This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Br 3988.2

In Exchange for Duplicates
The Gift of
Charles Eliot Norton,
of Cambridge,
(H. C. 1846,)
31 July, 1866.

THE

NORFOLK TOPOGRAPHER'S MANUAL.

THE

NORFOLK TOPOGRAPHER'S MANUAL:

BEING

A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS AND ENGRAVINGS HITHERTO PUBLISHED IN RELATION TO THE COUNTY:

BY THE LATE

MR. SAMUEL WOODWARD,

Author of "*Outlines of Norfolk Geology*," &c.

THE WHOLE REVISED AND AUGMENTED

BY

W. C. EWING, ESQ.

TO WHICH ARE APPENDED,

A CATALOGUE OF THE DRAWINGS, PRINTS, AND DEEDS, COLLECTED FOR THE ILLUSTRATION OF THE COUNTY HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES,

BY

DAWSON TURNER, ESQ.

AND ALSO

LISTS OF THE NORFOLK CHARTULARIES KNOWN TO BE IN EXISTENCE; AND OF THE MANUSCRIPTS AND DRAWINGS, RELATING TO NORFOLK, IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

LONDON:

NICHOLS AND SON, PARLIAMENT-STREET;

PICKERING, CHANCERY-LANE.

MUSKETT, NORWICH.

M DCCC XLII.

~~8433.6~~
Br 3988.2

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

1866 July 31
By exch. of dupl.
given by Chas. E. Norton.

CHARLES SLOMAN,
PRINTER,
GREAT YARMOUTH.

PREFACE.

THE principal materials for the work contained in the following pages were collected and arranged by the late Mr. SAMUEL WOODWARD, and were by him denominated "THE NORFOLK TOPOGRAPHER'S MANUAL, under which title they are now given to the public, as it was his intention they should have been by himself.

After the death of Mr. Woodward, the manuscript came into the hands of the present Editor, by whom it has been carefully revised, and such additions have been made as it was in his power to supply.

As regards the Appendixes, these have been in great measure prepared and carried through the press by Mr. Dawson Turner, who has had the kindness to allow his own Catalogue of the very numerous and beautiful Drawings, &c. with which he has enriched his copy of *Blomefield's History of Norfolk*, to be attached to this volume—an addition which cannot but be found of great utility, both as indicating the locality of most of the more important antiquities of the county, and as most certainly preserving, by a reference to faithful figures, the memory of such as may be falling into decay.

The idea of the advantage that would be conferred upon a work of this nature by a reference to the Manuscripts in the British Museum, was first suggested by Sir Harris Nicolas, G.C.M.G., who likewise had the goodness to offer the use of his printed *Catalogue of the Heralds' Visitations*. To Sir Henry Ellis, K.H., the head of that establishment, who most kindly contributed a Series of Memoranda concerning such of the contents of the Harleian Collections as relate to Norfolk, as also, a List of the Norfolk Drawings there, and, still further, an account of such of the County Chartularies as are known to be in existence, with many valuable Notes, the thanks of the Editor are especially due. Such assistance, from a man so situated, can scarcely be too highly appreciated.

With these aids, it is confidently trusted that this volume will be found of material use to all who are interested in the investigation of Norfolk Topography. It is published for the benefit of the Widow of Mr. Woodward—a man, who was at once most estimable in the various relations of social life; and whose unwearied industry in the devotion of his talents to the elucidation, both of the Antiquities and the Geology of his native county, is deserving of every eulogium.

AUGUST, 1842.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page.
Aylsham	49
Bacton	49, 140
Brampton	49
Brancaster	49
Burnham	49
Caister	49
Castle-Acre	140
Castle-Rising	50
Cawston	140
Cromer	50, 140
Dereham	50
Fakenham	50
Framingham	50
Harleston	50
Heckingham	50
Holkham	50
Houghton	52
Keswick	52
Kimberley	53
Lynn—Histories of	53, 140
——— Harbour, Fens, &c.	56
——— Acts of Parliament	59
——— Poll Books	59
Norfolk—Histories of	1
——— Miscellaneous	4, 141
——— Directories, &c.	5
——— Agriculture	6, 140
——— Geology	6
——— Militia	7
——— Poor, Charities, &c.	8
——— Poetry, Fiction, &c.	9
——— Archæologia	10
——— Acts of Parliament from 1700	17
——— Poll Books and Election Budgets	22, 141
——— Maps of the County	23
——— Illustrated Works	24

PAGE.

Norwich — Histories of 26, 141
——— Cathedral 31, 142
——— Castle 32
——— Workhouse, Poor, Charities, &c. 33
——— Water Works and New Mills 35
——— Directories, Guides, &c. 36
——— Societies 37
——— Libraries, Scientific Institutions, &c. ... 39, 142
——— Navigation Tracts 40
——— Miscellaneous 43, 142
——— Acts of Parliament 46
——— Poll Books and Election Budgets 47
——— Illustrated Works 48
Rackheath 60
Shottisham 60
Swaffham 60
Thetford 60, 142
Thorpe 62
Walsoken 62
Watton 62
Wymondham 62
Yarmouth — Histories of 62
——— Guides 65
——— Haven 65
——— Miscellaneous 66, 142
——— Acts of Parliament 68
——— Poll Books 69
Engraved Illustrations, alphabetically arranged in parishes ... 71
Index of the Names of Artists 138
Addenda 140
Index of the Names of Authors, &c. 145

NORFOLK

TOPOGRAPHER'S MANUAL.

GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY.

ICENIA, SIVE NORFOLCIÆ DESCRIPTIO TOPOGRAPHICA: by Sir Henry Spelman: was printed in his Reliquiæ, or Posthumous Works; folio ..... Oxford, 1698
London, 1723, 1727

A COMPLETE HISTORY OF NORFOLK; with a Map by Robert Morden, and Arms of the City and Boroughs; 4to ..... London, 1730

This work formed a part of "*Magna Britannia et Hibernia, antiqua et nova,*" &c. and is referred to by Blomefield as the "*Norfolk Atlas.*"

A DESCRIPTION OF THE DIOCESE OF NORWICH; or the Present State of Norfolk and Suffolk: by a Gentleman of the Inner Temple, and Native of the Diocese of Norwich; 8vo. ..... London, 1735

AN ESSAY TOWARDS A TOPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF NORFOLK: by the Rev. Francis Blomefield, Rector of Fersfield; folio

Vol. I. ..... Fersfield, 1739

Vol. II..... Fersfield, 1741

The third volume was nearly finished when Blomefield died, in 1751, but was not completed till 1769; when the Rev. Charles Parkin, Rector of Oxburgh, undertook to publish the remaining part of the History.

Vol. III. ..... Lynn, 1769
Vol. IV. ..... Lynn, 1775
Vol. V. ..... Lynn, 1775

A NEW AND COMPLETE HISTORY OF NORFOLK; collected from the most celebrated Historians, &c.: by the Rev. Charles Parkin: illustrated with Copper-plates; 8vo. ... Lynn, 1778

Only two volumes of this work were completed.

THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF NORFOLK; by Mostyn John Armstrong; in ten Volumes, with Plates, 8vo. Norwich, 1781

GEOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE COUNTY OF NORFOLK; with an Index Villaris Norfolciencis; 8vo..... Norwich, 1781

This formed the introductory part of the preceding work, containing two hundred and four pages, and was published separately.

AN ESSAY ON THE CONTOUR OF THE COAST OF NORFOLK; but more particularly of the Marum-Banks and Sea-Breaches, so loudly and so justly complained of: by M. J. Armstrong; 4to. Norwich, 1791

AN ESSAY TOWARDS A TOPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF NORFOLK: by the Rev. Francis Blomefield, Rector of Fersfield ..... London, 1805-1810

This reprint from the folio edition was published by William Miller, in two editions—4to. and royal 8vo.—each containing eleven volumes.

THE NORFOLK TOUR, OR TRAVELLER'S POCKET COMPANION: by Richard Beatniffe; 12mo. ..... Norwich, 1772, 1773, 1777, 1786, 1795, and 1808

The sixth and last edition, with a Map by Neele.

A DESCRIPTION OF NORFOLK: by Wm. Smith; 8vo..... Norwich, about 1810.

Only fifty-six pages were printed.

A TOPOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE COUNTY OF NORFOLK; illustrated with a Map and twenty Engravings: by Britton and Brayley; 8vo. ... London, 1812

This work formed a part of the "*Beauties of England and Wales*," and was afterwards published separately.

A TOPOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE COUNTY OF NORFOLK; with a Map of the County: by G. A. Cooke; 12mo. and 8vo. ..... London, 1812.

The Same, edited by Pinnock.

INDEX MONASTICUS; or the Abbies and other Monasteries, Alien Priories, Friaries, Colleges, Collegiate Churches, and Hospitals, with their Dependencies, formerly established in the Diocese of Norwich and the Ancient Kingdom of East Anglia, illustrated by Maps of Suffolk, Norfolk, and the City of Norwich, and the Arms of Religious Houses: by Richard Taylor; folio ... London, 1821

A GENERAL HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF NORFOLK, intended to convey all the Information of a Norfolk Tour, &c.: by John Chambers, Esq.; with a Map of the County, and a View of the Cathedral; two volumes, 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1829

A COMPENDIOUS ACCOUNT OF THE ANCIENT AND PRESENT STATE OF THE NORFOLK CIRCUIT; with Maps: by Samuel Tymms, Esq.; 12mo. ..... London, 1833

MOULE'S ENGLISH COUNTIES DELINEATED; 4to. London, 1832

This work contains forty-two pages descriptive of Norfolk, with a Map of the County; upon which is a View of Holkham Hall and Norwich Cathedral.

A DESCRIPTION OF ENGLAND AND WALES; with two hundred and forty Plates; 12mo. ..... London, 1769

In the sixth volume of this work are fifty-two pages descriptive

of Norfolk, with four plates, *viz.* a South View of Castle-Rising Castle—East View of Walsingham Priory—South-East View of Norwich Castle—South-West View of Binham Priory; with a List of Plants, furnished by the Norwich Botanic Society.

THE BOTANIST'S GUIDE THROUGH ENGLAND AND WALES: by Dawson Turner, Esq., F.R.S., A.S., and L.S.; and Lewis Weston Dillwyn, Esq., F.R.S. and L.S.; 8vo. London, 1805

In this work is a full List of Norfolk Plants, occupying forty pages.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ANTIENT FUNERAL MONUMENTS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, &c.; with Wood-cuts: by John Weever; ..... folio, London, 1631
4to. London, 1767

This work contains a Description of all the Antient Funeral Monuments in the Diocese of Norwich.

HYDRIOTAPHIA: URN-BURIAL; or a Discourse of the Sepulchral Urns lately found in Norfolk: by Sir Thomas Browne, Knt., M.D.: 8vo. ..... London, 1658

THE MOST LAMENTABLE AND DREADFUL THUNDER AND LIGHTNING IN THE COUNTY OF NORFOLK AND CITY OF NORWICH, on July 20th; with a Wood-cut: 4to. ..... London, 1656

NORFOLCIANI BIBLIOTHECA; 4to. 1681

The Editor has never seen this work, but it stands in Heber's Catalogue, part v., page 135.

A STATE OF FACTS in Defence of His Majesty's Right to certain Fee-farm Rents in the County of Norfolk: by P. C. Webb, Esq.; 4to. ..... London, 1758

SIGILLA ANTIQUA NORFOLCIENSIA: by John Ives, Esq.: 12mo. 1772

OBSERVATIONS on several Parts of the Counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex, relative to their Picturesque

Beauty; in two Tours in 1762 and 1773; with Plates: by the Rev. William Gilpin; 8vo. ..... London, 1809

THE VOCABULARY OF EAST ANGLIA: an Attempt to record the Vulgar Tongue of the Twin Sister Counties, Norfolk and Suffolk; by the Rev. Robert Forby: two volumes, 8vo. ..... London, 1830

DIRECTORIES, &c.

PIGOT AND CO'S DIRECTORY: imperial 8vo. 1826

HISTORY, GAZETTEER, AND DIRECTORY of Norfolk, and the City of Norwich: with a large Map of the County; by William White: 12mo. ..... Sheffield, 1836

THE NORFOLK AND NORWICH REMEMBRANCER AND VADE-MECUM: containing a brief Statistical Description of the County and City; a Chronological Retrospect of the most remarkable Events; and an Index Villaris; with a Map of the County: by Jonathan Matchett, Esq.: 12mo. ..... Norwich, 1800, 1822

NORFOLK LISTS, from the Reformation to the present Time: comprising Lists of Lord Lieutenants, Baronets, High Sheriffs, and Members of Parliament of the County of Norfolk; Bishops, Deans, Chancellors, Archdeacons, Prebendaries, Members of Parliament, Mayors, Sheriffs, Recorders, and Stewards, of the City of Norwich; Members of Parliament and Mayors of the Boroughs Yarmouth, Lynn, Thetford, and Castle Rising; also, a List of Persons connected with the County, of whom Engraved Portraits have been published; and a descriptive List of Tradesmen's Tokens and Provincial Halfpennies issued in the County of Norfolk; with a Plate of the Arms of the City and Boroughs: by Wm. C. Ewing; 12mo. ..... Norwich, 1837

AN ALPHABETICAL LIST of the Names of the several Parishes and Hamlets in the County of Norfolk; 12mo. ... Norwich, 1768

DITTO: by C. Berry; 12mo. ..... Norwich, 1811

AN ACCOUNT of the Present State of the Prisons and Houses of Correction in the Norfolk Circuit; 8vo. ..... London, 1789

A GENERAL RATE for the County of Norfolk; 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1743, 1768, 1827

THE POPULATION of Norfolk and Norwich in 1821 and 1831; 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1831

AN ALPHABETICAL LIST of the Towns, Villages, and Hamlets in the County of Norfolk; with the Number of Miles distant from Norwich, affixed to each Place, and the Hundreds to which they belong: by James Lemmon; 12mo. ..... Norwich, 1839

AGRICULTURE.

THE RURAL ECONOMY OF NORFOLK: comprising the Management of Landed Estates, and the present Practice of Husbandry in that County: by William Marshall; two volumes, 8vo. ..... London, 1787 and 1795

A GENERAL VIEW of the Agriculture of the County of Norfolk; with Observations for the Means of its Improvement; with a Map and three Plates: by Nathaniel Kent, Esq.; 8vo. ... Norwich, 1796

A GENERAL VIEW of the Agriculture of the County of Norfolk; drawn up for the Consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement; with a Map and Plates: by Arthur Young, Esq., Secretary of the Board; 8vo. ..... London, 1804 and 1813

THE PRACTICAL NORFOLK FARMER; describing the Management of a Farm throughout the Year: by Robert Kiddle; 8vo. ... Norwich, 1808

GEOLOGY.

GEOLOGICAL AND HISTORICAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE EASTERN VALLIES OF NORFOLK; with a Plan: by John Warden Robberds, Jun.; 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1826

ON THE GEOLOGY OF EAST NORFOLK; with Remarks upon the Hypothesis of Mr. Robberds, respecting the former level of the German Ocean; with five Plates: by Richard C. Taylor; 8vo..... London, 1827

AN OUTLINE OF THE GEOLOGY OF NORFOLK; with a Map and Plates: by Samuel Woodward; 4to. and 8vo. Norwich, 1833

A SKETCH OF THE GEOLOGY OF WEST NORFOLK; with a Map: by C. B. Rose, Esq.; 8vo. 1836

This Sketch occupies thirty-eight pages of the London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science, January, 1836

ON THE TUBULAR CAVITIES, filled with Gravel and Sand, called "Sand-Pipes," in the Chalk at Eaton, Heigham, and Thorpe, near Norwich; with Woodcuts: by Charles Lyell, Esq., F.R.S., V.P.G.S., &c.

This appears in the above-mentioned Magazine, October, 1839.

OBSERVATIONS on the above; by William Stark, Esq., F.G.S.

In the same Magazine, October, 1839.

ON THE BOULDER FORMATION, or drift and associated Fresh-Water Deposits, composing the Mud-Cliffs of Eastern Norfolk: by Chas. Lyell, Esq.

In the same Magazine, May, 1840.

ON THE RELATIVE AGES OF THE TERTIARY DEPOSITS, commonly called "Crag," in the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk: by Chas. Lyell, Esq.

In the Magazine of Natural History, 1839.

MILITIA.

A PLAIN ADDRESS to the Farmers, Labourers, &c., of Norfolk, in Favour of the New Militia Act; 8vo. 1757

A PLAN OF DISCIPLINE, composed for the Use of the Militia of

the County of Norfolk; with Plates: by Wm. Windham, Esq., Lieut.-Colonel of the West Norfolk Militia; 4to. ..... London, 1759, 1760, 1762, 1768

A LETTER TO THE DEPUTY-LIEUTENANTS AND MAGISTRATES OF THE COUNTY OF NORFOLK, on the Alarming Situation of the Country; also, an Address to the Norfolk Farmers, and Persons of all Descriptions capable of bearing Arms: by Major-General Money; 8vo ..... Norwich, 1803

POOR, CHARITIES, &c.

AN EXAMINATION OF THE ALTERATIONS IN THE POOR'S LAWS, proposed by Dr. Burn; together with Observations upon the Bill lately offered to Parliament "for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor," and some Objections to a Proposal founded upon that Bill, for an Application to Parliament "for the Relief and more comfortable Maintenance of the Poor in the County of Norfolk;" 8vo. ..... London, 1766

AN ACCOUNT OF THE DIFFERENT CHARITIES belonging to the Poor of the County of Norfolk: by Zachary Clark; 8vo. ... Bury St. Edmund's, 1811

THIRD REPORT of the Committee appointed at the Quarter Sessions, held July 11th, 1827, to enquire generally into the Causes of the Progressive Increase of the County Expenditure; 8vo. ... Norwich, 1828

THOUGHTS submitted to the Employers of Labour, in the County of Norfolk, with a few Words to the Employed: by John Weyland, Esq., M.P., F.R.S., one of the Chairmen of the Quarter Sessions for the County; 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1830

REFORM AND BOUNDARY ACTS, and Order in Council, so far as relates to the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk; 8vo. ..... Yarmouth, 1832

NORFOLK CHARITIES—Report of the Commissioners for enquiring concerning Charities; folio ..... London, 1834

AN ABSTRACT OF THE CHARTER, granted in the year 1741, for the Benefit of Poor Widows and Children of Clergymen beneficed, or having Curacies, in the City of Norwich and County of Norfolk; 8vo 1771

THE STATE OF THE CHARITY for the Relief of Poor Widows and Children of Clergymen, beneficed or having Curacies, in the County of Norfolk and City of Norwich, for the year 1837; 8vo. Norwich, 1838

POETRY, FICTION, &c.

THE BLIND BEGGAR OF BEDNAL-GREEN, with the Merry Humour of Tom Strowd the Norfolk Yeoman; 4to..... London, 1659

NORFOLK DROLLERY; or a Compleat Collection of the Newest Songs, Jovial Poems and Catches, &c.: by Matthew Stevenson; 12mo. ..... London, 1670 and 1673

THE NORFOLK PILGRIM: by Matthew Johnson; 8vo. ..... London, 1703

THE HISTORY OF THE NORFOLK STEWARD; 8vo. London, 1728

This, and several of the following, are satires on Sir Robert Walpole.

THE NORFOLK MISCELLANY; or Robin's Panegyrick; 8vo. ..... London, 1731

THE NORFOLK STING; or the History and Fall of Evil Ministers; 8vo..... 1732

SLY SUBSCRIPTION; or the Norfolk Monarch, &c.; 8vo. ... 1733

THE NORFOLK FAVOURITE; or the Rise and Fall of Gaveston: a Ballad.

THE NORFOLK POETICAL MISCELLANY; by the Author of the Progress of Physic; 2 vols. 8vo. ..... London, 1744

THE NORFOLK SCHEME; 8vo. 1753

A FOUR DAYS' TOUR; or Cursed Remarks and Pitiful Observations made upon a Journey through part of the Land of Dumplings: by Peregrin Post; 8vo. ..... Lynn, 1769

A POETICAL ADDRESS TO THE LADIES OF NORFOLK; 8vo. ..... London, 1785

THE NORFOLK DIVINE: a Satire (addressed to a Friend); 4to. 1791

A NORFOLK TALE; or a Journal from London to Norwich, in verse: by Alexander Geddes, L.L.D.... London, 8vo., 1792; 4to. 1794

ERRATICS; containing Rambles in Norfolk and elsewhere; by the Rev. Joshua Larwood; 12mo. ..... London, 1800

THE GARDEN OF NORFOLK: a Poem: by W. Stones; 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1823

NORFOLK ANTIQUITIES, &c.

NOTICED IN THE ARCHÆOLOGIA.

VOL. I.

VOL. II.

The Honor of Norfolk, contains one hundred and twenty-five knights' fees, that is, eighty-five thousand acres; p. 334.

The Bishopric of Norwich, forty knights' fees, or twenty-seven thousand two hundred acres; p. 336: communicated by Francis Maseres, Esq. of the Inner Temple, A.D. 1772.

VOL. III.

Descents of Titles of Honour in the Female Line:—

Hubert of Rye, Baron of Hengham; p. 294.

Sir Robert Creke, Baron of Creke, Norfolk, in the time of King Edward I.; p. 297.

Sir Robert Tattershall, Baron of Buckenham Norfolk; p. 298.: communicated by Ralph Caudwell, Esq., of Godwick Hall (Titteshall), Norfolk; transcribed from a Manuscript of Mr. Sayntlowe Kniveton.

VOL. IV.

Observation on the Bricks used in Holkham Hall; p. 108.

Observations and Remarks on Norwich Castle; by Edward King, Esq. p.p. 396, 7, 8.

VOL. V.

VOL. VI.

VOL. VII.

VOL. VIII.

Norwich Cathedral, a Sanctuary or Asylum for Thieves; p.p. 41, 43: by the Rev. Samuel Pegge.

Letters of the Paston Family, in Norfolk, in the fifteenth century; with Notes, historical and explanatory, and Engravings of Autographs, Paper-marks, and Seals; 2 vols. 4to.: presented by Sir John Fenn, Knt.

VOL. IX.

William Botoner, one of the Executors of Sir John Fastolf; p.p. 257, 8.

An Account of Sir John Fastolfe, and his behaviour at the Battle of Patay: by the Rev. Francis Drake; p.p. 259, &c.

Letters of the Paston Family, vols. 3 and 4; presented by Sir John Fenn, Knt.

VOL. X.

Observations on an Ancient Font at Burnham-Deepdale: by the Rev. S. Pegge.

The Fonts of Sharnbourn, Fincham, Binham, Walsingham, Fakenham, and East Dereham: by Richard Gough, Esq.; p.p. 181, 6, 90, 6.

Stone Seats or Stalls in Hockwold Church, Feltwell, Gooderstone, West Bradenham, Walsoken, Fincham, and Watlington: by the Rev. Samuel Denne; p.p. 291, 2, 3, 4.

VOL. XI.

The Bath in the Church-Yard of East Dereham, supposed to have been a Baptistry; p. 127.

The Situation of the Bishop's Chair in Norwich Cathedral; p.p. 324, 383.

VOL. XII.

An Essay towards a History of the Venta Icenorum, and of Norwich

Castle, with Remarks on the Architecture of the Anglo-Saxons and Normans; with twenty-three Plates of Architecture: by William Wilkins, Esq., of Norwich; p. 132—180.

VOL. XIII.

Account of a Seal of the Prior of the Austin Friars, at Norwich; p. 401.

Account of the Opening of a Barrow on Buxton Common; p. 404.

VOL. XIV.

Account of a Burial-Urn discovered at Colney, with a figure of it: communicated by the Rev. Wm. Gibson, June 1799; p. 1,6.

A Copy of an Original Proclamation of Queen Elizabeth concerning the scarcity of Grain, and a Letter from her Majesty's Privy Council to the Sheriff and Justices of the County, on the same subject; p. 27.

Observations on the Remains of a Stone Cross at Hemsby; p. 40.

Account of a Mould for casting Broches, found at Ashill, with figure; p. 275.

Engravings on the Monument of Sir Oliver de Ingham, and that of Sir Roger de Bois and Lady, in Ingham Church.

New Edition of Mr. Ives' Remarks on the Garianonum of the Romans; 8vo. 1803: by Dawson Turner, Esq.

VOL. XV.

Notices concerning the Dormitory of the Cathedral-Monastery of Norwich: by F. Sayers, M.D., November, 1804; p.p. 311, 14.

Observations on the Remains of the Dormitory and Refectory, which stood on the southern side of the Cloisters of Norwich Cathedral; p. 326.

Description of the above Ancient Building, with drawings: by John Adey Repton, Esq., F.S.A., February, 1805; p. 333.

Portrait of John Eldred, a native of New Buckenham; p. 403.

A Drawing of St. Ethelbert's Gate and Chapel, Norwich: by J. A. Repton, Esq.

VOL. XVI.

Some Account of the Bottoms of Escutcheons, as they partake of the prevalent Forms of Arches in their respective Periods:

among others noticed, is one in Norwich Cathedral; one from a Timber-House in Norwich, date 1589; one from Woolterton Manor-House, temp. Henry VIII.; from Aylsham, temp. Henry VII. and VIII.; from Lynn Regis, temp. Henry VI.; and one in brick in Woolterton Manor-House, of the same period as the last: by J. A. Repton, Esq.; March, 1808; p. 196.

Fonts at Drayton, Belaugh, Hevingham, Heydon, Elsing, Ingworth, Blickling, Horsham St. Faith's, Swanton Abbots, Wells, and Worstead; p. 335.

An Account of the Opening of the Great Barrow on Stow Heath, near Aylsham, July, 1808: by J. A. Repton, Esq.; p. 354.

Two Drawings of Part of Norwich Cathedral; presented by J. A. Repton, Esq.

VOL. XVII.

VOL. XVIII.

A Letter containing the appointment of Sir Ralph Hare, baronet, of the County of Norfolk, to be one of the Hostages to the Kingdom of Scotland: communicated by Sir George Nayler, Knt., F.S.A., April, 1814; p. 29.

An Account of the Discovery of Urns at Merkeshall, near Caister, by Norwich, the true "Venta Icenorum;" with Drawings; p. 436.

No. 6 of the Architectural Antiquities of Norfolk: by Mr. Cotman.

Narrative of the Festival at Yarmouth: by R. Cory, Esq.

VOL. XIX.

Similarity between the Provincialisms of Norfolk and Cheshire: by Roger Wilbraham, Esq., May, 1817; p. p. 13, 42.

Extracts from "The Booke of the Howshold Charges and other Paiments laid out by the L. North and his Commandement, beginning the First day of January, 1575: by William Stevenson, Esq., F.S.A.; p. 283, 301.

An Enquiry concerning the Kings of the East Angles, from the Murder of Ethelbert in 792, to the Accession of Edmund the Martyr in 855: by Thomas Amyot, Esq., F.S.A., June, 1820; p. p. 302, 307.

On the Posts anciently placed on each side of the Gates of Chief Magistrates of Cities in England: by J. A. Repton, Esq., F.S.A., January, 1821; p. 383, 385.

Nos. 9—16 of Norfolk Sepulchral Brasses; Nos. 9 and 10 of Architectural Antiquities of Norfolk: by J. S. Cotman.

The Picture of Yarmouth: by John Preston, Esq.

VOL. XX.

Observations upon Ancient Charity Boxes: by J. A. Repton, Esq.; p. 532, 3.

An Account of some Roman Coins discovered at Caston, near Watton, in Norfolk: by Mr. Goddard Johnson; p. 577.

The Norfolk and Norwich Remembrancer: presented by J. Matchett, Esq.

VOL. XXI.

A Notice of the Seal of Roger Bigod, before he was Earl of Norfolk; p. 198.

A Transcript of Two Rolls, containing an Inventory of Effects formerly belonging to Sir John Fastolfe: by Thomas Amyot, Esq., F.R.S.; p. 232, 280.

Ancient Seal of the Bishopric of Norwich, figured; p. 546.

Ancient Gold Thumb-Ring, found on Poringland Heath, figured; p. 547.

Matrix of the Seal of Milo Fitzwalter, Constable of England in the time of Henry I.: by Thomas Amyot, Esq.; p. 554.

A Plan of the Ancient Town of Thetford: presented by J. Bidwell, Esq.

Historical and Topographical Notices of Great Yarmouth: by J. H. Druery.

Geological and Historical Observations on the Eastern Vallies of Norfolk: by J. W. Robberds, Jun., Esq.

VOL. XXII.

Mention of a Charter granted to Yarmouth: p. p. 232, 3, and note *a*.

Mention of Henry Spencer, Bishop of Norwich: p. 277.

An Old English Poem on the Siege of Rouen, A.D. 1418; which, it is probable, was translated from the French about the year

1435, by Sir John Maundevyle, Rector of Burnham-Thorp, in Norfolk: read April, 1829; p. p. 350, 398.

A Copy of the above MS. is in the Library of the Earl of Leicester, at Holkham.

A Roman Kiln or Furnace discovered at Caister, near Norwich; with a Drawing: by Charles Layton, Esq.; p. 412.

Two Ancient Instruments for Catching a Thief; from Aylsham Bridewell; with a Drawing: by J. A. Repton, Esq., F.S.A.; p. 418.

A perfect Celt-Mould of Metal, discovered with eleven Celts, and fragments of Weapons, in the village of Eaton, near Norwich; p. 424: exhibited by Hudson Gurney, Esq., V.P.

VOL. XXIII.

Observations on the Round Towers of Churches in Norfolk, and the Materials used in constructing the early Religious Buildings in that County: by Samuel Woodward; read May, 1829; p. p. 7, 9.

Observations on the Ecclesiastical Round Towers of Norfolk and Suffolk: by John Gage, Esq., F.R.S.; read November, 1829; p. p. 10, 17.

A Descriptive Outline of the Roman Remains in Norfolk: by Samuel Woodward; with a Map of the County; December, 1830; p. p. 358, 373.

A Copy of an Ancient Plan of the Chalk Vaults near St. Giles' Gates, Norwich: made by John Bond, 1571; exhibited by Mr. Samuel Woodward; p. 411.

VOL. XXIV.

Notice of the Magnificent Staircase at Blickling Hall; p. 189.

Extracts from a Manuscript containing Portions of the Proceedings of the Corporation of Lynn Regis, from 1430 to 1731, taken from the Hall Books: communicated by Hudson Gurney, Esq., F.R.S., V.P., March, 1832; p. p. 317, 328.

VOL. XXV.

Proclamation of Henry VIII., on his Marriage with Queen Anne

Boleyn; in the possession of the Corporation of Norwich; by Hudson Gurney, Esq., V.P., March, 1832; p. 119.

Extracts from the Household and Privy Purse Accounts of the Lestranges of Hunstanton, from 1519 to 1578: by Daniel Gurney, Esq., F.S.A., March, 1833; p. p. 411, 569.

Drawing of Two Steelyard Weights, one of which was found at Catton; exhibited by Mr. Samuel Woodward.

An Account of certain Judicial Proceedings at Norwich, at the commencement of the Usurpation, copied from a Manuscript written about 1675; in the possession of Edward Steward, Esq., of Norwich: communicated by Mr. Samuel Woodward.

An Impression of a Seal, having the Inscription S. HVGONIS FILII WILELMI DE CRESINGHAM; who was Parson of Cressingham and Reymerstone, in Norfolk; p. 607.

Iron Matrix of a Seal of the Abbot of Langley, in Norfolk; p. 617.

Sketch of an Ancient Sword, found in the Bed of the River Yare, at Thorpe: by Mr. Samuel Woodward; p. 618.

An Outline of the Geology of Norfolk, 4to.: presented by Mr. S. Woodward.

VOL. XXVI.

An Account of some Discoveries made in excavating the Foundations of Wymondham Abbey, with a Plan and Description of the Religious Establishment: communicated by Mr. Samuel Woodward, December, 1834; p. 287.

An Essay on the Antiquity of Norwich Castle: presented by Hudson Gurney, Esq., V.P.

VOL. XXVII.

On Measures taken for the Apprehension of Sir Thomas De Gournay, one of the Murderers of King Edward II., and on their final Issue; read December, 1837; p. 274, 297.

An Account of Two Ancient Swords, found in the vicinity of Norwich: communicated by Mr. S. Woodward.

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT

RELATING TO NORFOLK.

1707. For making a Turnpike Road from Hethersett to Frettlebridge (beyond Attleborough.)

1720. For draining, improving, and inclosing Stokesby Common.

1722. For inclosing and embanking Holkham Marshes.

1723. For draining, improving, and inclosing Oxburgh Common.

1740. For inclosing Great Bircham Commons.

1749. For inclosing and dividing Watlington Commons.

1755. For inclosing the Common Lands in Brancaster, Worthing, and Swanton Morley.

1760. For inclosing and dividing Litcham Commons.

1761. For inclosing Snettisham Commons.

1763. For the better Relief and Employment of the Poor in the Hundreds of Loddon and Clavering.

For inclosing and draining the Common Lands in North Tuddenham and Hilgay.

1765. For inclosing Scarning and Litcham Commons.

1766. For inclosing the Common Lands in Carlton Forehoe, Kimberley, and Little Ellingham.

1767. For inclosing Shernborn Common.

1768. For inclosing Hilborough Common.

1772. For inclosing Roudham Common.

1774. For inclosing the Common Lands in Tottington, Beetley, Great Bittering, Gressenhall, Weeting, Barton, and Bendish.

1777. For inclosing, &c. Crownthorpe, Carlton Rode, and Felthorpe.

1778. For inclosing Tacolnestone Common.

1779. For inclosing Wood Bastwick, Dersingham, and Grimstone.

1780. For inclosing Heacham, Tottenhill with West Briggs, and Foulsham.

1781. For inclosing Shotisham, Hingham, Great Ringstead, and Winfarthing.

1786. For inclosing Tichwell Common.

1789. For inclosing Walpole and Banham.

1790. For inclosing Old Buckenham Common.

1793. For inclosing Marham, Stiffkey, and Morston.

1794. For inclosing Little Dunham, Thornham, Shouldham, Shouldham Thorpe or Garboise Thorpe.

1795. For inclosing Bintry, Twyford, East Lexham, Great Dunham, Sedgeford, and Great Hockham.

1796. For inclosing Reymerstone, Letton, Cranworth, Southberg alias Barrow, Northwold, Tilney All Saints', Tilney St. Lawrence and Islington, and Sharrington.

1797. For inclosing, &c. Acle and Saham Toney.

1798. For inclosing, draining, &c. Outwell, Stow Bardolph, Wimbotsham, Downham, and Hethersett.

1799. For inclosing, &c. Shropham, Rackheath, Hevingham, Marsham, Kenninghall, Bressingham, Fersfield, Great Ellingham, Upton, Fishley, and Ranworth.

1800. For inclosing Salhouse, Cantley, Hasingham, Langley, Snettisham, Thorpe, Cawston div. Sprowston, Little Snoring, Little Plumstead, Brooke, Ovington, Horsford, Ludham, and Poringland.

1801. For inclosing, draining, &c. Hickling, Burgh, Billockby, Downham Market, Wimbotsham, Bexwell, South Walsham St. Lawrence and St. Mary, Potter Heigham, Upwell, Outwell, Denver, Welney, Great and Little Cressingham, Happisburgh, Lessingham, Thorpe Abbotts, Alburgh, Wortwell, Blofield, Hemblington, Beighton, Lingwood, Moulton, Boughton, Bergh Apton, Thurlton, Yelverton, Alpington, Holveston, Mattishall, Stradsett, Holme Hale, West Bradenham, Watton, Carbrooke, and Colton.

For the better Relief and Employment of the Poor in the Hundreds of Mitford and Launditch.

1802. For inclosing, draining, &c. Lands in Downham Market, Wimbotsham, Stow Bardolph, Denver, Runham, Catfield, Sutton, East Tuddenham, Haynford, Filby, Ellingham, Broome, Kirby Cane, Geldestone, Halvergate, Tharston, and Gooderstone.

1803. For inclosing, &c. Lands in Aslacton, Whitwell, and Hackford.

1804. For inclosing the Common Lands in Haddiscoe, Thetford St. Peter, St. Cuthbert, and St. Mary, Sporle with Palgrave, Bridgham, Crimplesham, Topcroft, and Denton.

1805. For inclosing, &c., the Common Lands in Winterton, East and West Somerton, West Newton, Palling, Brunstead, Gillingham, Winston and Windell, Methwold, Great and Little Fransham, North Pickenham, Scoulton, Briningham, Stody, and Brinton.

1806. For the more effectual Relief and Employment of the Poor in the Parishes of Buxton, Hevingham, Marsham, Stratton Strawless, Swanton Abbott, Burgh next Aylsham, Skeyton, Brampton, and Oxnead.

For inclosing, &c., the Common Lands in Aldeby, Wymondham, East Ruston, Besthorpe, Little Snoring, Griston, Wormegay, Sparham, Billingford, Martham, Repps with Bastwick, Eccles next the Sea, and Stalham.

1807. For inclosing the Common Lands in Shipdham, Horning, Pentney, Holt, Letheringsett, and Fritton Manor in Wiggenhall St. Mary's.

1808. For inclosing the Common Lands in Gaywood and Mintlyn, Great and Little Walsingham, Houghton near Walsingham, Bawdeswell, Lyng, Bodham, Wicklewood, Tivetshall St. Margaret and St. Mary, Cley next the Sea, Field Dalling, Ashmanhaugh, Neatishead, North Walsham, Felmingham, Claxton, Rockland, Fulmodeston with Croxton, Stibbard, Little and Great Ryburgh, and Wormegay.

1809. For inclosing Lands in Thurlton, Haddiscoe, Thorpe next Haddiscoe, Great Witchingham, Bunwell, Wheatacre All Saints, Forncett St. Peter and St. Mary, Strumpshaw, Surlingham, Swanton Abbott, Lamas, and Buxton.

1810. For improving the Navigation of the Lesser Ouse, from Brandon Ferry to Thetford.

For inclosing Lands in Great Plumstead, Postwick, Thirne,

Yaxham, Westfield, Whinberg, Garveston, Thuxton, Hardley, Langley, and Gayton.

1811. For inclosing and allotting Lands in Barnham Broom with Bickerstone, Scarning, Hoe, Worthing, Dillington, Fundenhall, Ashwelthorpe, Mattishall Burgh, Bathley or Bale, Barney, Gressenhall, East Bilney, Great Bittering, Welbourne, Booton, Great Snoring, Foulsham, Themelthorpe, Hildolveston, Swanton Novers, Wood Norton, Drayton, Bawburgh, Hellesdon, Wickhampton, Wheatacre Burgh otherwise Burgh St. Peter, Wells next the Sea, Warham All Saints, Warham St. Mary Magdalen, and Warham St. Mary the Virgin.

1812. For making a navigable Canal from the rivers Ant and Bure, near Dilham, to North Walsham and Antingham.

For inclosing and allotting Lands in Hempstead, Happisburgh, Eccles, Palling, Lessingham, Ingham, Longham, Kempston, Mileham, Beeston, Deopham, Horsey, Congham, Barford, Caister next Yarmouth, East Dereham, Kirby Bedon, Caston, Attleburgh, Whissonsett, Stanfield, Horningtoft, Brandon Parva, Honingham, Osmondeston otherwise Scole, Frenze, Earsham, Ditchingham, Hedenham, Witton, Bacton, Edingthorpe, Paston, North and South Lopham, and Edgefield.

1813. For inclosing Lands in Guist, Rollesby, Stow Bedon, Hardingham, Feltwell, Seething, Kirstead, Mundham, Sisland, Wramplingham, Croxton, the Morleys, Woodton, and Tasburgh.

1814. For amending former Acts for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor in the Hundred of Forehoe.

For inclosing Lands in Hockwold cum Wilton, Middleton, East Bradenham, Foxley, Diss, Wendling, Binham, Hardwick, Little Melton, Sloley, Skeyton, Burgh near Aylsham, Tuttington, Tunstead, and Sco Ruston.

1815. For inclosing, allotting, and draining Lands in Wormegay, Shouldham, Marham, Middleton, Pentney, East Winch,

West Bilney, Smallburgh, Necton, South Runcton, Holme, Hindringham, Stoke Ferry, Wretton, Wereham, Winnold, Langham, and Thompson.

1816. For inclosing Lands in the Parish of Larling.

1817. For improving the Harbours of Blakeney and Cley.

For inclosing, draining, &c., Lands in Norton, Heckingham, Emneth, and Hempnall.

1818. For inclosing Lands in Erpingham, Colby, Banningham, Ingworth, Itteringham, Oulton, Wickmere, Wood Dalling, Great Melton (St. Mary and All Saints.)

1819. For inclosing Lands in East Rudham, West Rainham, Ingham, Helhoughton, West Walton, and Hoveton St. John.

1820. For inclosing Lands in Tibenham, Moulton, Blo Norton, Blakeney, Wiveton, and Glandford.

1821. For inclosing, allotting, draining, &c., Lands in Cley next the Sea, Wiveton, Burnham Norton, Burnham Deepdale, Burnham Overy, Worstead, Bassingham, Little Barningham, and Calthorpe.

1822. To enable His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County to build an additional Gaol, House of Correction, and Shire-house.

1823. For making a Road from Norwich to Fakenham.

1824. For the better Relief and Employment of the Poor in the Hundreds of Tunstead and Happing.

1825. For inclosing Lands in Weston, Hockering, Morton, and Clenchwarton.

1826. For inclosing Lands in the Parish of Dilham.

For constructing a Bridge across Cross-Keys Wash, between the Counties of Lincoln and Norfolk.

1827. For inclosing, dividing, and allotting Lands in Thursford and Kettlestone.

1828. For inclosing Lands in Belaugh, Scottow, Little Hautbois, and Hoveton St. Peter.

1829. For inclosing Lands in Sculthorpe, North Elmham, and Gunthorpe.

1830. For making a Turnpike-Road from the Bridge over the river Bure at Yarmouth to Acle.

1831. For more effectually repairing and improving the Road from Norwich to Cromer.

1832. For inclosing, dividing, and allotting certain Salt Marshes in the Parish of Walpole.

1833. For draining and preserving certain Fen Lands in the Parish of Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen.

For the better Relief and Employment of the Poor in the Hundred of Forehoe.

1834. For more effectually draining and preserving certain Fen Lands in Stoke Ferry, Northwold, Wretton, Wereham, West Dereham, Roxham, Fordham, Denver, Downham Market, Wimbotsham, and Stow Bardolph.

1835. For improving the Harbour and Quay of Wells.

For paving, lighting, and watching the Town of Downham Market.

1836. For inclosing Lands in the Parish of North Runcton.

1837.

1838. For inclosing Lands in the Parish of Pulham.

1839. For inclosing Lands in West Beckham and Alby.

1840. For inclosing Lands in Garboldisham, Freethorpe, Limpenhoe, and Reedham.

NORFOLK POLL BOOKS, ELECTION BUDGETS,

&c. &c.

1714. Poll ..... 12mo. Crossgrove.
1734. Poll ..... 4to.
1768. Poll ..... 4to. J. Crouse.
1768. Poll ..... 8vo. W. Chase.
1768. Budget, the Contest..... 8vo. London.
1784. Journal of Proceedings ..... 8vo. J. Crouse.
1802. Poll ..... 8vo. R. Bacon.
1802. Poll ..... 8vo. Stevenson and Co.

1802.	Narrative of Election and Report of Scrutiny.....	8vo. Stevenson and Co.
1806.	Poll	8vo. R. M. Bacon.
1806.	Budget.....	8vo. R. M. Bacon.
1806.	Poll and Narrative	8vo. Stevenson and Matchett.
1806.	Budget.....	8vo. J. Payne.
1817.	Poll	8vo. Burks and Kinnebrook.
1817.	Poll	8vo. Stevenson and Co.
1817.	Budget	8vo. C. Berry.
1832.	Poll, Eastern Division.....	8vo. Matchett and Co.
1835.	Poll, East	8vo. Matchett and Co.
1835.	Poll, West	8vo. Matchett and Co.
1837.	Poll, East	8vo. Matchett and Co.
1837.	Poll, West	8vo. Matchett and Co.

MAPS OF NORFOLK.

Hollar's Map	1640
In Speed's Theatre, with a View of Norwich, Arms, &c.: R. Elstrack, sculp.....	N.D.
Speed's small Map; oblong 12mo.: P. Kærius Cælavit.....	1666
Oulton	1713
Robert Morden, in Camden's Britannia	
Ditto in Magna Britannia; 4to.	1729
Corbridge, with Views	1730
Ditto with Circles.....	N.D.
Goodman and Goddard: W. Roades, sc.....	1740
Goddard and Chase, with Views of Norwich, Lynn, and Yarmouth	1745
E. Bowen's large Sheet	1749
Bickham's Bird's-eye View; fol.	1752
Map protracted to about three times its length from North to South, with Views, &c.	N.D.
James Corbridge	1776
Ditto an actual Survey	
Bowen's small Map	1777

Bowles', reduced from Corbridge, with Views of Lynn, &c.... N.D.
Armstrong, in History of Norfolk; 4to. 1781
Morray; fol..... 1789
Heywood
Faden's large Map, with Plans of Yarmouth, Lynn, and Swaffham ..... } 1797
Milne 1803
Smith; fol. 1804
Neale's Map in Norfolk Tour 1808
Ditto in Beauties of England and Wales..... 1812
Dix's Map, with view of Cromer Church..... 1816
S. Hall's Map, in Excursions in Norfolk..... 1818
Smith's Geological Map 1819
R. Taylor's Map of Religious Sites, in Index Monasticus ... 1821
In Matchett's Norfolk Remembrancer... 1822
Bryant's six-sheet Map, with South-East View of the Cathedral 1826
Woodward's Roman Norfolk, in Archæologia 1831
Moule's Map, with a South-East View of Norwich Cathedral and a View of Holkham Hall ..... } 1832
Woodward's Geological Map 1833
Walker's Map 1835
Wm. Jonn's Routes from Norwich through the County 1836
White's Map, with a View of the Cathedral..... 1836
Ordnance large Map 1837

ILLUSTRATED WORKS.

A Set of Ten Plates of Views in the County: by S. & N. Buck; oblong folio 1738

Antiquities of Norfolk: by Edward Bell 1807

Sketches illustrative of Picturesque Scenery in Norfolk: by Robert Dixon; thirty-six plates, 4to. ..... Norwich, 1811

Excursions in the County of Norfolk: comprising a brief Historical and Topographical Delineation of every Town and

Village; together with Descriptions of the Residences of the Nobility and Gentry, Remains of Antiquity, and every other interesting object of Curiosity: forming a complete Guide for the Traveller and Tourist. Illustrated with one hundred Engravings, including Maps of the County and City; 2 vols. 8vo. ..... London, 1818, 1819

Second Edition; 2 vols. 12mo. ..... London, 1825

A SERIES OF MISCELLANEOUS ETCHINGS of Antiquities in various parts of England: by John Sell Cotman; twenty-four Plates, folio (only four in Norfolk) ..... London, 1811

A SERIES OF ETCHINGS illustrative of the Architectural Antiquities of Norfolk, with references to the Authors who have described or figured them: by J. S. Cotman; sixty plates, folio ..... Yarmouth, 1818

SPECIMENS OF NORMAN AND GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE in the County of Norfolk: by J. S. Cotman; fifty plates, fol. 1818

SPECIMENS OF CASTELLATED AND ECCLESIASTICAL REMAINS in the County of Norfolk: by J. S. Cotman; fifty plates, folio

ENGRAVINGS OF THE MOST REMARKABLE SEPULCHRAL BRASSES in Norfolk; tending to illustrate the Ecclesiastical, Military, and Civil Costume of Former Ages: by J. S. Cotman; one hundred and eleven plates, folio ..... Yarmouth, 1819

LITHOGRAPHIC VIEWS of all the Churches in Norfolk: by Robert Ladbrooke; six hundred and seventy plates, 4to. ..... Norwich, 1821, &c.

PICTURESQUE VIEWS of all the Bridges belonging to the County of Norfolk: by Francis Stone, Architect and County Surveyor; eighty-four plates, oblong 4to. ..... Norwich, 1830-1

SCENERY OF THE RIVERS of Norfolk, comprising the Yare, the Waveney, and the Bure; from Pictures painted by James Stark, with Historical and Geological Descriptions by J. W. Robberds, Esq.; thirty-six plates, 4to. ..... Norwich, 1828, 1834

ETCHINGS OF VIEWS in Norfolk: by Thomas Lound; eleven small plates

ETCHINGS OF VIEWS in Norfolk: by H. Ninham; thirteen small plates 1831

ETCHINGS OF VIEWS in Norfolk: by the late John Crome, founder of the Norwich Society of Artists; together with a Biographical Memoir, by Dawson Turner, Esq., F.R.S., &c.; portrait and sixteen plates, 4to. ..... Norwich, 1838

ETCHINGS OF ANTIQUITIES of Norfolk: by Miss Ellen Day; eight plates, folio ..... Norwich, 1838

THE EASTERN ARBORETUM; or Rural Register of all the Remarkable Trees, Seats, Gardens, &c. in the County of Norfolk: by James Grigor; illustrated by Drawings of Trees, etched on copper by H. Ninham; 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1840-1

HISTORIES OF NORWICH.*

ALEXANDRI NEVYLLI ANGLI, DE FURORIBUS NORFOLCIENSIUM KETTO DUCE.—Ejusdem Norvicus, et Nomina Prætorum (quos Maiores vocant) et Vicecomitum Norwicensium, ab anno primo Henrici quarti ad decimum sextum Elizabethæ Reginæ; 4to. ..... Londini, 1575

THE HISTORY OF THE NORFOLK REBELS: by Alexander Nevill, a Kentish Man; with the History of Norwich, and a Catalogue of the Mayors; 4to. ..... London, 1575

* Doctor John Caius, a native of Norwich, is said to have written a History of that City: such, however, was not the case. That he intended to do so, is evident from the following Note in one of his works. "Historiam Norviciensem scribere decrevimus, et omnia Galeni opera castigare, nisi fata prohibeant, et vitæ nostræ filum interrumpant." He died in 1573, aged sixty-three.

Mr. John Kirkpatrick, Chamberlain of Norwich, who died in 1728, aged forty-two, collected very ample and valuable materials for a History of Norwich, which he bequeathed in manuscript to the Corporation; but they are now dispersed.

Mr. Benjamin Mackerell, of Norwich, author of the History of Lynn, had also prepared for the press a History of Norwich, which was never printed. The manuscript is in the possession of Hudson Gurney, Esq.

* ALEXANDRI NEVILLI KETTUS, SIVE DE FURORIBUS NORFOLCIENSIUM KETTO DUCE.—At the end of Ocland's Anglorum Prælia, ab A.D. 1327, usque ad A.D. 1558; 12mo. ..... Londini, 1582

NORFOLK FURIES, OR A VIEW OF KETT'S CAMPE; necessary for the Malecontents of our time, for their instruction or terror: and profitable for every good subject, to incourage him upon the undoubted hope of the Victorie, to stand faithfully to maintayne his Prince and Countrey, his Wife and Children, Goods, and Inheritance. With a Table of the Maiors and Sheriffes of this Worshipfull City of Norwich, ever since the first grant by Henry the Fourth; together with the Bishops of that See, and other Accidents there. Set forth first in Latin by Alexander Nevil; translated into English, for the use of the common people, by R. W., Minister at Frettenham, in Norfolke, and a Citizen borne, who beheld part of these things with his yong eyes; 4to., London: printed by William Stansby, for Henry Fetherstone; and are to be sold at his shop in Paul's Church-Yard, at the signe of the Rose ... 1615

NORFOLK FURIES AND THEIR FOYLE, UNDER KETT, THEIR ACCURSED CAPTAIN; with a Description of the famous Citie of Norwich, and a Catalogue of the severall Governours thereof, from the dayes of King Edred, with the succession of Bishops there since the translation of the Sea thither, with other Memorable Accidents: Englished by Rich. Woods, Minister of Fretnam, out of the Latine Copie of Alexander Nevill; 4to., London: printed for Edmund Casson, dwelling in Norwich; and are to be sold at his shop in the Market Stead, at the Signe of the Bible 1623

NORFOLK'S FURIES, OR A VIEW OF KETT'S CAMP; 16 p.p., 8vo.: printed for Robert Allen, in St. Stephen's 1702

THE HISTORY OF THE REBELLION IN NORFOLK, in the year 1549, which was conducted by Robert Kett, a Tanner by

* In the Bodleian Library at Oxford, is a manuscript translation of *Neville's Norfolk Furies;* containing sixty-eight quarto pages, by Thos. Corbold, dedicated to Sir Nicholas Bacon in 1584.

trade at Wymondham; their final overthrow, on the 27th of August, by the conduct and valiant behaviour of the noble Earl of Warwick; 8vo., Norwich: printed for Robert Davy, near St. Giles' Gates 1751

THE HISTORY OF THE REBELLION IN NORFOLK, in the year MDXLIX, which was conducted by Robert Kett, a Tanner by trade at Wymondham; their final overthrow on the 27th of August, by the conduct and valiant behaviour of the noble Earl of Warwick; 35 p.p., 8vo.: Norwich: printed by J. Crouse, for Martin Booth, on the Upper Gentleman's Walk ..... (1766)

THE HISTORY OF KETT'S REBELLION IN NORWICH, in the Reign of Edward the Sixth; began about the 20th of June, 1549, and ended the twenty-seventh of August, on which day was killed upwards of three thousand five hundred of the Rebels; 96 p.p., 8vo., Norwich: printed by Lane and Walker ..... (1814)

— A TRUE DESCRIPTION OF THE CITY OF NORWICH, both in its Ancient and Modern State, being collected out of the choicest MSS. and authentick Authors; 4to., printed for E. Burgess... Norwich, 1706

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE CITY OF NORWICH, collected from divers authentic Authors; 14 p.p., 12mo. ... Norwich, 1706

A COMPLEAT HISTORY OF THE FAMOUS CITY OF NORWICH, from the earliest Account to this present year; with a Map of the City by John Hoyle: 38 p.p., 8vo.; printed for John and James Knapton, Booksellers, in St. Paul's Church-Yard ..... London, 1728

This was also printed and sold by William Chase, in the Cockey Lane .... Norwich, 1728

AN APPENDIX to the Chronological History of the famous City of Norwich; containing many memorable Particulars not mentioned in the first part of that History; taken from an authentick

Manuscript, found in the study of a late noted Antiquary in the County of Norfolk: to which is added, An Abridgment of Neville's Furies of Norfolk, or an accurate Account of Kett's Rebellion in the reign of King Edward VI.: 8vo.; printed and sold by Wm. Chase, in the Cockey Lane, Norwich ... 1728

The Appendix goes on from p. 38 to p. 62: then "*Norfolk's Furies, or a View of Kett's Camp,*" contains nineteen pages.

THE RECORDS OF NORWICH, in two Parts, price three halfpence; containing a view of the most noted Monuments and Inscriptions that are, or have been, in the Cathedral Church of Norwich; the Bishops, the Plagues, Fires, Martyrs, Hospitals, &c.; 12mo.: London; printed for Robert Goodman, on the Upper Walk, in the Market-Place, Norwich ... 1738

It appears that only two Parts were published, at three halfpence each; the first part contains twenty-four pages.

AN AUTHENTICK HISTORY OF THE ANTIENT CITY OF NORWICH, from its Foundation to its Present State; collected from the best Accounts, both in print and manuscript, to this present year; by Thomas Eldridge, F.C.N.; 32 p.p., 12mo.: Norwich; printed for the Author, in St. Gregory's Church-Yard... 1738

HISTORY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NORWICH: by the Rev. Francis Blomefield; plates, folio ..... Fersfield, 1741
Norwich, 1745

THE HISTORY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NORWICH, from the earliest Accounts to the Present Time; with a Plan of the City by Samuel King, a North-East Prospect of the City, and Views of the Theatre, Cathedral, Erpingham Gate, Castle, Guild-Hall, Cross, and Bishop Hall's Monument; 8vo. printed by John Crouse ..... Norwich, 1768

THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE CITY OF NORWICH, in the County of Norfolk; collected from Antient Records and

other authentic Materials; by the Rev. Charles Parkin; with a South-East Prospect of the City; 8vo. ..... Lynn, 1783

The first four Numbers of the "*New and Complete History of Norfolk*" (which was discontinued after two volumes had been printed in 1778) form the whole of the above publication, with a new title-page.

THE HISTORY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NORWICH: by the Rev. Francis Blomefield; with a Plan of the City; 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806

These two volumes are the third and fourth in the *History of Norfolk*, but they are frequently sold apart from the whole work.

THE HISTORY OF NORWICH, from the earliest Records to the Present Time: by Philip Browne; with Views of the City, Castle, Cathedral, and Market Place; 8vo. and 12mo..... Norwich, (1814)

A TOPOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE CITY OF NORWICH; with a Plan of the City, and Views of the Castle and the Cathedral: 12mo. and 8vo.; published by John Stacy Norwich, 1819

A TOPOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NORWICH, its Antiquities, and Modern Improvements; intended as a Book of easy Reference to the Inhabitant, and as a Guide to the Traveller; with a Map of the City, and Views of the Castle and the Cathedral: 8vo.; published by John Stacy ..... Norwich, 1832

A PANORAMIC DESCRIPTION OF THE CITY OF NORWICH AND THE ADJACENT COUNTRY, as viewed from the Castle Hill; with an engraved Key: 28 p.p., 12mo.; printed by George Wright... Norwich, 1821

A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE FIRST ESTABLISHMENT OF WESLEYAN METHODISM IN THE CITY OF NORWICH, in the year 1754, with its Progress to the Present Time; with Views of Calvert-Street Chapel and St. Peter's Wesleyan Chapel: by William Lorkin; 12mo. ..... Norwich, 1825

NORWICH CATHEDRAL.

ANNALES ECCLESIÆ NORWICENSIS, ab anno 1042, ad annum 1294, cum Historia de Episcop. Norwic. a Prima Sedis Fundatione ad 1299, cum Continuatione ad 1540, Notis Henr: Wharton illustrata; folio ..... London, 1691

This was published in the "*Anglia Sacra*," by Henry Wharton, who collected it (as Mr. Gough says, in his "*British Topography*") out of a *History of England*, compiled from William of Malmsbury, by Bartholomew Cotton, a Monk of Norwich, about the end of the Thirteenth Century. Dr. Tanner, who was Chancellor of Norwich, says there is a copy in the Cathedral Library, containing one page of Chronology, and then a History of Norwich, word for word answering Wharton's Annals, but fuller, containing many facts worthy to appear from the Norwich press. (See also *Blomefield*, vol. 3, p. 468.)

THE POSTHUMOUS WORKS OF SIR THOMAS BROWNE, KNT., M.D., containing Repertorium, or the Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Norwich, &c. To which is annexed, "Antiquitates Capellæ D. Johannis Evangelistæ; hodie Scholæ Regiæ Norwicensis:" with portrait and twenty-two plates of Monuments, &c.; 8vo. ..... London, 1712, 1721

AN ACCOUNT OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF NORWICH, and its Precincts, from its Foundation to the Present Time: by Philip Browne; 47 p.p., 12mo. ..... Norwich, 1785

AN ACCOUNT AND DESCRIPTION OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY, NORWICH, and its Precincts: by Philip Browne; with a South-West View of the Cathedral; 79 p.p., 12mo. and 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1807

THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF NORWICH; with a series of twenty-four Engravings of Views, Elevations, Plans, and Architectural Details of that Edifice: by John Britton, F.S.A.; 4to. and folio ..... London, 1816

THE NORWICH CATHEDRAL VADE-MECUM, or Architectural and Antiquarian Guide to the Cathedral of Norwich: by John Britton, F.S.A.; with a Ground Plan, View of the West Front, of the Font, and of the Erpingham Gate; 8vo. and 12mo. ... London, 1817

THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF NORWICH: by J. N. Brewer; with a Ground-Plan and eight Plates by Storer; 8vo. ..... London, 1818

AN HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF NORWICH: by B. Winkles; with Views of the West Front, South-East, from the East Hill, across the Nave, East End of the Choir, and Entrance to the Cloisters; 4to. ..... London, 1837

NORWICH CASTLE.

AN ESSAY ON THE ANTIQUITY OF THE CASTEL OF NORWICH, its Founder and Governors, from the Kings of the East Angles down to Modern Times: by (Thornhaugh Gurdon, Esq.;) 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1728

This was re-printed; 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1834

AN ACCOUNT OF THE CASTLE OF NORWICH, &c. by Philip Browne; 12mo. ..... Norwich, 1785

NOTES CONCERNING NORWICH CASTLE; printed from a Manuscript of the late Mr. John Kirkpatrick; 112 p.p., 8vo. ..... (London, 1836)

THE HISTORY OF NORWICH CASTLE: by the late Mr. Samuel Woodward; 4to. ..... London, 1841

This Work is in the Press, and will be published in the course of the present year.

GENERAL REGULATIONS FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE GAOL AT THE CASTLE OF NORWICH, for the County of Norfolk; 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1803

AN ENQUIRY INTO THE COMPOSITION AND DURABILITY OF STUCCO, both in Ancient and Modern Times; undertaken with a view to estimate the merit of that called the Roman Cement, proposed for the New County Jail: by a Magistrate of the County (The Rev. William Gunn); 11 p.p. 8vo..... North Walsham, 1821

REPORT ON THE NORFOLK COUNTY GAOL; 8vo. Aylsham, 1823

RULES AND REGULATIONS for the Government of the County Gaol, and of the several Houses of Correction, in the County of Norfolk; 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1825

NORWICH WORKHOUSE, POOR, CHARITIES, *&c. &c.*

AN ABSTRACT OF THE SEVERAL ACTS OF PARLIAMENT RELATING TO THE CITY OF NORWICH:—1. The Act for the Erecting of a Workhouse for Maintaining the Poor—2. For the Enlightning the Streets—3. For Erecting a Court of Conscience in the said City: published by order of the Clerk of the Workhouse; 12mo. ..... Norwich, 1713

AN EXACT ACCOUNT OF THE CHARGE FOR SUPPORTING THE POOR OF THE CITY OF NORWICH, contained in Four Tables: by J. F.; 31 p.p., 8vo. ..... London, 1720

AN ATTEMPT TO EXPLAIN THE TRUE MEANING OF THE ACT OF PARLIAMENT, called, An Act for Erecting a Workhouse in the City and County of the City of Norwich, &c.: by a Guardian; 30 p.p., 8vo. ..... Norwich, N.D.

OBSERVATIONS upon the Present Controversy about the Mode of Assessment for the Poors' Rates, in the City of Norwich; 33 p.p., 8vo..... Norwich, 1785

REPORTS OF THE SPECIAL PROVISION COMMITTEE, appointed by the Court of Guardians, in the City of Norwich; with an Account of the Savings which have been produced by the

late Regulations in the Diet of the Workhouses: by Edward Rigby; 84 p.p., 8vo. ..... London, 1788

AN ESSAY to Investigate some parts of Sundry Statements of Expenditure on Account of the Poor of the City of Norwich, &c.: by Samuel Bream; 32 p.p., 8vo. Norwich (1804)

FURTHER FACTS, relating to the Care of the Poor and the Management of the Workhouse, in the City of Norwich; being a Sequel to a former Publication: by Edward Rigby; 101 p.p., 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1812

REPORT OF THE NORWICH PAUPER VACCINATION, from the tenth of August, 1812, to the tenth of August, 1813: by Edward Rigby; 14 p.p., 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1813

THE NORWICH WORKHOUSE ACT; passed in 1811; 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1817, 1827

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS on hearing an Appeal between the Hamlets of Norwich and the Court of Guardians, at an Adjourned Quarter Sessions for the City of Norwich, held the ninth and tenth of December, 1822 (taken in short-hand): to which is prefixed, a Statement of the Mode of Assessing Stock in Norwich, since the passing of the Workhouse Act, and of the Efforts of the Hamlets to obtain a fair Assessment: 8vo. Norwich, 1823

AN ACCOUNT OF THE CHARITABLE DONATIONS belonging to the Poor of the City of Norwich; abridged from Authentic Documents: by a Freeman; 48 p.p., 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1827

A LETTER TO THE MAYOR OF NORWICH on the State of Education among the Poor of that City, connected with the Established Church: by William Geary; 23 p.p., 8vo. ... Norwich, 1827

REPORTS AND APPENDICES, presented to the Court of Guardians, relative to the Maintenance of the Poor, and other Subjects connected with the Poors' Rate, in the City of Norwich; 90 p.p., 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1828

A DIGEST OF THE EVIDENCE taken before two of His Majesty's Municipal Corporation Commissioners, at the Guild-Hall, in the City of Norwich, on Monday, twenty-fifth of November, 1833, and twenty-one following days, with an Appendix; 8vo. Norwich, 1834

NORWICH CHARITIES—Report of the Commissioners for Enquiring concerning Charities; folio..... London, 1834

NORWICH CORPORATION—Report from Commissioners on Municipal Corporations in England and Wales; 52 p.p., folio ..... London, 1835

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE appointed by the Town-Council to Investigate the Accounts of the Corporation of Norwich; 8vo. Norwich, 1836

RULES AND ORDERS for the Norfolk and Norwich Hospital; established in 1772; 8vo..... Norwich, 1804, 1822, 1828

AN ACCOUNT OF THE ESTABLISHMENT OF AN HOSPITAL AND SCHOOL for the Indigent Blind of Norfolk and Norwich; 8vo. Norwich, 1806

THE FIRST REPORT OF THE NORWICH SOCIETY for the Relief of Distressed Travellers, and the Detection of Vagrants and Imposters; established twenty-second October, 1819; 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1820

THE FIRST REPORT, and Rules of the Norwich Magdalen; 28 p.p., 8vo..... Norwich, 1828

REPORT AND RULES of the Norwich Institution for the Encouragement of faithful Female Servants; established in 1825; 14 p.p., 12mo. ..... Norwich, 1831

NORWICH WATER-WORKS AND NEW MILLS.

AN ABSTRACT OF THE SEVERAL DEEDS AND LEASES, executed by the Corporation of Norwich, relating to the Water-Works and New Mills, in the said City; 4to..... Norwich, 1786

A LETTER from Robert Mylne, Esq., to John Patteson, Esq., Mayor of Norwich, on the State of the Mills, Water-Works, &c. of that City; 4to..... Norwich, 1789

AN ACT for the Better Supplying the City of Norwich, and the Parts Adjacent, with Water; folio 1790

THE REPORT of Robert Mylne, Esq., relative to the Water-Works and Mills, in Norwich, &c.; 4to..... Norwich, 1798

STRICTURES ON A PLAN, drawn by Robert Milne, Esq., for the Improvement of the Mills and Water-Works in the City of Norwich; and an Answer to his Report, dated the tenth of March, 1798: by Joseph Bramah; 4to..... 1798

NORWICH DIRECTORIES, GUIDES, &c.

THE NORWICH DIRECTORY: to which is added, a Sketch of the History of Norwich, and Hints for Public Improvements; with a Plan of the City, engraved by T. Smith; 8vo: printed by W. Chase and Co. ..... Norwich, 1783

An Appendix to this, containing seven pages, was printed in 1784.

THE NORWICH DIRECTORY; with a concise History of Norwich: to which is added, a Retrospect of the Public Improvements, proposed by a Committee formed for that purpose; with a Plan of the City, engraved by T. Smith: by Thomas Peck; 8vo..... Norwich (1802)

Some Copies of this Work have sixteen pages of *Addenda* attached.

A CONCISE HISTORY AND DIRECTORY of the City of Norwich for 1811, embellished with an engraved Plan of the City; 12mo.: printed by C. Berry, Jun..... Norwich, 1810

THE GENERAL DIRECTORY of Pigot and Co. contains the Directory of the City of Norwich; imperial 8vo..... 1826

THE DIRECTORY OF NORFOLK, by William White, contains the Directory of the City of Norwich; 12mo. ... Sheffield, 1836

THE NORWICH GUIDE AND DIRECTORY, &c.: by G. K. Blyth; 12mo. ..... Norwich, 1841

A COMPANION TO ST. ANDREW'S HALL, in the City of Norwich: giving a concise Description of that Ancient Building; a Catalogue of the Pictures contained therein, and the Names of the Artists; 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1808 and 1812.

A COMPANION TO ST. ANDREW'S HALL, &c. by Thomas Reeve, Hall-Keeper; 12mo. ..... Norwich, 1836

THE NORWICH AND NORFOLK GUIDE, TOURIST'S COMPANION AND ITINERARY; or Norwich and Norfolk in Miniature: to be comprised in ten Numbers: by Robert Rochester; 12mo. Norwich, 1824

Only the first Number of this Work was published.

NORWICH IN MINIATURE: containing a brief Description of the City; a Chronological Table of the most Remarkable Events which have happened therein, from the Earliest Period, &c.; with a Plate of the New Shire-Hall: by John Judd Sharpe; 12mo. ..... Norwich, 1834

SOCIETIES IN NORWICH.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS for the Agents of the Scots Society at Norwich, and the Branches thereof; 20 p.p., 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1780

SONGS in the Concert for the Benefit of the Scots Society, in Norwich, 1783; 18 p.p., 8vo. ..... Norwich (1783)

AN ACCOUNT OF THE SCOTS SOCIETY, in Norwich, from its Rise in 1775, until it received the additional Name of the Society of Universal Good-Will, in 1784; 97 p.p., 8vo. ..... Norwich (1784)

SONGS to be sung at the Concert for the Benefit of the Scots Society, in Norwich, or the Society of Universal Good-Will, on Tuesday, the eleventh of May, 1784, &c.; 15 p.p., 8vo.... Norwich, 1784

AN ESSAY ON NATIONAL WEALTH, by a Brother, respectfully dedicated to the Norwich Society of United Friars, instituted in 1785; 44 p.p., 8vo..... Norwich, 1794

THE DECLARATION AND CONSTITUTION OF THE NORWICH PATRIOTIC SOCIETY, established the twentieth of April, 1795, to obtain a Reform in the Commons House of Parliament; 8 p.p., 12mo.

RULES AND LAWS of the Association of Manufacturers, Dyers, and Others, concerned in the various Branches of the Manufactures of the City of Norwich; 23 p.p., 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1819

REPORT, &c. submitted to the Members of the Norwich Union Office, for Insurance on Lives, established in 1808; 48 p.p., 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1819

PROPOSED BYE-LAWS, RULES, AND ORDERS, for the Norwich Union Life-Insurance Society; 53 p.p., 8vo. Norwich (1838)

A BRIEF SKETCH of the Origin and Progress of the Norfolk and Norwich Horticultural Society, established in 1829: by Elias Norgate, Secretary; 44 p.p., 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1833

THE FIRST REPORT of the Norwich New Temperance Society; read at the Annual Festival, at St. Andrew's Hall, the eighth of August, 1838; 12 p.p., 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1838

THE WORDS OF THE SECOND CHORAL CONCERT of the Norwich Choral Concert Society, which will be held in St. Andrew's Hall, on Tuesday, sixth of April, 1841, under the Patronage of the High Sheriff and Lady Buxton; 12mo.... Norwich, 1841

THE WORDS OF THE CONCERT of the Norwich Madrigal Society, established in 1837, which will take place at the Assembly Rooms, on Friday, the twenty-third of April, 1841; 8vo..... Norwich, 1841

LIBRARIES, SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS, &c.

IN NORWICH.

A CATALOGUE of the Books in the Norwich City Library (established 1608): by the Rev. Mr. Brett; 8vo.... Norwich, 1706

A NEW CATALOGUE of the Books in the Public Library of the City of Norwich, in the year 1732: to which is added, an Account of the Orders prescribed by the Court and Common-Council, for the Regulation of the same; together with an Account of Mr. John Kirkpatrick's Roman and other Coins: by Benjamin Mackerell, Librarian; 54 p.p., 4to.; printed by William Chase. Norwich, 1732

Although the Coins are mentioned in the Title-Page, there is no further notice of them in the Book.

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS belonging to the Norwich City Library, which, by permission of the Corporation, are now deposited in the Norwich Public-Library Room; 35 p.p., 8vo. ..... Norwich (1817)

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS in the Norwich Public Library (established in 1784); about 24 p.p., 8vo.: J. Crouse ..... Norwich, 1785

A CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS belonging to the Society of the Norwich Public Library: to which are prefixed, the Laws of the Institution and a List of the Subscribers; 8vo..... Norwich, 1812, 1825, 1835, &c.

EXPLANATIONS relative to a Proposed Plan for forming a Collection of Books in aid of the Norwich Public Library: by John Yelloly, M.D., F.R.S.; 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1820

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY of the Norfolk and Norwich Literary Institution (established in 1822); 8vo..... Norwich, 1823, 1825, &c.

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY of the Dean and Chapter of Norwich
8vo. London, 1819
8vo. Norwich, 1836

A CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY belonging to the Norfolk and Norwich Clerical Society (established in 1828); 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1838

A CATALOGUE, and Laws of the Norwich Penny Library, for Working-People; 12mo. ..... Norwich, 1824

A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the Contents of the Norfolk and Norwich Museum, established in 1825:—Part 1, comprising Antiquities, Manuscripts, Printed Books, Drawings, Engravings, Coins, Medals, Seals, and other Works of Art; 4to. Norwich, 1830

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY, MODELS, AND APPARATUS of the Norwich Mechanics' Institution, established in 1825; 8vo. ... Norwich, 1833, 1836

CATALOGUE OF THE NORWICH POLYTECHNIC EXHIBITION; 8vo. Norwich, 1840

A COMPANION TO THE NORWICH POLYTECHNIC EXHIBITION: by Mrs. Barwell; 12mo. ..... Norwich, 1840

A COMPANION TO THE PICTURE GALLERY of the First Norwich Polytechnic Exhibition: by the Rev. E. S. Dixon, A.M.; 12mo. Norwich, 1840

CATALOGUE OF THE FIRST EXHIBITION of the Norwich Society of Artists, at the Great Room, in Sir Benjamin Wrenche's Court; 4to. ..... Norwich, 1805

CATALOGUE OF THE FIRST EXHIBITION of the Norfolk and Norwich Art-Union; 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1839

TRACTS RELATING TO

NORWICH NAVIGATION.

THE SPEECH of Alderman Crisp Brown, delivered at the Public Meeting, held at the Guild-Hall, in Norwich, on Tuesday, the eighth of September, 1818: together with Mr. Cubitt's Report

upon a Plan for making the River from Norwich to Yarmouth, navigable for Sea-borne Vessels: with a Plan, showing the depths of the River from the Foundry Bridge to Yarmouth Bridge: 8vo..... Norwich, 1818

THE SECOND REPORT of Mr. William Cubitt to the Committee, appointed for taking into consideration the best means of making Norwich a Port, by joining the Rivers Yare and Waveney, and opening a Harbour at Lowestoft; with a Prospectus of the Ways and Means for carrying the Plan into execution, and a Map of the Proposed Navigation; 8vo..... Norwich, 1821

REMARKS on the Intended Measure of making Norwich a Port, and opening a Harbour at Lowestoft: by an Observer; 8vo. ..... Yarmouth, 1822

THE REPORT of Thomas Telford, Esq. on the Proposed Improvement of the Navigation to Norwich; twelfth December, 1822; 8vo..... Norwich

A WARNING VOICE to the Projectors, Subscribers, and Supporters of the Plan for making Norwich a Port: (by Henry Barrett) with a Chart; 8vo..... Yarmouth, 1823

THE VOICE OF TRUTH, in reply to a Pamphlet entitled "A Warning Voice to the Projectors, Subscribers, and Supporters of the Plan for making Norwich a Port;" with a Chart of the Coast, and actual Soundings: by Henry Beverley Disney, Trinity Pilot, Lowestoft; 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1823

A LETTER to the Editor of the Norwich Mercury, on the subject of "Norwich a Port;" containing new, interesting, practical, and scientific Matter, from various sources: by the Author of a "Warning Voice;" 8vo..... Yarmouth, 1823

THE REPORT of Captain George Nicholls, upon the Projected Plan of opening a Navigable Communication for Ships of Burthen, between the City of Norwich and the Sea at Lowestoft; thirtieth of July, 1825; 8vo..... Norwich

REMARKS ON THE REPORT of Captain George Nicholls, addressed to the Proprietors of Lands on the level with the Rivers Yare, Waveney, and Bure, and to the other Persons whose Interests and Safety may be endangered by the Measure: by Gariensis; August, 1825; 8vo. ..... Yarmouth

REPORT, made the nineteenth of January, 1826, to the Corporation of Great Yarmouth, on the Plan for making a Ship-Navigation from the Sea at Lowestoft to Norwich: by J. Walker; 8vo ... Yarmouth, 1826

A REPORT, made the sixteenth of February, 1826, on the Plan for making a Ship-Navigation, from the Sea at Lowestoft to Norwich: by B. Bevan; 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1826

AN INQUIRY into the Means of making Norwich a Port; with a Plan: by W. Thorold, Civil Engineer; seventeenth of June, 1826; 8vo. ..... Norwich

IMPORTANT CONSIDERATIONS on the Subject of "Norwich a Port:" by Henry Beverley Disney, Trinity Pilot, Lowestoft; fourth of November, 1826; 8vo. ..... Norwich

ABSTRACT OF THE MINUTES OF EVIDENCE, taken before a Committee of the House of Commons, during the Session of 1826, on the Bill for making a Navigable Communication for Ships and other Vessels, between the City of Norwich and the Sea at or near Lowestoft; accompanied with introductory and concluding Observations, and a Map; 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1826

STATEMENT OF THE PROCEEDINGS of the Commissioners of the Haven and Piers of Great Yarmouth, showing their serious intention to concur in making Norwich a Port, by Yarmouth; and of the Joint-Stock Company evidencing their determination to adhere to the Plan of making a Navigation for Sea-borne Vessels, by opening a Harbour at Lowestoft; 8vo. ..... Yarmouth, 1827

A REPORT AND ESTIMATE, on the River Waveney, between Beccles Bridge and Oulton Dyke, towards making Beccles

a Port; accompanied with a Map of the Navigation from Beccles to the intended New Harbour at Lowestoft: by William Cubitt, Civil Engineer; 8vo. ..... Beccles, 1829

A POETICAL SKETCH of the Norwich and Lowestoft Navigation Works, from their commencement at Lake Lothing to the opening of the Harbour, tenth of August, 1831: by William Cole; with a Map; 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1833

REPORTS to the Commissioners of the Haven of Great Yarmouth, respecting the Proposed Lock upon the River Wensum, at Norwich: by Messrs. Walker and Burges, and Mr. George Edwards, Civil Engineers; with three Plates; 8vo. ..... Yarmouth, 1838

REPORT of Mr. George Edwards, Civil Engineer, to the Commissioners of the Haven of Great Yarmouth, as to the necessity of building a Lock at Norwich, made the nineteenth of June, 1838; with a Plan; 8vo. ..... Yarmouth, 1838

MISCELLANEOUS.

THE JOYFULL RECEYVING of the Queen's most excellent Majestie into hir Highnesse Citie of Norwich; the things done in the time of hir abode there; and the dolor of the Citie at hir departure. Wherein are set downe divers Orations in Latine, pronounced to hir Highnesse by Sir Robert Wood, Knight, now Maior of the same Citie, and others; and certaine also delivered to hir Majestie in writing, every of them turned into English. The Dedication is signed, B. G (oldingham); 4to. At London, imprinted by Henry Bynneman ..... N.D.

QUEEN ELIZABETH'S PROGRESS TO NORWICH, A° 1578; collected by B. G. (B. Goldingham) and T. C. (Thomas Churchyard): imprinted at London by Henry Binneman; 4to., with a Map of Norwich by John Day.

A DISCOURS of the Queen's Majesties' Entertainment in Suffolk and Norfolk; with a Description of many Things then pre-

sently seene. Devised by Thomas Churchyard, Gent., with divers Shewes of his own Invention, sette out at Norwich; and some Rehearsal of her Highnesses Retourne from Progresse. Whereunto is adjoyned a Commendation of Sir Humfrey Gilbert's ventrous Journey; 4to., printed by Henry Binneman. London, 1579

KEMP'S NINE DAIES WONDER, performed in a Daunce from London to Norwich. Containing the pleasure, paines, and kinde entertainment of William Kemp, between London and that Citty, in his late Morrice. Written by Himself; with a wood-cut Frontispiece: 4to.; printed by E. A. London, 1600

This was re-printed by the Camden Society, with an Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce; 4to. ..... London, 1840

NARRATIVE of the Witchcraft of Mary, Wife of Henry Smith, Glover, of Norwich, &c.; 4to. 1616

ARTICLES of Enquiry and Direction for the Diocese of Norwich; in the Visitation of Bishop Mountaign; 4to. 1638

A TRUE RELATION of the late great Mutiny in the City of Norwich; 8 p.p. 4to. ..... London, 1648

STRANGE AND WONDERFUL NEWS from Norwich; the like not in all England besides; folio sheet ..... (1678)

AN AWARD of King Charles I., under his Broad Seal, settling Two Shillings of the Pound out of the Rents of the Houses in Norwich, for the Maintenance of the Parochial Clergy of that City, in lieu of Personal Tithes. With a Treatise, vindicating the Legality and Justice of that Award: by Humphrey Prideaux, D.D., Dean of Norwich .....
4to.; London, 1707
8vo.; 1716, 1775

OCCASIONAL REFLECTIONS on a Journey from London to Norwich and Cambridge; 32 p.p. 8vo. ..... London, 1711

A NARRATIVE of the Disturbances in Norwich; (on the Preaching of Mr. Wheatley) 12mo. 1752

THE CHRONICLE of the Preacher; 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1753

AN ACCOUNT of Mr. James Deeker's Two Aerial Expeditions from the City of Norwich, in 1785: by Edward Rigby; 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1785

NORWICH GRAND MUSICAL FESTIVAL, as it will be performed at St. Peter's Church, on September the twenty-fourth, twenty-fifth, and twenty-sixth, 1788: conducted by Messrs. Sharp and Beckwith; 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1788

AN ESSAY on Wastes in General, and on Mosswold in particular: (by Henry Kett, Esq.,) 25 p.p. 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1792

STRICTURES, in Verse, on the Performances at the Theatre Royal, Norwich; 29 p.p. 4to. ..... Norwich, 1799

A VISIT TO NORWICH, a Poem in Two Cantos: by James Lamb; 16 p. p., 12mo. ..... Norwich, 1820

THE NORWICH THEATRICAL OBSERVER, and Dramatic Review: by Arnall Thomas Fayerman, M.D.; 8vo. ... Norwich, 1827

THE ICENI; or Norwich and Norfolk Magazine of Legendary, Topographical, Biographical, and Miscellaneous Amusement; 18 p. p. 12mo. ..... Norwich, 1831

The First Number, with a Wood-cut, was the only one published.

THE NORWICH MINSTREL: containing several hundred of the most admired and approved Songs, interspersed with select and original Poetry; compiled by John Shadalow Wells; 252 p. p. 12mo. ..... Norwich, 1831

THE NORWICH MAGAZINE; 384 p. p. 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1835

NORWICH RACES: or an Earnest Call upon the Public not to encourage so pernicious an Evil; 16 p. p. 12mo. ..... Norwich, 1839

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT

RELATING TO NORWICH.

1701. For Lighting the Streets of Norwich.

For erecting a Court of Conscience for the recovery of Debts under Forty Shillings.

1711. For incorporating a Court of Guardians, to erect Workhouses, and regulate the maintenance of the Poor of the City.

1722. For the better qualifying Manufactures of Stuffs and Yarn in the City, to bear offices of Magistracy, &c.

1726. For laying Tolls upon Goods and Merchandize brought up the river higher than Thorpe Hall, for supporting the Public Works of the City.

1729. For the better regulating the City Elections, and for preserving the Peace, Good Order, and Government of the City.

1747. For holding the Summer Assizes and Sessions for the County in the City, till a new Shire-House could be built, the old one on the Castle Hill having been burnt down the previous year.

1767. For making a Turnpike Road from Norwich to Thetford.

1769. For making a Turnpike Road from Norwich to Scole Bridge.

1790. For the better supplying the City and parts adjacent with Water.

1791. For more effectually preventing Abuses and Frauds, committed by persons employed in the Manufactures of Combing Wool and Worstead Yarn in Norwich and Norfolk.

1801. For the inclosure of Moswold Heath.

1802. For erecting a New Workhouse at Norwich.

1805. For repairing the Road from Norwich to Scole.

1806. For the better Paving, Lighting, Watching, and Cleansing the City.

For enabling His Majesty to grant the Castle of Norwich with the County Gaol, Castle-Hill, &c., and for vesting

the same in the Justices of the Peace for the said County, with the use thereof.

1809. For building a Bridge near Carrow Abbey.

1810. For building a Bridge near the Iron Foundery.

1812. For amending a former Act for repairing the Roads from St. Stephen's Gate to Watton, and from Ber-Street Gate to New Buckenham.

1813. For amending a former Act for repairing the Road from Norwich to North Walsham, from Norwich to Swaffham, and from Bishop-gate Bridge to Caister near Yarmouth.

1816. For amending former Acts for the improvement of the Road from the Town Close to the Chalk Pits near Thetford.

1820. For lighting the City with Gas.

For erecting a Bridge at the Duke's Palace.

1826. For amending a former Act for lighting the City with Gas.

1827. For amending a former Act for the better employing and maintaining the Poor of the City.

For making a Navigable Communication for Ships, between the City of Norwich and the Sea at Lowestoft.

1831. For the better management of the Poor in the City, and for a new regulation of the Election of Guardians of the Poor.

NORWICH POLL BOOKS, ELECTION BUDGETS, *&c. &c.*

1710.	Poll	narrow folio.
1714.	Poll	16mo. Henry Crossgrove.
1734.	Poll	12mo.
1734.	Poll	4to. T. Goddard.
1741.	"The Norwich Cavalcade"...	8vo. London.
1761.	Poll	8vo. W. Chase.
1768.	Poll	8vo. W. Chase.
1780.	Poll	8vo. J. Crouse.
1780.	Narrative of Proceedings, &c.	8vo. J. Crouse.

1784.	Poll	8vo. J. Crouse.
1784.	Narrative of Proceedings, &c.	8vo. J. Crouse.
1786.	Poll	8vo. Chase and Co,
1786.	Poll	8vo. J. Crouse and Co.
1786.	Budget.....	4to. J. Crouse & W Stevenson
1787.	Poll	8vo. Chase and Co.
1787.	Evidence on Petition	8vo. P. Gedge.
1787.	Budget.....	4to.
1790.	Poll	8vo. J. Bowen.
1794.	Poll	8vo. R. Bacon.
1796.	Poll	8vo. R. Bacon, &c
1799.	Poll	8vo. Stevenson, &c.
1802.	Poll	8vo. Stevenson and Matchett.
1802.	Poll	8vo. Bacon.
1802.	Budget.....	4to. Payne.
1806.	Poll	8vo. R. M. Bacon.
1806.	Poll	8vo. Stevenson and Matchett.
1807.	Poll	8vo. Stevenson and Matchett.
1812.	Poll	8vo. Stevenson and Co.
1818.	Poll	8vo. Burks and Kinnebrook.
1818.	Analysis of the Poll.....	8vo. Stevenson and Co.
1818.	Budget.....	8vo. R. Walker.
1830.	Poll	8vo. Bacon and Kinnebrook.
1830.	Budget.....	8vo. J. Dawson.
1831.	Budget.....	8vo. J. Dawson.
1832.	Poll	8vo. Matchett and Co
1833.	Evidence on Petition	8vo. Bacon and Kinnebrook.
1835.	Poll	8vo. Matchett and Co.

ILLUSTRATED WORKS.

LITHOGRAPHIC VIEWS of the Churches, Chapels, and other Public Edifices in the City of Norwich: by James Sillett; fifty-nine plates; oblong 4to. ..... Norwich, 1827-8

PICTURESQUE ANTIQUITIES of the City of Norwich: drawn and etched by Henry Ninham; thirty plates; imperial folio.

This work, which is in course of publication, is intended to include only Views of Ancient Houses and Buildings that have never been engraved, and which are rapidly vanishing. Judging from the choice of subjects and style of execution of the few specimens which have appeared, this is a work highly worthy of support.

AYLSHAM.

REPORT of the Justices appointed to be Visitors of the House of Correction at Aylsham, Norfolk: 10 p.p., 8vo. Aylsham, 1821

BACTON.

BROOMHOLME PRIORY, a Poem: (by a Lady) with a View of the Ruins; 4to..... Holt, 1801

BRAMPTON.

AN ACCOUNT of some Urns found at Brampton, in 1667: in Sir Thomas Browne's Posthumous Works; 8vo. ... London, 1712

BRANCASTER.

THE STORM: with Reflections and Admonitions on its disastrous Effects upon the Norfolk Coast, particularly in the Loss of eleven Persons who perished in the Cabin of a Scotch Packet, stranded on Brancaster Beach in the Summer of 1833: by a Clergyman; 12 p.p., 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1833

BURNHAM.

THE BURNHAM MURDERERS: an account of the Lives, Trials, and Executions of Peter Taylor, Frances Billing, and Catherine Frarey, all of Burnham-Market, Norfolk, who were convicted of poisoning Mary Taylor and Robert Frarey; 38 p.p., 12mo. Norwich (1836)

CAISTER, NEAR YARMOUTH.

SKETCH OF THE HISTORY of Caister Castle, near Yarmouth; including Biographical Notices of Sir John Fastolfe and of different Individuals of the Paston Family: illustrated by Plates from Original Drawings: edited by Dawson Turner, Esq.; 8vo..... Yarmouth, 1842

CASTLE RISING.

RISING CASTLE, with other Poems: by George Goodwin, 12mo. Lynn, 1798

CROMER.

OBSERVATIONS upon the Town of Cromer, considered as a Watering-Place, and the Picturesque Scenery in its Neighbourhood; with a View of the Jetty: by Edmund Bartell, Jun.; 8vo. Holt, 1800

CROMER, considered as a Watering-Place, with Observations on its Picturesque Scenery: by E. Bartell; royal 8vo. London, 1806

CROMER, a Descriptive Poem: by J. S. Munnings, Esq., 64 p.p., 12mo. ..... London, 1806

EAST DEREHAM.

AN ACCOUNT of the Lamentable Burning of East Dereham, in the County of Norfolk, on the first of July, 1581: by Arthur Gurney; in verse, black letter..... 1582

FAKENHAM.

RULES AND ORDERS of the Fakenham Provident Society: established in 1795; 8vo. ..... Holt, 1831

FRAMINGHAM.

FRAMINGHAM; its Agriculture, &c., including the Economy of a small Farm: by Edward Rigby, M.D.; 8vo. Norwich, 1820

HARLESTON.

ARTICLES of the Younger Friendly Society, Harleston: 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1794

HECKINGHAM.

PROCEEDINGS relative to the Accident by Lightning, at Heckingham: with plates; 4to. .... London, 1783

HOLKHAM.

HOLKHAM, a Poem: by the Rev. Robert Potter, M.A.; folio ..... London, 1757

THE PLANS, ELEVATIONS, AND SECTIONS of Holkham, in Norfolk, the Seat of the late Earl of Leicester: by Matthew Brettingham; thirty-four plates; atlas folio ..... London, 1761

THE PLANS, ELEVATIONS, and SECTIONS, of Holkham, in Norfolk, the Seat of the late Earl of Leicester: to which are added, the Ceilings and Chimney-Pieces; and also a Descriptive Account of the Statues, Pictures, and Drawings, not in the former edition: by Matthew Brettingham, Architect; sixty-eight plates, atlas folio ..... London, 1773

THE STRANGER'S GUIDE to Holkham: containing a Description of the Paintings, Statues, &c., of Holkham-House, in the County of Norfolk, the magnificent Seat and Residence of T. W. Coke, Esq., M.P.; also, a brief Account of the Park, Gardens, &c., &c., with a short Narrative of the Sheep-shearing, annually held at Holkham: by J. Dawson; embellished with a View of the South Front, 12mo. ..... Burnham, 1817

HOLKHAM, its Agriculture, &c.: by Edward Rigby, M.D., 8vo. ... Norwich, 1817, 1818

A REPORT of the Transactions at the Holkham Sheep-Shearing, on the second, third, fourth, and fifth of July, 1821, being the forty-third Anniversary of that Meeting: by R. N. Bacon; 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1821

HOLKHAM, a Poem: 12mo. ..... London, 1822

A NEW DESCRIPTION of Holkham, the magnificent Seat of T. W. Coke, Esq., M.P.: containing a full and accurate Account of the Paintings, Statues, Tapestry, &c., with a Picturesque Tour of the Gardens and Park; embellished with a View of the South Front: by H. Neville, 12mo. ..... Wells, 1826

PROOF IMPRESSIONS of twenty-five Engravings, designed to illustrate Mr. Roscoe's Catalogue of the Manuscript Library at Holkham Only six copies printed. 1835

HOLKHAM, and other Poems: by Sarah Biller ..... Wells, 1839

HOUGHTON.

PLANS, ELEVATIONS, AND SECTIONS; CHIMNEY-PIECES AND CEILINGS of Houghton Hall: published by J. Ware, Thirty-four plates; folio 1735

ÆDES WALPOLIANÆ: or a Description of the Collection of Pictures at Houghton Hall in Norfolk, the Seat of the Right Honourable Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford: by Horace Walpole; Second Edition; with a Ground Plan—Plan of the Principal Floor—East Front—West Front.—To which is added a Sermon on Painting; preached before the Earl of Orford at Houghton, 1742. And a journey to Houghton, a Poem: by the Rev. Mr. Whaley; 4to. ..... London, 1752

THE PLANS, ELEVATIONS, AND SECTIONS; CHIMNEY-PIECES AND CEILINGS of Houghton in Norfolk; built by the Right Honourable Sir Robert Walpole, First Lord Commissioner of the Treasury, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Knight of the Most noble order of the Garter; who was for his great merit created Earl of Orford, &c. The whole designed by Thomas Ripley Esq., delineated by Isaac Ware, and William Kent, Esq. and most elegantly engraved by the ingenious Mr. Fourdrinier; with a Description of the House, and of the Elegant Collection of Pictures, twenty-eight Plates; folio ..... London, 1760

A SET OF PRINTS, engraved after the most capital Paintings in the collection of her Imperial Majesty the Empress of Russia; lately in the possession of the Earl of Orford, at Houghton in Norfolk, with Plans, Elevations, Sections, Chimney-Pieces, and Ceilings: in two volumes, atlas folio; Published by John and Josiah Boydell ..... London, 1788

KESWICK.

ELEVEN DEEDS OF THE TIMES OF HENRY THE THIRD AND EDWARD THE FIRST, from amongst the Court-Rolls of the Manor of Keswick; also the Deed of Sale of the Advowson

of Intwood, seventh Edward I. 1279, in the possession of Hudson Gurney, Esq.; 30 p.p., 8vo. ..... London, 1841

KIMBERLEY.

KYMBER; a Monody to Sir Armine Wodehouse, Baronet: by the Rev. Robert Potter; 4to. ..... London, 1758

HISTORIES OF LYNN, &c.

THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE FLOURISHING CORPORATION OF KING'S LYNN, in the County of Norfolk: by Benjamin Mackerell; with a West Prospect of the Town, three plates of Arms, of the Custom House, Guild-Hall, Market Cross, Regalia and Seal, Workhouse, Merchants' Marks, and many wood-cuts; 8vo. ..... London, 1738

TOPOGRAPHY OF FREEBRIDGE HUNDRED AND HALF, in the County of Norfolk: containing the History of the Borough of King's Lynn: by the Rev. Charles Parkin; folio ..... Lynn, 1762, 1772

THE HISTORY OF LYNN, from the earliest Accounts to the Present Time: to which is prefixed, a copious Introductory Account of its Situation, Harbour, Rivers, Inland Trade, and Navigation, the Ancient and Modern State of Marshland, Wisbeach, and the Fens: by Willam Richards, M.A.; with a Map, an East View of the Town, and fourteen other Plates; 2 vols. 8vo. ... Lynn, 1812

THE LYN PERSECUTION, being the Case of our Brother the Baptist Minister there, James Marham; whose goods have been seized, and himself harrased in Law, (and is now prosecuted in Chancery,) for holding a Baptist Meeting in that Town, notwithstanding his and the House's Legal Qualification; 16 p.p., 12mo. 1692

REGISTER OF OBSERVATIONS OF THE AURORA BOREALIS, for four years at Lynn: by William Rastrick: in Philosophical Transactions 1727

MARMOR NORFOLCIENSE; or an Essay on an ancient Prophetical Inscription, in Monkish Rhyme, lately discovered near Lynn,

in Norfolk: by Probus Britannicus, (Dr. Samuel Johnson;) 55 p.p., 8vo. ..... London, 1739

The same; 4to. 1775

VERSES addressed to John Wilkes, Esq. on his arrival at Lynn; 12 p.p., 4to. ..... Lynn, 1771

A POETICAL EPISTLE to the Author of "Verses addressed to John Wilkes;" 11 p.p., 4to. ..... London, 1771

THE COAL-HEAVERS: a Mock Heroic Poem, humbly inscribed to the Inhabitants of Lynn-Regis: 12 p.p., folio ... Lynn, 1774

LYNN LAW, or a Slight Sketch, &c.: by William Curtis; 26 p.p., 8vo. 1795

A PARTICULAR ACCOUNT OF THE LATE OUTRAGES AT LYNN AND WISBEACH: being a Postcript to the Appeal to Popular Opinion against Kidnapping and Murder: by John Thelwall: 19 p.p., 8vo. ..... London, 1796

THE INUNDATION, or the Life of a Fen-Man: a poem, by a Fen-Parson; 20 p.p., 4to. ..... Lynn, N.D.

OBSERVATIONS on the Marsh Remittant Fever: more particularly in Regard to its Appearance and Return every Autumn, after the Inundation from the Sea, on the first of January, 1795, and the five succeeding Years, at Lynn and its Environs, &c.: by Robert Hamilton, M.D., with Memoirs of the Author's Life; 8vo. ..... London, 1801

REVIEW, in Verse, of the Performers from the Theatre-Royal, Norwich, during the Season at Lynn of 1802; 24 p.p., 8vo. Lynn, N. D.

REFFLEY SPRING, an Epistle in Verse: by John Grisenthwaite; 10 p.p., 8vo. ..... Lynn, 1804

REVISED RULES of Reffly: broad sheet ..... Lynn, 1830

A SKETCH of Local History: being a Chain of Incidents relating to the State of the Fens, with a History of South Kyme: by William Hall; 8vo. ..... Lynn, 1812

REMARKS on the Political Economy and Management of the Poor, in the Borough of King's Lynn: by John Grisenthwaite; 12mo. ..... Lynn, 1811

A NARRATIVE of the Grand Festival at King's Lynn, on the Return of Peace: with an engraved Plan of the Tuesday Market-Place, with the Arrangement of the Tables; 8vo. Lynn, 1814

RULES OF THE LYNN MECHANIC, SCIENTIFIC, AND LITERARY INSTITUTION: established August, 1827; 13 p.p., 8vo. Lynn, N.D.

A CHRONOLOGICAL CATALOGUE of the names of the several Persons who have been Mayors of the Borough of King's Lynn, in the County of Norfolk: to which is added, the name of the High Steward, and the names of the present Members of the Corporation, in whom the Government of the Town and the Exercise of the Corporation are invested ..... Lynn, 1785

A CHRONOLOGICAL CATALOGUE of the Mayors of Lynn, from Edward I. to William IV.; 12mo. ..... Lynn, 1830

REPORT of an Enquiry into the Affairs of the Corporation of King's Lynn, in Norfolk, held before the Commissioners appointed for that purpose, in the Guild-Hall of that Borough, November, 1833: taken by John Thew; 55 p.p., 8vo. ..... Stamford, 1833

A REPORT of the Proceedings of His Majesty's Commissioners for enquiring into the existing State of the Municipal Corporations of England and Wales, at King's Lynn, in November, 1833: by Edward Mugridge; 8vo. ..... Lynn, 1834

RULES and ORDERS of the West Norfolk and Lynn Hospital: established 1834; 8vo. ..... Lynn, 1834

LYNN HARBOUR, FENS, &c.

A DISCOURSE concerning the Draining of Fennes and Surrounded Grounds, in the six Counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge withe the Isle of Ely, Huntingdon, Northampton, and Lincoln; 4to. ..... London, 1629

To His Highness Oliver, Lord Protector of the Common-wealth of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the Dominions thereto belonging, is humbly presented, A MEDETERRANEAN PASSAGE by Water between the two Sea-towns, Lynn and Yarmouth, upon the two Rivers, the Little Owse and Waveney, with further Results, producing the Passage from Yarmouth to York: by Francis Mathew; 15 p.p., small 4to. ..... London, 1656

THE DESIGN for the Perfect Draining of the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level: by William Dodson, 4to. ..... London, 1665

A MEDITERRANEAN PASSAGE by Water from London to Bristol, and from Lynn to Yarmouth, and so consequently to the City of York, for the great Advancement of Trade and Traffique: by Francis Mathew, Esq.; 12 p.p., small 4to. London, 1670

THE HISTORY OR NARRATIVE of the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level, with a large Map of the said Level, (sixteen half-sheets, folio) as drained, surveyed, and described by Sir Jonas Moore, Knight, his late Majestie's Surveyor-General of his Ordnance; 12mo.; printed by Moses Pitt ... London, 1685

SOME PAPERS relating to the General Draining of Marsh Land, in the County of Norfolk: by Peter Bateson; 4to. 1710

PRESENT STATE of the Navigation of the Towns of Lyn, Wisbeach, Spalding, and Boston: by Peter Bateson; 8vo. 1720

REPORT, with Proposals for Draining the Fenns and amending the Harbour of Lynn: by Col. Armstrong; folio 1724

REPORT of the present State of the Great Level of the Fenns,

called Bedford Level, and of the Port of Lynn, and of the Rivers Ouse and Nean, &c., &c.,; maps, folio 1724

THE HISTORY of the Ancient and Present State of the Navigation of the Port of King's Lyn, and of Cambridge, with a proposed Method for draining the Fens, and amending the Harbour of Lyn: by Col. John Armstrong, Chief Engineer of England. Illustrated with Maps by Thomas Badeslade; folio ..... London, 1725

REPORT of the State of the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level: by —— Bridgman; folio 1724

RESULT of a View of the Level of the Fens: by Charles Labelye; 4to. 1745

OBSERVATIONS on the Decay of the Outfalls or Loss of the Channels of divers weak Rivers, particularly of the River Neen, otherwise Wisbeach River, and Shire Drain: by Richard Edwards; 8vo. ..... London, 1749

THE ANCIENT AND PRESENT STATE of the Navigation of the Towns of Lyn, Wisbeach, Spalding, and Boston; of the Rivers that pass through those Places; and the Countries that border thereupon, truly, faithfully, and impartially represented: and humbly proposed to the Consideration of the Inhabitants of those Places and Countries; with a Way laid down how to remedy all the Inconveniences and Defects which they now labour under; with a map: by Nathaniel Kinderley; 8vo. ... London, 1751

THE HISTORY of the Ancient and Present State of the Navigation of the Port of King's Lynn, and of Cambridge, and of the rest of the Trading Towns in those Parts; and of the Navigable Rivers that have their Course through the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level; with the Method proposed for Draining the said Fens, and amending the Harbour of Lynn: by Col. John Armstrong, Chief Engineer of England. Illustrated with a Plan of the Town of Lynn, by W. Rastrick; and Maps, by T. Badeslade; folio ..... London, 1766

THE HISTORY of Embanking and Draining of divers Fens and Marshes; with Maps: by Sir William Dugdale; folio ..... London, 1772

A TREATISE on Inland Navigation: illustrated with a whole-sheet Plan, delineating the Course of an intended Navigable Canal from London to Norwich and Lynn, through the Counties of Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk, denoting every Town and Village through which it is proposed to pass: by John Phillips; 4to. London, 1785

REPORT and ESTIMATE of the Expence of making a Proposed New Cut from Eau-brink to Lynn: by James Golborne, Engineer; 4to. ..... Lynn, 1791

REPORT on the Proposed Improvement of the Drainage and Navigation of the River Ouse, by executing a Straight Cut from Eau Brink to King's Lynn: by Robert Milne, Esq., F.R.S.; 4to. ..... Lynn, 1792

REMARKS on the New Cut, proposed to be made from Eau-Brink to Lynn; and the Consequences that probably will ensue, if it is carried into Execution: by an Inhabitant of Lynn; 36 p.p.; 4to. ..... Lynn, 1793

HISTORY of the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level: by W. Elstobb; 8vo. ..... Lynn, 1793

REMARKS on a Pamphlet, entitled "An Exact Survey of the River Ouse, from Brandon Creek to Denver Sluice:" by Mr. J. Robinson, of Ely; in a Letter to the Author, by W. Elstobb, Jun. .....

A NEW SYSTEM for Draining the Fens and improving the Banks, Rivers, &c.: by Joseph Scott; 21 p.p., 8vo. Wisbech, N.D.

REPORT AND ESTIMATE of the Improvement of the Drainage and Navigation of the South and Middle Levels of the Great Level of the Fens: by John Rennie, Civil Engineer; with Plans and Sections; 4to. ..... London, 1810

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT

RELATING TO LYNN.

1700. For erecting Hospitals and Workhouses for the better employing and maintaining the Poor of Lynn.

1770. For the Recovery of Small Debts in Lynn.

For enlarging a former Act, for making the River Nar navigable from Lynn to Westacre.

For making Turnpike Roads from Lynn to East Walton, Narborough, Stoke Ferry, and Downham; also to Geyton and Grimstone.

1795. For draining Lands adjoining the River Ouse, and improving the Navigation from Eau Brink to Lynn.

1803. For paving, cleaning, lighting, and improving the Borough of King's Lynn.

1805. For further improving the Navigation of the River Ouse, &c., to the Harbour of King's Lynn.

1806. For paving and otherwise improving the Borough of King's Lynn.

1808. To amend a former Act for erecting Hospitals and Workhouses in the Borough of King's Lynn.

1810. For improving the Barrier Bank, near Salter's Lode.

1816. For amending former Acts for improving the Drainage of the Bedford Level and the Navigation of the River Ouse.

1827. For improving the Drainage of Part of the South Level of the Fens

1829. For more effectually supplying the Borough of King's Lynn with Water.

LYNN POLL BOOKS, ELECTION BUDGETS,

&c. &c.

1768. The Lynn Magazine: by R. Gardiner, Esq. 8vo. London

1822. Poll and Detail, &c. ..... 8vo. E. Mugridge

1822. Budget ..... 12mo. C. Dinmore

1824. Poll and Detail, &c. ..... 8vo. E. Mugridge

1826. Poll and Detail, &c. ..... 8vo. E. Mugridge
1835. Poll and Detail, &c. ..... 8vo. John Thew
1837. Poll..... 12mo. J.W. Aikin

RACKHEATH.

THE CHRONICLE OF THE CAMP at Rackheath; 15 p.p., 8vo.: printed for the Author, and sold by R. Newman, in Norwich 1753

SHOTTISHAM.

MERCURIUS CENTRALIS; or a Discourse of Subterraneal Cockle, Muscle, and Oyster Shells, found in the digging of a Well, at Sir Wm. Doylies (at Shottisham), in Norfolk, many foot under-ground, and at considerable distance from the Sea: by T. Lawrence, A.M.; 12mo..... London, 1664

Another edition; 94 p.p., 16mo. ..... London, 1668

SWAFFHAM.

AN ACCOUNT of the Swaffham Gilds, previous to the Reformation: by Wm. H. Kemble; 10 p.p., 8vo. ..... Swaffham, 1833

AN ACCOUNT of Swaffham Market and Fairs, from their first establishment to the present time: by Wm. H. Kemble; 12 p.p., 8vo. ..... Swaffham, 1834

THETFORD.

THE HISTORY of the Ancient City and Borough of Thetford, in the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk: by the Rev. Francis Blomefield; 4to. ..... Fersfield, 1739

DR. PLOTT'S LETTER concerning Old Sitomagus, printed in Hearne's Antiquities of Glastonbury, p. 227.

THE HISTORY of the Town of Thetford, in the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, from the earliest Accounts to the present Time: by Thomas Martin, F.S.A.; with ten Plates, *viz.* Portrait of the Author, Castle Hill, Tomb of Sir Richard Fulmerston,

the Nunnery, Coffins at the Nunnery, Abbey Gate, the Priory, the Cathedral or Cluniac Priory with the Free-School, the Canons, and Coins minted at Thetford; 4to. ... London, 1779

AN ACCOUNT of the Gifts and Legacies that have been given and bequeathed to Charitable and Public Uses in the Borough of Thetford, with their present state and management: also, a Chronological Account of the most remarkable Events which have occurred in Thetford, from the earliest Period to the present Time: by George Burrell, Jun.; 8vo. Thetford, 1809

A SERMON, on Sir Richard Fulmerston's Charities at Thetford: by the Rev. Henry Charles Manning; 8vo..... Thetford, 1814

A GUIDE to the Chalybeate Spring at Thetford, exhibiting the general and primary effects of the Thetford Spa; and a Sketch of the History and present State of Thetford: by Frederick Accum: with a View at Thetford, from the River Ouse; and the Entrance into Thetford, with St. Peter's Church; 8vo. ... London, 1819

AN ANALYSIS AND BRIEF ACCOUNT of the Thetford Mineral Waters: translated from the Latin Original of the late Matthew Manning, M.D., of that place; 8vo..... Thetford, 1820

THETFORD CHALYBEATE SPA; a Poem: by a Parishioner of St. Peter's; 17 p.p., 8vo..... Cambridge, 1820

THE ARCHITECTURAL REMAINS of the Ancient Town and Borough of Thetford, in the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk; tending to illustrate Martin's and Blomefield's Histories of Thetford: twenty-five Plates, etched by H. Davy, from Drawings by the Rev. Joseph Wilkinson; folio and 4to..... London, 1822

A REVIEW of the Arguments for removing the Lent Assizes from Thetford to Norwich; with the Representation of the Magistrates, the Petition from the City of Norwich, and other Documents: by Vindex. Part I. with a Map of the County; 8vo. ..... Thetford, 1824

A STATEMENT on behalf of the Magistrates of the County of Norfolk, and of the City of Norwich, in favour of the Bill for removing the Place of holding the Lent Assizes, for the County of Norfolk, from Thetford to the City of Norwich, and for granting to that City the benefit of two Gaol Deliveries in each year; 19 p.p., 8vo. 1832

THORPE, NEAR NORWICH.

THE VALE OF THORPE; a Rural Poem: by —— Lamb; 9 p.p., 12mo. ..... Norwich, 1821

WALSOKEN.

Walsoken, and several adjoining Villages, are described in Watson's History of Wisbeach and its Neighbourhood.

WATTON.

Wayland, or Wayling-Wood, in this Town, is said to have been the Scene of the well-known Nursery-Tragedy of the Children in the Wood.

WYMONDHAM.

THE WYMONDHAM TROOP; a Satire; 27 p.p., 8vo. ..... Attleburgh, 1813

HISTORIES OF YARMOUTH,* &c.

LENTEN STUFFE; containing the Description and first Procreation and Increase of the Towne of Great Yarmouth, in Norfolke; with a new Play, never played before, of the praise of the Red Herring: fitte of all Clearkes of Noblemen's Kitchins to be read: and not unnecessary by all Serving Men that have short boord-wages, to be remembered: by Thomas Nash; 83 p.p., small 4to. ..... London, 1593

Another Edition; 75 p.p., small 4to..... London, 1599

This was re-printed in *The Harleian Miscellany*, vol. VI., p. 129.

* Mr. Henry Manship, Town-Clerk of Yarmouth, wrote, in 1619, a History of Yarmouth, which was never published, but still remains in manuscript.

A DESCRIPTION of the Towne of Great Yaremouth, in the County of Norfolk, with a Survey of Little Yaremouth, in the County of Suffolk, as it hath been lately staked out in order to the rebuilding, in pursuance of an Act of Parliament, and Letters Patent from his Majesty; to which Place is granted all the Priviledges of the Towne of Great Yarmouth (one sheet)..... London, 1668

A SHORT ACCOUNT of the Town of Great Yarmouth; published by Hearne, in his Notes in "Leland's Collectanea," vol. VI., p. 285, 8vo..... Oxford, 1715

This was communicated by Mr. Rawlinson to Mr. Hearne, as transcribed from a table hanging in the Town-Hall, at Yarmouth.

AN EPITOME of Great Yarmouth: printed for and sold by H. Swinden, Land Surveyor, &c. and Author of the large Map of Great Yarmouth (single sheet) ..... London, 1762

THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES of the Ancient Burgh of Great Yarmouth, in the County of Norfolk: collected from the Corporation Charters, Records, and Evidences; and other the most authentic Materials: by Henry Swinden; 4to..... Norwich, 1772

THE HISTORY of Great Yarmouth, collected from Ancient Records and other Authentic Materials; with a View of Yarmouth; 8vo. Lynn, 1776

This is a re-print from Blomefield's folio edition of the History of Norfolk.

A SKETCH of Great Yarmouth, in the County of Norfolk, with some Reflections on Cold Bathing: by James Rymer; 22 p.p., 12mo..... London, 1777

HISTORY of Great Yarmouth: by Dr. J. Jones; 8vo. ..... Yarmouth, 1806

Only a part of this was printed, but not published.

THE PICTURE of Yarmouth; being a Compendious History and Description of all the Public Establishments in that Borough; together with a concise Topographical Account of Ancient and Modern Yarmouth, including its Fisheries, &c.: with a Ground-Plan of the Town and nineteen Views of Buildings, &c.: by John Preston, Esq., Comptroller of His Majesty's Customs at that Port; 8vo. ..... Yarmouth, 1819

GRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS of Great Yarmouth and its Environs, extending from Caister Castle to Lowestoft Lighthouse: by Joseph Lambert, from Drawings made by him for that purpose: with a concise Description of the twenty-four Plates, and an Historical Notice of the Town of Yarmouth: by J. H. Druery; 4to..... Yarmouth, 1822

HISTORICAL AND TOPOGRAPHICAL NOTICES of Great Yarmouth, in Norfolk, and its Environs, including the Parishes and Hamlets of the Half Hundred of Lothingland, in Suffolk: by John Henry Druery; with eight engraved Views; 8vo. ..... Yarmouth, 1826

SKETCH of the Natural History of Yarmouth and its Neighbourhood: by Charles John and James Paget, Esq^rs; 8vo..... Yarmouth, 1834

ILLUSTRATIONS of Domestic Architecture in England, during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, as exemplified in the Interior of the Residence of John Danby Palmer, Esq., situated in the Borough-Town of Great Yarmouth, in the County of Norfolk; with Notices of the House and its Proprietors: by Charles John Palmer, Esq., F.S.A.; with Portrait and forty-three Plates; folio ..... London, 1838

A CATALOGUE of Pictures, the Property of Matthew Gunthorpe, Esq. of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk; 8vo..... London, 1838

OUTLINES in Lithography, from a Collection of Pictures in the possession of Dawson Turner, Esq., F.R.S., &c., of Great Yarmouth; folio..... Yarmouth, 1840

YARMOUTH GUIDES, &c.

AN HISTORICAL GUIDE to Great Yarmouth, with the most remarkable Events recorded of that Town, and an accurate Sketch of the Estuary Hierus, with the Towns bordering thereon, as taken A. D. 1000; 12mo. ..... Yarmouth, 1806

AN HISTORICAL GUIDE to Great Yarmouth; 8vo. Yarmouth, 1817

A GUIDE to Yarmouth and its Neighbourhood; 8vo. Yarmouth, 1820

A GUIDE to Yarmouth, containing an Account of the Early History and Present Government of the Town, &c.; with a View of Nelson's Monument; 12mo. ..... Yarmouth, 1838, 40

YARMOUTH HAVEN, &c.

YARMOUTH Haven and Pier Act; 12mo. 1772

THE RESULT of a View and Survey of Yarmouth Haven, taken in the year 1747: by Charles Labelye, Engineer; 64 p.p., 8vo. Norwich, 1775

ACCOUNT of the Sea-Breaches between Yarmouth and Happisburgh: by Sir Berney Brograve, Baronet; 4to. ..... Norwich, 1792

REPORT of the Intended Navigation between Yarmouth and Diss: by William Smith; 11 p.p., 4to. ..... London, 1818

REPORT, made the twenty-ninth of May, 1818, to the Commissioners of the Haven and Piers of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, on the State of the Bar and Haven, and the Measures advisable to be adopted for improving the same: by John Rennie, Esq., Engineer; 4to. ..... Yarmouth, 1819

REPORT, made the twenty-seventh of August, 1825, to the Commissioners of the Haven and Piers at Great Yarmouth, on the State of the Bar and Haven, and the Measures advisable to be adopted for their Improvement; with a Plan of the Entrance to the Harbour: by J. Walker, Civil Engineer; 8vo. ..... Yarmouth, 1826

SECOND REPORT, made the first of July, 1826, to the Commissioners of the Haven and Piers of Great Yarmouth, on the State of the Bar and Haven; with a Plan of the Entrance to the Harbour: by James Walker, Esq., Civil Engineer; 8vo. Yarmouth, 1826

HINTS AND OBSERVATIONS on the Improvement of the Yarmouth Navigation: (by John Green;) 8vo. ..... Yarmouth, 1830

MISCELLANEOUS.

A TRUE AND PERFECT RELATION of the taking of a Great Ship at Yarmouth, the fourth of October, 1642; 4to. 1642

RELATION OF THE FIRING of the Steeple of the Great Church at Yarmouth, by Lightning, with Account of the dreadful Storm, on the eighth of February; folio, single sheet 1683

REMARKS upon the Garianonum of the Romans; the Site and Remains fixed and described; with Plates: by John Ives, Esq., F.R.S., &c.; 12mo. ..... London, 1774

Second Edition of the same, with some slight Remarks, and Account of the Author; 12mo. ..... Yarmouth, 1803

THE TRIALS of the Offenders apprehended for the Riots in the Borough of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, on the twenty-seventh of October, 1792, at a Special Session held on the twenty-first of November following, at Yarmouth, before the Right Worshipful Edmund Lacon, Esq., Mayor, Henry Joddrell, Esq., Recorder, and other Magistrates; 4to. ... Yarmouth, (1792)

Museum Boulterianum: a Catalogue of the extensive Museum of Daniel Boulter, of Yarmouth; 8vo. ..... (1794)

AN APPEAL to Popular Opinion against Kidnapping and Murder; including a Narrative of the late Atrocious Proceedings at Yarmouth: by John Thelwall; 51 p.p., 8vo. London, 1796

REPORT of the Public Library at Yarmouth; 8vo. Yarmouth, 1803

DODD'S (R.) REPORT of the Water-Works at Yarmouth; folio, a single sheet ..... Yarmouth, 1809

A NARRATIVE of the Grand Festival at Yarmouth; with a Plan of the Quay, Arrangement of the Dinner-Tables, &c.: (by Robert Cory, Esq.;) 8vo. ..... Yarmouth, 1814

A POEM on the Nelson Monument at Yarmouth: by David Service; folio, single sheet ..... Yarmouth, 1818

A TOUR in Pursuit of Ideas; being a Picturesque View of all the Yarmouth Public-Houses: a humorous and descriptive Poem: by David Service; 8vo. ..... Yarmouth, 1822

AN ENQUIRY into the Right of the Corporation of Great Yarmouth to enclose the East and West Sides of the North Denes, or Common Waste; 24 p.p., 8vo. ..... Yarmouth, 1820

LETTER on the Right of the Yarmouth Corporation to grant Leases, &c.; folio ..... Yarmouth, 1821

ON THE CONDUCT of the Corporation of Great Yarmouth; in two Parts: by a Freeman; 12mo. ..... Yarmouth, 1825

A LIST of the Corporation, &c., of Great Yarmouth: by C. Sloman, Jun.; 18 p.p., 12mo. ..... Yarmouth, 1824

A HISTORY of Methodism in the Town and Neighbourhood of Great Yarmouth: by A. Watmough; 12mo. London, 1826

A LETTER concerning making a Road from Yarmouth to Acle: by Robert Cory, Esq.; 8vo. ..... Yarmouth, 1828

A REPLY to the Circular Letter to William Rackham, Esq., relative to the projected Turnpike Roads from Yarmouth to Acle; with a Plan: by Robert Cory, Jun., Esq.; 8vo. Yarmouth, 1829

REMARKS on the Violation of the Grave: occasioned by a recent Discovery at Great Yarmouth; 8vo. ..... Norwich, 1828

LAWS for the Government of the Mechanics' Institution and Scientific Society of Great Yarmouth; 12 p.p., 8vo. Yarmouth, 1829

A LETTER to the Corporation of Great Yarmouth, on the Election of a Recorder: by Observator; 7 p.p., 8vo Yarmouth, 1831

REPORT of a Select Vestry for the Management of the Concerns of the Poor of Great Yarmouth; 8vo. ..... Yarmouth, 1831

A REPORT of the Investigation before His Majesty's Municipal Commissioners, on the Corporate Affairs of Great Yarmouth: compiled by Henry Barrett; 8vo. ..... Yarmouth, 1834

A COPY of the Rate and Assessment of the Parish of Great Yarmouth, made on the twenty-sixth of January, 1836; 4to. Yarmouth, 1836

REPORT AND ADDRESS of the Committee of the Great Yarmouth Reform-Society; 14 p.p., 8vo. ..... Yarmouth, 1836

RULES, CATALOGUE, AND REPORT of the Yarmouth Original Penny Library; 12 p.p., 12mo. ..... Yarmouth, 1836-7

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT

RELATING TO YARMOUTH.

1702. For electing a Mayor, instead of two Bailiffs.

1711. For making a Causeway over the Denes, from Yarmouth to Caister.

1723. For improving the Haven and Pier.

1751. For opening the Port of Yarmouth for the Importation of Wool and Woollen Yarn from Ireland.

1782. For better securing the Duties payable on the Importation of Coals and Cinders into the Port of Yarmouth.

1800. For improving Yarmouth Haven and Pier.

1806. For repairing the Church of Great Yarmouth, and re-building the Tower thereof.

1810. For better Paving, Lighting, Cleansing, and Watching the Town of Great Yarmouth.

1817. For amending a former Act for improving the Road from Yarmouth Bridge to Gorleston.

1822. For amending a former Act for repairing the Church of Great Yarmouth, and re-building the Tower thereof.

1827. For erecting a Bridge over the River Bure, from Runham to Great Yarmouth.

1835. For improving the Harbour of Great Yarmouth.

YARMOUTH POLL BOOKS, ELECTION BUDGETS,

&c. &c.

1754.	Poll	8vo.	
1774.	Poll		
1777.	Poll	8vo.	W. Chase.
1790.	Poll	4to.	Downes and March.
1795.	Poll	4to.	J. D. Downes.
1796.	Poll	4to.	J. D. Downes.
1807.	Poll	8vo.	P. Forster.
1807.	Poll	8vo.	J. Keymer.
1812.	Poll	8vo.	J. Keymer.
1818	Poll	8vo.	C. Sloman.
1820.	Poll	8vo.	J. Barnes.
1826.	Poll	8vo.	J. Barnes.
1830.	Poll	8vo.	W. Meggy.
1830.	Poll	8vo.	J. Barnes.
1830.	Budget	8vo.	J. Barnes.
1831.	Poll	8vo.	W. Meggy.
1832.	Poll	8vo.	W. Meggy.
1832.	Poll	8vo.	J. Barnes.
1835.	Poll	8vo.	C. Sloman.
1835.	Evidence on Petition	8vo.	
1837.	Poll	8vo.	J. M. Denew.
1838.	Poll	8vo.	J. M. Denew.
1841.	Poll	8vo.	J. M. Denew.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF NORFOLK.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
Acle	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Cleristories	Etching	Cotman
		Screen	Ditto	Ditto
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone
Alburgh	Church	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Alby	Church	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Aldborough	Church	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Aldeby	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Alderford	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	View of	Ditto	Stone
Alpington	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Alethorpe	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Ashmer	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Antingham	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass to Richard Calthorpe, 1562	Etching	Cotman
Arminghall	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Old Hall	South Porch	Etching	Cotman
		North Door	Ditto	Ditto
		South Porch	Engraving	T. Higham
		Escutcheon in the Interior	Etching	Edwards
Ashby with Oby	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Ashby	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Ashill	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Ashmanhaugh	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Font	Etching	Cotman

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
Ashwelthorpe	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Tomb of Sir Edmund de Thorpe and Lady	Engraving	Stothard
Ashwicken	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Aslacton	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Attleborough	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		South-West View	Engraving	Bonner
		Arms in the Windows—Albany, Clifton, Fitzwalter, Clare, Ufford, Ratcliff, Wingfield, Herling, Calthorp	Wood-cuts	
Attlebridge	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	View of	Ditto	Stone
Aylmerton	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Tower, with Cottages near	Etching	Dixon
Aylsham	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridewell	Inscription carved on the Front	Engraving	Gent. Mag.
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone
	Ditto	Ditto of another	Ditto	Ditto
	Ditto	at Millgate	Etching	E. Daniels
Babingley	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Baconsthorpe	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Old Hall	The Seat of Sir Henry Heydon, Knt., 1497	Engraving	Page
Bacton	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bromholm Priory	South-East View	Engraving	Buck
		View of the Ruins	Etching	Cotman
		View of	Engraving	Page
		View of	Ditto	Edwards
Bagthorpe	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Bale	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Banham	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		View of	Etching	Cotman
		Monument of Sir Hugh Bardolf, Knt.	Wood-cut	
		Arms in the Windows—Marshall, Bardolph, Ufford, Erpingham, Brotherton, Clare	Ditto	
Banningham	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	View of	Ditto	Stone
Barford	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	View of	Ditto	Stone
Barmer	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
Barney	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Barnham-Broom	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	View of	Ditto	Stone
Barningham, Little	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Barningham, Northwood	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Barningham Town	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	View of—Seat of Thomas Lane, Esq.	Engraving	Thomson
		Seat of J. T. Mott, Esq.	Ditto	H. Repton
		Interior	Ditto	Ditto
	Tree	A large Lime, in the Park	Etching	Ninham
Barsham, East	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Doorway	Etching	Cotman
	Old Hall	Ground Plan	Engraving	Basire
		View from the High Road	Ditto	Ditto
		View from the Abbey Barn	Ditto	Ditto
		Specimens of the Moulded Tiles, &c.	Ditto	Ditto
		Tower Gateway	Ditto	Britton
		South Front	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
Barsham, West	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for Edmund Gournay	Etching	Cotman
Barsham, North	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Barton Bendish	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		West Doorway	Etching	Cotman
		Arms in the Windows—Scales, Caston	Wood-cut	
		Escutcheon in the Tower	Ditto	
Barton Turf	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Barwick	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Bassingham	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Bawburgh	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	View of	Ditto	Stone
Bawdeswell	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Bawsey	Church	View of—in Ruins	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Bayfield	Church	View of—in Ruins	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Beckham, East	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Abbey	Remains of	Etching	Dixon

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
Beckham West	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Bedingham	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Beechamwell	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Beeston, St. Mary	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Beeston St. Andrew	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Beeston St. Lawrence	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	Seat of Jacob Preston, Esq., 1785	Engraving	Page
		Seat of Sir Thomas Preston, 1818	Ditto	Neale
	Tree	A large Cedar	Etching	H. Ninham
		Deciduous Cypress	Ditto	Ditto
Beeston, Regis	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Village	View of—from Sherringham Heath	Engraving	Page
	Priory	View of the Remains of the West Front	Etching	Dixon
		Arches in the Interior of the South-East Angle	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto	Ditto	Cotman
		Ditto	Lithog.	Ninham
		Ditto	Engraving	E. Roberts
		General View	Etching	R. Blake
Beetley	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Beighton	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Belaugh	Church	View of (Erpingham Hundred)	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Belaugh	Church	View of (Eynsford Hundred)	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Font	Engraving	Repton
		Brass to John Curson, 1471	Etching	Cotman
Bergh Apton	Church	View of		
Berthorpe	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Bexwell	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Billingford	Church	View of (Earsham Hundred)	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Billingford	Church	View of (Eynsford Hundred)	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Billockby	Church	South-West View—partly in Ruins ...	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		View—in *Grose's Antiquities*	Engraving	
		South-East View, 1783	Ditto	Hooper
Bilney, East	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Bilney, West	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
Binham	Abbey Church	Ground Plan	Engraving	Britton
		South-West View	Ditto	Buck
		Ditto	Ditto	Britton
		Ditto	Etching	Coney
		West Front	Ditto	Cotman
		Capitals and Architrave of the Doorway, and Ornaments of the West Front ...	Ditto	Ditto
		South Side	Ditto	Ditto
		South-West View	Engraving	J. Greig
		View—in *Armstrong's Norfolk*	Ditto	
		View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Ditto	Etching	Cotman
		West Front	Ditto	E. Day
		Ruins at East End	Ditto	Ditto
		West Door	Ditto	Cotman
		Ditto	Engraving	Parkyns
		Interior North Side of the Nave	Ditto	Britton
		Ditto—another View	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto	Ditto	Mackenzie
		Font*	Etching	Lady Palgrave
Bintry	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Bircham, Great	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Bircham, Newton	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Bircham, Tofts	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Bixley	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	Seat of Lord Roseberry	Engraving	Page
Blakeney	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Distant View of	Engraving	J. Greig
Blickling	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Font	Engraving	Repton
		Ditto*	Etching	Miss Palgrave
		Brass for Anne a Wode	Engraving	Gough
		Ditto to Anne Asteley, 1512	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto to Ann Boleyn, 1479	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto to Sir Nicholas Dagworth, 1401 ...	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto to Roger Felthorp, 1454	Ditto	Ditto
	Hall	West Front	Engraving	Bonner
		Ditto	Ditto	J. Greig
		Ditto	Ditto	Britton
		Ditto	Ditto	Lands
		Ditto	Ditto	Shaw
		East Front	Ditto	Angus
		South Front	Ditto	Webb
		View of	Ditto	Neale
		General View	Ditto	Ditto
		View—in *Armstrong's Norfolk*	Ditto	

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
BLICKLING (*continued*)	Hall	Garden—Front	Engraving	Wallis
		Principal Gateway	Ditto	Le Keux
		Ditto	Ditto	Shaw
		Details of Principal Front	Ditto	Ditto
		East Side	Ditto	Ditto
		Bridge over the Moat	Ditto	Ditto
		South Side of Inner Court	Ditto	Ditto
		North Side of ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		Grand Staircase	Ditto	Shaw
		Grand Staircase—Side View	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto—Plan and Details	Ditto	Ditto
		Chimney-Piece in Dining-Room	Ditto	Ditto
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone
	Park	Large Oak	Etching	Ninham
BLOFIELD	Church	North-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
BLO-NORTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
BODHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
BODNEY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridges	Three Views	Ditto	Stone
BOOTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
BOUGHTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
BRACON-ASH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
BRADENHAM, EAST	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
BRADENHAM, WEST	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
BRADESTON	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
BRADFIELD	Church	North-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
BRAMERTON	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Cottages	Sketch of	Etching	Dixon
	Cottage	Ornée	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		and Farm Yard	Ditto	Ditto
	Mill	for Land-Draining	Etching	Ninham
BRAMPTON	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Effigies of Dame Catharine Goddard, in painted glass	Engraving	
	Roman Urn	found in a Field at Brampton	Ditto	
BRANCASTER	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
BRANDESTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
BRANDON, PARVA	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
BRECCLES	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
BRETTENHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	Ditto	Ditto	Stone
BRIDGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	Ditto	Ditto	Stone
BRININGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
BRINTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
BRISLEY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass to John Athowe	Etching	Cotman
BRISSINGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Arms	of Lords of Manors—Verdon, Pilkington, Brisingham, Boyland	Wood-cuts	
BRISTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
BROCKDISH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
BROOMSTHORPE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
BROOME	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Ditto (in *Gentleman's Magazine*) ...	Engraving	
BROOKE	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Tree	a large Birch	Etching	Ninham
		a fine Walnut	Ditto	Ditto
		a large Oak	Ditto	Ditto
BRUNDALL	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Font*	Etching	Miss Ferrier
BUCKENHAM	Church	View of (Blofield Hundred)	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
BUCKENHAM, NEW	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Escutcheon,* bearing a Pilgrim's Hat and Staff	Etching	Miss Rigby
		Arms in the Windows—De la Pole, Bardolph, Cailly, Knevet, Stafford, Wingfield	Wood-cuts	
	Stone* Coffin	in the Churchyard	Etching	Ditto
BUCKENHAM, OLD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Arms in the Windows—St. George, Knevet, Bury Abbey	Wood-cuts	
	Castle	Views of (in *Blomefield*)	Engraving	W. H. Toms
		Ground Plan	Etching	R. Taylor
		View of	Engraving	T. Higham

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
Buckenham, Tofts	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Bunwell	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Burlingham St. Andrew	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Burlingham St. Edmund	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Burlingham St. Peter	Church	View of ... ... Door	Lithog. Etching	Ladbrooke Cotman
Burgh	Church	View of (Holt Hundred)	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Burgh St. Peter	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Burgh St. Margaret	Church	View of ... ... Brass to John Burton, 1608	Lithog. Etching	Ladbrooke Cotman
Burgh, by Aylsham	Church	North-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Burnham-Deepdale	Church	View of ... ... Font, in the *Archæologia*	Lithog. Engraving	Ladbrooke
Burnham-Norton	Church	North-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Burnham-Overy	Church Convent*	View of ... ... Ditto ... ... of the Carmelites	Lithog. Etching Engraving	Ladbrooke Cotman
Burnham-Thorpe	Church	North-East View ... ... South-East View ... ... Brass to Sir Wm Calthorpe, 1420 ...	Lithog. Engraving Etching	Ladbrooke Wallis Cotman
Burnham-Ulph	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Burnham-Westgate	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Burston	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Buxton	Church Common	View of ... ... A Barrow or Tumulus	Lithog. Engraving	Ladbrooke Repton
Caister Trinity	Church	View of—in Ruins ... ... Ditto	Lithog. Engraving	Ladbrooke Lambert
Caister St. Edmund's	Church	View of ... ... Chest*	Lithog. Etching	Ladbrooke Miss Turner

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
CAISTER ST. EDMUND'S *(continued)*	Beach	View of	Engraving	Lambert
	Castle	or Hall—Ground Plan	Ditto	Grose
		View of	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto, 1784	Ditto	S. Hooper
		Ditto, 1799	Ditto	Byrne
		Ditto, in *Armstrong's Norfolk*	Ditto	
		Ditto	Ditto	T. Higham
		Ditto, 1821	Ditto	Lambert
		Ditto, 1811	Etching	Dixon
		Ditto	Ditto	Cotman
		Ditto*	Ditto	Mrs. Turner
		Ditto*	Ditto	Lady Hooker
		Ditto	Engraving	Boyce
		Ditto	Ditto	J. P. Neale
		Ditto	Ditto	T. Nichol
		Ditto	Ditto	J. Ives
		Ditto, in *Journal des Modes*		
		Ditto, in *Saturday Magazine*, 1838 ...	Wood-cut	
		Ditto, in *Fenn's Letters*, 1787	Engraving	
CAISTER	Church	View of (Henstead Hundred)	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Font*	Etching	Lady Palgrave
	Camp	Venta Icenorum, in *Armstrong's Norfolk*, 1781	Engraving	
		King, in *Munimenta Antiqua*	Ditto	
		Arderon, in *Philosophical Transactions*	Ditto	
		Wilkins, in *Archæologia*	Ditto	
CALDECOTE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
CALTHORPE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Font	Etching	Cotman
CANTLEY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
CARBROOKE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		North-East View, in *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1826	Engraving	
CARLTON	Church	View of (Loddon Hundred)	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
CARLTON, EAST	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
CARLTON-FOREHOE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	Ditto	Ditto	Stone
CARLTON-RODE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
CASTLE-ACRE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Priory	Ground Plan	Engraving	Britton
		West Front	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto	Ditto	Greig
		Ditto	Ditto	Coney
		Ditto	Etching	Cotman
		General View	Engraving	Wooding
		Ditto	Ditto	Hawkins

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
CASTLE-ACRE (*continued*)	Priory	General View	Engraving	Grose
		Ditto	Ditto	Buck
		South-West Tower	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto	Ditto	Miss Day
		Ditto	Engraving	Roberts
		View of	Ditto	Millicent
		Lower Story of the West Front	Ditto	Greig
		Arch in North Aisle	Etching	Dixon
		Ditto*	Ditto	J. C. Wright
		Prior's Apartments—South View	Engraving	Byrne
		Ditto—North-East View	Ditto	Ellis
		View of	Ditto	Basire
		Ditto	Ditto	Constable
		Ditto	Ditto	I. Smith
		Details of the West Front	Ditto	Britton
	Castle	General View	Ditto	Kirkhall
		Ditto, 1650	Etching	
		Ditto, 1738	Engraving	Buck
		Ditto, 1781	Ditto	Byrne
		Ditto, 1785	Ditto	Basire
		Ditto	Ditto	Boyce
		Ditto	Ditto	Wooding
		Ditto	Ditto	Millicent
		Ditto	Etching	Dixon
		Ditto	Engraving	J. Webb
		South View	Ditto	
		Gateway	Ditto	
		View of	Ditto	Grose
		Ditto, in *Armstrong's Norfolk*	Ditto	
CASTLE-RISING	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		South View*	Etching	Lady Hooker
		West End	Ditto	Cotman
		View of	Engraving	J. Greig
		Font*	Ditto	Lady Hooker
		Ditto	Ditto	Cotman
		Ditto	Ditto	Britton
		Norman Arches in the Tower	Etching	Cotman
	Castle	Plan of the Ground Story	Engraving	Britton
		Plan of the First Story	Ditto	Ditto
		General View	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto, with its outer Mounds, 1738 ...	Ditto	Buck
		General View	Ditto	Basire
		Ditto, in *Armstrong's Norfolk*	Ditto	
		Ditto	Ditto	W. Wallis
		Ditto	Ditto	Millicent
		Ditto	Ditto	Hay
		Ditto	Ditto	B. Reading
		Ditto	Etching	Cotman
		Queen Isabella's Apartments	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto	Engraving	Byrne
		Portion of the Interior	Ditto	Britton
CASTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
CATFIELD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		South-East View	Engraving	J. Greig
CATTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
CAWSTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		South-East View	Engraving	J. Greig
		Poor's Box, in *Hone's Table Book* ...	Wood-cut	
CHEDGRAVE	Church	North-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		View of	Engraving	J. Greig
		Font	Etching	Cotman
CLAXTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
CLENCHWARTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
CLEY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Ditto	Engraving	W. Deeble
		Doorway of the Gallilee	Ditto	J. Greig
		South Window	Ditto	Ditto
		South Doorway	Etching	Miss Day
		Brass to John Symonds, 1512	Ditto	Cotman
		Ditto to John Yslington	Ditto	Ditto
	Harbour	by Captain Collins	Engraving	
CLIPPESBY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass to John Clippesby, 1594	Etching	Cotman
COCKLEY CLEY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
COCKTHORPE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
COLBY	Church	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
COLKIRK	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
COLNEY	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Font*	Etching	Miss Palgrave
	Urn	supposed to be Roman	Engraving	
	Trees	and Landscape	Etching	Crome
COLTISHALL	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Ditto*	Etching	Mrs. D. Turner
		Font*	Ditto	J. Wright
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone
	Island	and Landscape	Engraving	W. Radcliffe
COLTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
COLVESTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
CONGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
CORPUSTY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
Costessey	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	Seat of Sir George Jerningham	Engraving	C. Pote
		View of—in *Armstrong's Norfolk* ...	Ditto	
		Ditto	Ditto	Neale
	Park	View of	Ditto	T. Higham
		English Elm	Etching	H. Ninham
Coston	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Cranwich	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Cranworth	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Creak, North	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass to Sir William Calthorpe, 1495 ...	Etching	Cotman
		Brass Effigy of a Priest	Ditto	Ditto
	Priory	View of the Ruins	Engraving	Buck
		Ditto	Ditto	J. Greig
		Portion of the Ruins	Etching	Cotman
Creak, South	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Cressingham, Great	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for John Aberfield	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto for William Eyre, 1507	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto for Richard Rysle, 1497	Ditto	Ditto
Cressingham, Little	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Crimplesham	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Cringleford	Church	North-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	View of	Ditto	Stone
	Landscape	Foot-Bridge and Trees	Etching	Crome
		Alder Car and River	Ditto	Read
Cromer	Church	South-East View, 1737	Engraving	W. H. Toms
		Ditto	Ditto	B. Howlett
		South View	Ditto	Eastgate
		Ditto	Ditto	J. Blomefield
		View, on *Dix's Map of Norfolk* ...	Ditto	
		View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Entrance to the Gallilee	Engraving	W. Deeble
		Tower	Ditto	Bell
	Town	View of	Ditto	Page
		Ditto	Ditto	Walker
		Ditto	Ditto	W. Wallis
		Ditto	Lithog.	Hullmandell
	Light-house	Ditto	Ditto	Ladbrooke
	Landscape	View from Shadwick's Lodgings	Ditto	Ditto
		Windmill and Cottages	Etching	Dixon
		Cottage	Ditto	Ditto
	Beach	Boats and Scenery	Ditto	Ditto
		Jetty and Boats	Ditto	Ditto
		View on		Varley
		Jetty and Cliffs	Engraving	Bartell

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
CROSTWICK	Church	North-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Font*	Etching	Lady Mandeville
		Ditto*	Ditto	Miss Palgrave
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone
CROSTWIGHT	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
CROWNTHORPE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
CROXTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
DALLING, FIELD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
DALLING, WOOD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Monument for Wm Bulwer, 1755 ...	Engraving	Howlett
	Hall	Seat of W. W. Bulwer, Esq., 1781 ...	Ditto	Page
DROPHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
DENVER	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
DENTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Arms of Smith, Lord of the Manor ...	Wood-cut	
DEREHAM, EAST	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Interior	Etching	Jas. Scales
		St. Edmund's Chapel	Engraving	J. Storer
		Ditto		F. Stone
		Ditto*	Etching	Miss Ferrier
		Cowper's Tomb		Blake
		Font	Engraving	Carter
		Porch	Etching	Cotman
DEREHAM, WEST	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		View of the Tower and South Porch ...	Etching	Cotman
	Abbey	View of	Engraving	Millicent
DERSINGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Effigies of J. Pell and his Wife, 1607 ...	Etching	Cotman
DICKLEBURGH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
DILHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
DILLINGTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
DISS	Church	South View, in *Blomefield*, fol. edition	Engraving	
		Ditto, *ditto*, 8vo.	Ditto	
		View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Chapel	Unitarian—View of		
	Arms	of the Town	Engraving	
		of Fitz-Walter	Wood-cut	
	Cottage	View of	Etching	Dixon

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
Ditchingham	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	The Seat of P. Bedingfield, Esq., 1781 ..	Engraving	Reading
	Four Bridges	Views of	Lithog.	Stone
Docking	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Downham	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Cottage*	Ditto	Etching	Miss Ferrier
Drayton	Church	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Font	Engraving	Repton
	Stone Cross	in the Village	Ditto	Stukely
Dudlington	Church	Arms, formerly in the Windows—Scales, Bardolf, Warren, Howard, Albany, and Clifton	Wood-cuts	
Dunham, Great	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Dunham, Little	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Dunston	Church	North-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass—Man with a Beard	Engraving	Gough
		Ditto—Clere Talbot	Etching	Cotman
Dunton	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Earsham	Church	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	View of, in *Armstrong's Norfolk* ...	Engraving	
		The Seat of Sir W. Dalling, Bart. ...	Ditto	T. Higham
	Four Bridges	Views of	Lithog.	Stone
Easton	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Lodge	Seat of L. Buxton, Esq., 1781	Engraving	Thompson
	Larch	of large growth	Etching	H. Ninham
Eccles	Church	View of (Happing Hundred)	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Eccles	Church	View of (Shropham Hundred)	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Edgefield	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Edingthorpe	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Screen	Etching	Cotman
Egmere	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Ellingham	Church	View of (Clavering Hundred)	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Ellingham, Great	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
ELLINGHAM, GREAT *(continued)*	Church	Arms in the Windows—Brome, Elyngham, Bardolph, Verdon, Ely Bishoprick	Wood-cuts	
		Emblem of St. James, in ditto	Ditto	
ELLINGHAM, LITTLE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
ELMHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		North View	Engraving	Howlett
	Hall	Seat of Rich[d] Milles, Esq., 1739	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto	Ditto	Whittingham
ELSING	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for Sir Hugh Hastings, 1347 ...	Etching	Carter
		Ditto	Ditto	Cotman
		Font	Engraving	Repton
EMNETH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Ditto	Etching	Cotman
	Lodge	View of	Engraving	J. Greig
		Ditto, in *Watson's Wisbeach*	Ditto	
	Hagbeach Hall	View in *Ditto*, formerly the Seat of Sir Tho[s] Peyton—taken down 1806	Ditto	
ERPINGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for Sir John de Erpingham, 1370	Etching	Cotman
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone
FAKENHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Screen	Etching	Cotman
		Brass for Henry Newman, Rector of Pencethorpe	Ditto	Ditto
FELBRIGG	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Cleristory and Piscina*	Etching	Lady Hooker
		Brass for Sir Symon de Felbrigg and Lady, 1351; and for Roger de Felbrigg and Lady, about 1380	Ditto	Cotman
		Ditto for Sir Symon Felbrigg, K.G., and Wife, 1413	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto for Tho[s] Windham, 1599	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto for Jane Coningsbie, 1608	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto for a Female, unnamed, about 1520	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto for Sir Symon Felbrigg and Dame	Engraving	Gough
	Hall	The Seat of W[m] Windham, Esq., F.R.S., 1781	Ditto	Walker
		Ditto—Right Honorable W. Windham, 1793	Ditto	Page
		Ditto—Mrs. Windham, 1818	Ditto	Hawksworth
	Park	Walnut Tree	Etching	H. Ninham
		Sweet Chestnut	Ditto	Ditto
		Silver Firs	Ditto	Ditto
FELMINGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
FELTHORPE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
FELTWELL	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for Marg^{t} Mundford, 1520	Etching	Cotman
FERSFIELD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Ditto	Engraving	Toms
		South View	Wood-cut	
		Arms on Steeple—Bois, Bigod, and Howard and Bois	Ditto	
		Ditto on Windows—Bois, Latimer, Howard, Howard and Cornwall, Ufford, Scales, Bygod, and Bardolph	Ditto	
		Ditto in Initial Letters, on Ditto—Howard and Scales	Ditto	
		Figure of Sir Jno Howard on Ditto, with his Armorial Bearings	Ditto	
		Effigy of Wm du Bois, Priest, about 1352	Engraving	
		Ditto—Sir Robt du Bois, 1311	Ditto	
		Ditto	Ditto	Stothard
		Stone Coffin-Lid with a Cross	Ditto	
		Monument to H^{y} Blomefield, 1732 ...	Ditto	
	Arms	of Lords of the Manor—Bygod, Bois, Howard, and Wingfield	Wood-cuts	
FILBY	Church	North-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	View of	Ditto	Stone
FINCHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Font	Etching	Cotman
	Old Hall	North Front	Engraving	Hunt
		Ditto, 1818	Ditto	E. Roberts
FISHLEY	Church	North-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
FLITCHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
FLORDON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
FORDHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
FORNCETT ST. MARY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
FORNCETT ST. PETER	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
FOULDEN	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
FOULSHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Tomb of Robt Colles, in *Vetusta Monumenta*	Engraving	
FOXLEY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
FRAMINGHAM, EARL	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Norman Arch on South Side*	Etching	Lady Hooker
		Door	Ditto	Cotman
		North and South Doors	Engraving	T. Higham
		Interior	Ditto	W. Wallis
FRAMINGHAM PIGOT	Church	North-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
FRANSHAM, GREAT	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for Galfridus de Fransham, 1414...	Etching	Cotman
FRANSHAM, LITTLE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
FREETHORPE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
FRENZE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for Ralph Bleverhasset, 1475 ...	Engraving	Gough
		Ditto*	Etching	Rev. T. Kerrich
		Ditto for John Bleverhasset, 1510 ...	Ditto	Cotman
		Ditto for Joanna Braham, 1519	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto for Jane Bleverhasset, 1521 ...	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto for Francis Bacon and his two Wives, 1580	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto for Mary Bacon, 1587	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto for Sir Thomas Bleverhasset, 1531	Ditto	Ditto
	Arms*	of Bleverhasset	Etching	
FRETTENHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
FRING	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
FRITTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
FULMODESTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		South View—in *Gentlemen's Magazine*	Engraving	
FUNDENHALL	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
GARBOLDISHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Effigy of a Knight, kneeling, in a surcoat of Bardolph, in the East Window of the Chancel	Wood-cut	
		Arms of Bardolph, Howard, Scales, Bois, Howard and Cornwal, and Felbrigge, in the East Window of the Chancel, and Windows of the North Aisle ...	Ditto	
GARVESTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
GASTHORPE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
GATELEY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
GATESEND	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
GAYTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
GAYTON THORPE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
GAYWOOD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
GELDESTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
GILLINGHAM	Church of St. Mary	North-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Ditto	Etching	Cotman
		South-East View	Engraving	Potes
		South-West View	Ditto	E. Roberts
	Hall	Seat of Mrs. Schutz	Ditto	T. Webb
		Ditto	Ditto	J. P. Neale
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone
	Dam	Ditto, with Boy and Dogs	Engraving	S. V. Hunt
GILLINGHAM ALL SAINTS	Church	View of the Ruins	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
GIMMINGHAM	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
GISSING	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Arms	of Kemp	Wood-cut	
GLANFORD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
GODWICK	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
GOODERSTONE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
GRESHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		South-East View	Engraving	J. Greig
GRESSENHALL	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
GRIMSTONE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
GRISTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		South-West View, 1826—*Gent. Mag.* ...	Engraving	
GUESTWICK	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
GUIST	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
GUNTHORPE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
GUNTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Ditto—in *Armstrong's Norfolk*	Engraving	
		West View	Ditto	Thompson
	Hall	the Seat of Lord Suffield	Ditto	Neale
		Ditto	Ditto	W. Angus
		Ditto*	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Park	Large Yew-Tree	Etching	H. Ninham

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
HACKFORD	Church	View of (Eynsford Hundred)	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HACKFORD	Church	View of (Forehoe Hundred)	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HADDISCOE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		South-East View	Engraving	T. Higham
		Tower—in *Archæologia*, vol. 23	Ditto	
		Ditto	Etching	Cotman
		South Doorway	Ditto	Ditto
HADDISCOE BY THORPE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Tower—in *Archæologia*, vol. 23	Engraving	
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone
HALES	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Ditto	Etching	Cotman
		South-East View*	Lithog.	Haghe
		Door	Etching	Cotman
		South Door	Ditto	Ditto
HALVERGATE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HANWORTH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	Seat of R. L. Doughty, Esq.	Engraving	Royce
		Ditto	Ditto	J. Acon
HAPPISBURGH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Font*	Etching	Lady Hooker
HAPTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HARDINGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Parsonage	Residence of Rev. W. Whiter	Ditto	Ditto
HARDLEY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Cross	on the Bank of the Yare	Engraving	Fox
HARDWICK	Church	View of (Depwade Hundred)	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HARDWICK	Church	View of (Freebridge Hundred)	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HARGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	Ditto	Ditto	Stone
HARLESTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Chapel	South-West View	Ditto	G. Fitt
HARLING, EAST	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Effigies of Sir Robert Wingfield and Cecyle his wife, on painted glass ...	Engraving	Blomefield
		Arms of Sir Robert Herling, on ditto ...	Wood-cut	
HARLING, WEST	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for Wm Berdewell and Elizabeth his wife, about 1500	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto for Wm Berdewell and Margaret his wife, 1508	Ditto	Ditto

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
HARPLEY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		South-East View*	Ditto	W. Walton
		Battlements, Escutcheons, and Frieze, on the South Aisle—Eastern Portion* ...	Ditto	
		Ditto—Western Portion*	Ditto	
HASINGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HAUTBOIS, GREAT	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Font	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto*	Ditto	Lady Palgrave
HAUTBOIS, LITTLE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HAINFORD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HEACHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HECKINGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HEDENHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HELHOUGHTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HELLESDON	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for Richd Thaseburgh, Rector, 1389	Etching	Cotman
	Old House	View of	Ditto	H. Ninham
HELLINGTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HEMESBY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Cross	in *Archæologia*, vol. 14	Engraving	
HEMBLINGTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HEMPNALL	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HEMPSTEAD	Church	View of (Happing Hundred)	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HEMPSTEAD	Church	View of (Holt Hundred)	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HERRINGBY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HETHEL	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Thorn	Very ancient and picturesque	Etching	H. Ninham
HETHERSETT	Church	North-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Oak	called "Kett's Oak"	Etching	H. Ninham
HEVINGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Font, in *Archæologia*, vol. 16	Engraving	Repton
HEVERINGLAND	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Park	Large Alder	Etching	H. Ninham
		Ditto Elms	Ditto	Ditto

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
HEYDON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Font, in *Archæologia*, vol. 16	Engraving	Repton
		Monument to Erasmus Earle, Esq., 1667	Ditto	
		Arms of Earle	Ditto	
	Two Maces	bearing the Arms of Earle, which were carried before the Lord of the Manor of Cawston, when he held his Court...	Ditto	
	Arms	of England and France, on the top of one of the Maces	Ditto	
	Hall	in *Armstrong's Norfolk*	Ditto	
		View of	Ditto	H. Repton
	Park	Spanish Chestnut	Etching	H. Ninham
		Large Oak	Ditto	Ditto
HICKLING	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Ditto	Etching	J. B. Crome
		Font*	Ditto	Miss Ferrier
	Priory	Remains of	Engraving	Thompson
HILBOROUGH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Park-House	Seat of Ralph Cauldwell, Esq., 1781 ...	Engraving	Page
HILGAY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	Ditto	Ditto	Stone
		of Modney, in Hilgay	Ditto	Ditto
HILLINGTON	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		South Entrance	Engraving	J. C. Varrall
		South Porch	Etching	Miss Day
		Brass for Le Strange		
	Park	Large Ash	Etching	H. Ninham
HINDOLVESTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HINDRINGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HINGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Monument of Thos, Lord Morley, 1435	Etching	Cotman
		Brass for Thos Holl	Ditto	Ditto
HOCKERING	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Foot-Bridge	and Rustic Scene	Etching	Dixon
HOCKHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HOCKWOLD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for Amfelicia Tendall, 1532 ...	Etching	Cotman
HOE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HOLKHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	Seat of the Earl of Leicester	Engraving	Neale
		North Elevation, 1781	Ditto	Page
		South Elevation, 1781	Ditto	Ditto

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
HOLKHAM (*continued*)	Hall	Elevation	Engraving	Kent
		North-East View, 1782	Ditto	W. Watts
		Elevation, folio, 1760	Ditto	Brettingham
		View of	Ditto	J. Webb
		South View	Ditto	T. Lester
	Park	Large Poplar	Etching	H. Ninham
HOLME	Church	View of (Clackclose Hundred)	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HOLME-HALE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for William Curteys, 1490	Etching	Cotman
HOLME, NEXT THE SEA	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for Henry Nottingham, Founder of the Church, and his Wife, about 1410	Etching	Cotman
HOLT	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Monument to Edward Hobart, 1666 ...	Engraving	Toms
	Free-School	founded by Sir John Gresham	Lithog.	Mrs. T. Brightwen
	Heath	View of	Engraving	J. Webb
HOLVESTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HONING	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for Nich^s Parker, 1496	Etching	Cotman
	Tree	Large Silver Fir	Ditto	H. Ninham
HONINGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Monument to Sir Thos Richardson ...	Engraving	Howlett
	Bridge	and Water-Mill	Lithog.	Stone
HORNINGTOFT	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HORNING	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Abbey of St. Bennett in the Holme	Ancient View of the Abbatial Church, taken from a Manuscript in the Cottonian Library	Engraving	Vaughan
		two Views, in *Vetusta Monumenta* ...	Ditto	
		View, in *Dugdale's Monasticon*	Ditto	
		Ground Plan, 1723	Ditto	Soc^y of Ant^s
		Gate-House, North-West View, 1723 ..	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto, West View	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto, East View	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto, now converted into a Mill, East View, 1813	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto*	Ditto	Mrs. D Turner
		Ditto	Ditto	H. Ninham
		Ditto	Engraving	J. Greig
		Ditto	Ditto	J. Stark
		Ditto, 1823, in *Gentleman's Magazine*	Ditto	
HORSEY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HORSFORD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Tree	Large Scotch Pine	Etching	H. Ninham

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
HORSHAM ST. FAITH'S	Church	North-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Font, in *Archæologia*, vol. 16	Engraving	Repton
		Shields of Wood, beneath the Roof of the Chancel, bearing the Arms of Ufford and Clavering, Inglose and Wythe, Clavering and Tiptoft, Bowett, and Cheney, Lord of Horseford	Ditto	B. Howlett
	Seals	of Robt Fitz-Roger de Clavering: 7 Ed. I.		
		of Sir Robt Ufford: 15 Ric. II.		
		of Sir Nichs Bowett: 6 Hen. V.		
		of Sir Thomas Dacre: Hen. VI.		
	Arms	of Thos Lord Dacre	Ditto	Ditto
HORSTEAD	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Font*	Etching	Sir W. J. Hooker
	Chalk Pit*	with Pot-Stones in their natural position	Lithog.	Mrs. Gunn
	Pot-Stones*	seen separately	Ditto	Ditto
HOVETON ST. JOHN	Church	North-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HOVETON ST. PETER	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
HOUGHTON, NEW	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Stone Effigy of a Prior*	Etching	Miss Turner
	Hall	View of	Engraving	W. Watts
		Ditto	Ditto	Neale
		Ditto	Ditto	J. Acon
		Ditto—in *Armstrong's Norfolk*	Ditto	
		East and West Fronts	Ditto	Howlett
		North, or Principal Front, 1723	Ditto	Hulsbergh
		Ground-Plan of Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		Centre Compartment of Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto of South Front—Elevation ...	Ditto	Ditto
		East Front	Ditto	Vertue
		West Front	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto	Ditto	
		Elevation of the four sides of the Great Hall	Ditto	
		Ground-Plan of the Basement Story ...	Ditto	Vertue
		Ditto of the Principal Story	Ditto	Hulsbergh
		Ditto of the Attic Story	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto of the Park and Gardens	Ditto	Ditto
		Elevation and Plan	Ditto	Campbell
		Fifteen Views	Ditto	Tompson
HOUGHTON IN THE DALE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Chapel	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		West Front	Etching	Cotman
		South-West View	Engraving	Hay
HOUGHTON ON THE HILL	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
Howe	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Hunstanton	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Ditto	Etching	Cotman
		Porch	Ditto	Ditto
		Font	Ditto	Ditto
		Brass for Sir Roger L'Estrange, 1506 ...	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto for Edmund Green and Agnes his wife, 1490	Ditto	Ditto
	Hall	Principal Front	Engraving	W. Deeble
		Ditto, 1823	Lithog.	Harding
		Garden Front	Ditto	Ditto
	Landing	of Edmund, King of the East Angles, at Hunstanton	Engraving	Page
Hunworth	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Ickburgh	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	Ditto	Ditto	Stone
Illington	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Ingham	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		South View	Engraving	Neale
		Monument to Sir Oliver de Ingham, on the North Side of the Chancel ...	Engraving	Ditto
		Ditto	Etching	Basire
		Ditto	Engraving	Gough
		Ditto	Etching	H. Crowe
		Ditto	Ditto	Stothard
		Ditto—the Effigy and Details, with the orginal colouring	Ditto	Ditto
		Monument of Sir Roger de Bois and Margaret his Lady	Engraving	Neale
		Ditto	Etching	Basire
		Ditto	Ditto	H. Crowe
		Ditto	Ditto	Stothard
		Brass for Sir Miles Stapleton and Dame, 1365	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto	Engraving	Gough
		Ditto for Sir Bryan Stapleton and Dame	Ditto	Ditto
		Dito for Joan, the wife of John Plays, 1385	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto for Milo Stapleton and Joan de Ingham his wife, 1416	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto for Brian Stapleton and Cecilia Bardolf his wife, 1432	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto for Milo Stapleton, Knt., and Catherine de la Pole and Elizabeth Felbrigg, his two wives, 1466	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto for Lady Ela Stapleton, 1463 ...	Ditto	Ditto
Ingoldesthorpe	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Mount Amelia	the Seat of Richard Gardiner, Esq., 1781	Engraving	Royce

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
INGWORTH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Font, in *Archæologia*, vol. 16	Engraving	Repton
		Ditto*	Etching	Sir W. J. Hooker
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone
INTWOOD	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Old Hall	the residence of Sir Thos Gresham, as it stood in his time	Ditto	Miss Turner
IRMINGLAND	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	View in *Armstrong's Norfolk*	Engraving	
IRSTEAD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
ITTERINGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	Ditto	Ditto	Stone
KELLING	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
KEMPSTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Tree	Ancient Oak	Etching	H. Ninham
KENNINGHALL	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		South Entrance	Engraving	J. Greig
KERDISTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
KESWICK	Church	View of the Ruins	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	Seat of Hudson Gurney, Esq., M.P.—South View, 1837*	Ditto	
		Ditto—North View*	Ditto	
		Large Scotch Fir	Etching	H. Ninham
KETTERINGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for Thomas Heveningham and his Wife and Family, 1489	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto for Sir Henry Grey and Joan his wife, about 1500	Ditto	Ditto
	Park	Large Walnut-Tree	Ditto	H. Ninham
KETTLESTONE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	called Barney Bridge	Ditto	Stone
KILVERSTONE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
KIMBERLEY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for John Wodehouse and Constantia his wife, 1465	Etching	Cotman
	Hall	Seat of Lord Wodehouse	Engraving	Neale
		Ditto	Ditto	J. Greig
	Park	Large Ash	Etching	H. Ninham
KIRBY-BEDON	Church of St. Mary	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Ditto, in *Armstrong's Norfolk*	Engraving	

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
KIRBY-BEDON (*continued*)	Church of St. Andrew	in Ruins	Etching	Dixon
		Ditto	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
KIRBY-CANE	Church	View of		
		Ditto	Etching	Cotman
		Norman Arch under the Porch*	Ditto	Lady Hooker
KIRSTEAD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Font*	Etching	Miss Turner
KNAPTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
LAMMAS	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
LANGFORD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
LANGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
LANGLEY	Church	North-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Cross	in the Park	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto—in *Gentleman's Magazine* ...	Engraving	
	Abbey	View of the Ruins	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto	Engraving	E. Roberts
	Hall	Seat of Sir Thos Beauchamp Proctor, Bart., 1781	Ditto	Page
		Ditto, 1818	Ditto	Hawksworth
		Ditto	Ditto	Neale
LARLINGFORD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Two Bridges	Ditto	Ditto	Stone
LESSINGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
LETHERINGSETT	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
LETTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	Seat of Thornhaugh Gurdon, Esq., 1781	Engraving	Page
LEXHAM, EAST	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
LEXHAM, WEST	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
LEZIATE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
LIMPENHOE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
LINGWOOD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
LITCHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
LODDON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for Sir Thos Sampson and Lady, in their winding-sheets, 1546	Etching	Cotman

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
LODDON *(continued)*	Church	Brass for Henry Hobart, 1560	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto for James Hobart and Frances his wife, 1609	Ditto	Ditto
		Poor's Box, in *Hone's Table-Book* ...	Wood-cut	
	Town	Distant View of	Engraving	E. Roberts
LONGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
LOPHAM, NORTH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
LOPHAM, SOUTH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Ditto	Engraving	Neale
		Tower—South View	Etching	Cotman
LUDHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Font	Engraving	Neale
		Ditto	Wood-cut	
		Screen	Etching	Cotman
	Landscape	View on the River	Ditto	H. Ninham
LYNG	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
LYNN, WEST	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for Adam Outlawe, 1503	Etching	Cotman
LYNN, NORTH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
LYNN REGIS	Map	of the Bedford Level 1685		Sir J. Moore
		Ditto 1723		T. Badeslade
		Ditto 1751		W. H. Toms
		Ditto 1810		Neele
		Ditto, in *Armstrong's Norfolk* ... 1781		
		Ditto, in *Watson's Wisbeach* ... 1827		
		Ditto, large map		Wells
		of the Ouse and Nene—*Watson's Wisbeach* 1827		
		of Marshland, in *History of Embanking*		Sir W. Dugdale
		Ditto, in *Blomefield*		B. Howlett
		Ditto, large sheet 1826		I. Utting
	Plan	of the Town 1561		H. Bell
		Ditto 1725		W. Rastrick
		Ditto, with Figures		Bell
		Ditto, on *Map of Norfolk* ... 1797		Faden
		Ditto, copied from *Rastrick* ... 1808		B. Howlett
		Ditto, in *Richards' Lynn* ... 1810		
		Ditto, in *Parliamentary Proceedings* 1832		
	Town	West View of—on map 1725		Rastrick
		View, on *Map of Norfolk* ... 1730		Corbridge
		Ditto, *ditto*		Bowles
		West View, in *Mackerell* 1738		J. Basire
		Ditto, on *Map of Norfolk* ... 1745		Goddard
		East View 1741		S. & N. Buck
		West View 1773		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
LYNN REGIS *(continued)*	Town	West View 1781		Royce
		Ditto		Bell
		Ditto, copied from *Rastrick* ... 1808		B. Howlett
		South East, in *Blomefield* 1808		Ditto
		East View, in *Richards* 1810		J. Hassell
		Distant View 1819		Hawksworth
	Arms,	Seal, and Regalia of the Town	Engraving	Rastrick
		Ditto	Ditto	Basire
		Ditto	Ditto	Howlett
	Cup	presented by King John	Etching	Carter
		Figures embossed on the Cup	Ditto	Ditto
	Church of St. Margaret	South View, showing the Spire to the South-West and the Central Tower, which were blown down in 1741 ...	Engraving	Mackworth
		West Front	Ditto	Le Keux
		Ditto	Etching	Cotman
		South-West View	Aquatint	Sillett
		East End	Engraving	W. Deeble
		Two Views	Ditto	E. Bell
		Interior	Wood-cut	
		*Interior of the Chancel, looking East, (from a drawing by the Rev. E. Edwards)	Lithog.	Sherman
		Brass for Adam de Walsoken and Margaret his wife, 1349	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto for Robert Braunche and his two wives, 1364	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto	Engraving	Gough
		Ditto—lower part, representing a Peacock-feast	Etching	Carter
		Ditto—size of the original	Ditto	R. Stothard
		Brass for Robert Attelathe, 1376	Ditto	Cotman
		Ditto for Walter Coney, 1479	Engraving	Gough
		Arms, in the inside of the Lanthorn—thirty-six Coats	Ditto	Basire
		Ditto, in different places—thirty-six Coats	Ditto	Ditto
		Merchant's Marks in this Church, and in various places in the Town—thirty-nine	Ditto	Ditto
	Chapel of St. Nicholas	West Front	Ditto	Britton
		South Porch	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto—Ground-Plan, and Details of the Mouldings and Ornaments	Ditto	Ditto
		View of	Etching	Cotman
		South Porch	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto—*Saturday Magazine*, 1841 ...	Wood-cut	
		South-West View	Aquatint	Sillett
		Interior, 1808		Goodwin
		Ditto—looking East	Engraving	Hawkins
		Arms in different places—thirty-six Coats	Ditto	Basire
		*Stone Coffin in the Churchyard	Etching	Edwards
	Our Lady's Chapel	on the Red Mount—General View, with the Town of Lynn and the Sea ...	Engraving	Britton
		Interior	Ditto	Ditto
		Section from East to West	Ditto	Ditto
		Ground Plan, with Details of the Ornaments	Ditto	Ditto

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
LYNN REGIS (*continued*)	Our Lady's Chapel	Arches, Niches, and Details of the Ceiling	Engraving	Britton
		General View	Ditto	Sparrow
		Ditto	Ditto	Whittingham
		Ditto	Ditto	Grose
		Ditto	Ditto	Oldmeadow
		Ditto	Ditto	J. Bishop
		Ditto	Aquatint	Sillett
		Ditto	Etching	Cotman
		Interior	Ditto	Ditto
	Grey Friar's Monastery	Tower, with the Church of St. Margaret, in the distance	Engraving	J. Stewart
		Ditto—seen from a distance	Ditto	Storer
		Ditto	Etching	Coney
		Ditto	Ditto	Dixon
		Ditto	Ditto	
		Ditto	Engraving	J. Greig
		Ditto	Aquatint	Sillett
		Ditto	Engraving	Oldmeadow
		Ditto	Ditto	
	South Gate	South-West View	Ditto	Whittingham
		North-East View	Etching	Cotman
		View of	Engraving	J. Greig
		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto	Ditto	Oldmeadow
		Ditto	Ditto	Basire
		Ditto	Aquatint	Sillett
	East Gate	View of—taken down, 1800	Ditto	Ditto
	Guild Hall	View of	Engraving	Basire
		Ditto	Ditto	Oldmeadow
		Ditto	Aquatint	Sillett
	Custom-House	View of—built 1683	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto	Engraving	Basire
		Ditto	Ditto	Bell
		Ditto	Ditto	Howlett
		Ditto	Ditto	Rastrick
	Market Cross	View of—taken down 1831	Ditto	Basire
		Ditto	Ditto	Mackworth
		Ditto	Ditto	Howlett
		Ditto	Aquatint	Sillett
	Market-Place	View of—1797	Engraving	Butcher
		Ditto—during the Festival, 1814	Ditto	W. I. White
	Work-house	formerly the Chapel of St. James	Ditto	Basire
		Ditto	Aquatint	Sillett
	Kettle-Mills	or Water-works—one of the old Towers on the Walls	Ditto	Ditto
	Pilot-Office	North View of, and St. Ann's Battery ...	Ditto	Ditto
	Chapel	and Burial Ground	Ditto	Ditto
	Hospital	for West Norfolk and Lynn	Lithog.	Hagreen
	Chapel	Independent, erected 1838	Ditto	Underwood

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
LYNN REGIS (*continued*)	Reffley Spring	View of	Engraving	Oldmeadow
	May-Day	at Lynn, in *Hone's Table-Book*	Wood-cut	
LYNN, SOUTH	Church	of All Saints	Aquatint	Sillett
MANNINGTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
MARHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Abbey	Ditto—in *Blomefield*	Engraving	
MARLINGFORD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
MARSHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
MARTHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
MASSINGHAM, GREAT	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
MASSINGHAM, LITTLE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
MATLASK	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
MATTISHALL	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
MATTISHALL BERGH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
MAUTBY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Effigy of a Knight Templar	Etching	Cotman
MELTON CONSTABLE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	Seat of Sir Jacob Astley, Bart.—South-West View, 1774	Engraving	Buck
		Ditto	Ditto	
		Ditto—North-East View, 1820	Ditto	Neale
		View—in *Armstrong's Norfolk*	Ditto	
		Ditto	Ditto	J. Webb
		Ditto	Ditto	Bowles
		Ditto	Ditto	Watts
		Bird's-eye View	Ditto	Knyff
		View, with Park and Garden, 1709 ...	Ditto	Kip
MELTON, GREAT	Church	North View of the Ruins	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
MELTON, LITTLE	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
MENDHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Door	Etching	Cotman
	Priory	Gate to the Chapter-House	Engraving	Higham
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone
		Ditto—called Shotford Bridge	Ditto	Ditto
MERTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		North-East View, 1825—*Gent. Mag.* ...	Engraving	

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
MERTON (*continued*)	Church	Brass for Wm. de Grey and Family, 1520	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto for Thomas de Grey, 1562	Ditto	Ditto
	Hall	Seat of Lord Walsingham	Engraving	Neale
		Ditto, North-East View, 1825-- *Gent. Mag.*	Ditto	
METHWOLD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	House	formerly the Vicarage	Etching	Cotman
METTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
MIDDLETON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Castle	anciently the Seat of Lord Scales	Engraving	
		Ditto	Ditto	Thompson
		Ditto—in *Armstrong's Norfolk*	Ditto	
		Ditto—in *Beauties of England & Wales*	Ditto	
		Ditto	Ditto	Whittingham
		Ditto	Ditto	E. Edwards
		Ditto	Ditto	Millicent
		Ditto	Ditto	E. Roberts
		Ditto	Etching	Cotman
MILEHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Cross*	in the Churchyard	Etching	Miss Palgrave
MORLEY, ST. BOTOLPH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
MORLEY, ST. PETER	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
MORSTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
MORTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
MOULTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
MOULTON, ST. MICHAEL	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
MOURNING-THORPE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Boyland Hall*	Seat of the Hon. Col. Irby	Etching	Archdeacon Gooch
MULBARTON	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Cottage	and Rural Scene	Etching	Dixon
MUNDESLEY	Church	(partly in ruins)—South West View ...	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
MUNDFORD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for Margaret Mundford	Engraving	Gough
		Ditto for a Lady	Ditto	Ditto
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone
MUNDHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
NARBURGH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Ditto	Engraving	Pratt

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
NARBURGH (*continued*)	Church	Brass for Henry Spelman, Esq., and Ela his wife, 1496	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto for Sir John Spelman and Elizabeth his wife, 1548	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto for John Eyer and Margaret his wife, 1561	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto for John Spelman, Esq., 1581 ...	Ditto	Ditto
		Arms on Wood-work—Howard, Grey, Stapleton, Knevet, Bokenham, Burston, and Ratcliff	Wood-cut	
	Hall	Seat of S. Tyssen, Esq.	Engraving	J. Webb
	Bridge	and Water-Mill	Lithog.	Stone
NARFORD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for John Fountain and his Family, 1453	Engraving	Blomefield
	Hall	Seat of Andrew Fountaine, Esq.	Ditto	Neale
		Ditto	Ditto	E. Roberts
		Ground Plan, in *Vitruvius Brittanicus*	Ditto	
	Park	Plan of, and Plantations, with Elevations of Portico and Deer-house	Ditto	Hulsbergh
	Sycamore	of large growth	Etching	H. Ninham
NEATISHEAD	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
NECTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for Ismena de Wynston, 1375 ...	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto for Philippa de Beauchamp, 1384	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto for Robert Goodwin, 1532	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto for Mary Rust, 1596	Ditto	Ditto
	Guild	Representation of, in *Hone's Every-Day Book*, 1827	Wood-cut	
NEEDHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Cottages	and Church Tower	Etching	Dixon
		and Rural Scene	Ditto	Ditto
NEWTON ST. FAITH'S	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
NEWTON, WEST	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
NEWTON, BY CASTLEACRE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
NEWTON-FLOTMAN	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for Edward, Ralph, and Richard Blondevyle, 1490, 1514, 1568	Etching	Cotman
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone
NORTHWOLD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Chapel of the Holy Sepulchre, on the North Side of the Chancel, in *Vetusta Monumenta*	Engraving	

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
NORTON-PUDDING	Church Arms	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		in the Windows of the Old Hall—Brome, Calthorpe, and Stede	Wood-cut	
NORTON-SUBCOURSE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Tower, in *Archæologia*, vol. 23	Engraving	Gage
NORWICH	Map	of the City, by S. Woodward A.D. 500	Lithog.	Basire
		Ditto 1050	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto, on an enlarged scale 1050	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto 1100	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto, defended by a Wall 1300	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto 1500	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto, before the Dissolution of the Religious Houses; compiled by Richard Taylor, in 1821	Engraving	Neele
		Bird's-eye View, in the *Cosmographical Glasse* 1559	Wood-cut	W. Cunyngham
		Ditto, entitled "*Nordovicum, Angliæ Civitas*," in the *Urbium Præcipuarum Totius Mundi* 1577	Engraving	Braun
		in "*Civitates Orbis Terraram*," folio 1576	Ditto	Braun and Hoenbergius
		Ditto, in "*Queen Elizabeth's Progress to Norwich*" 1578	Wood-cut	John Day
		Ditto, compiled from Braun and Cunyngham, by R. Taylor, for his *Index Monasticus*, in 1821	Etching	R. Taylor
		Ditto, reduced to 12mo., from Brawn, in Speed 1610	Engraving	
		Ditto, similar to Speed's, in *Brittannia Magna*, 12mo.	Ditto	
		Ditto, on a *Scroll Nordovicum*, 12mo....	Ditto	
		"A True Mappe," in four sheets... 1696	Ditto	Thos Cleer
		Ditto, 4to. 1718	Ditto	Sutton Nicholls
		"Mapp," on two sheets, with Views of Churches, &c. 1727	Ditto	Corbridge
		"A New Mapp," in the *Complete History of Norwich*, 4to. 1728	Ditto	J. Hoyle
		Plan, in 4to. size, in the corner of *Kirkpatrick's large North-East Prospect of the City* ... ... N.D.	Engraving	
		Plan, on two sheets, in *Blomefield's folio Edition*, with Arms, Seals, Regalia, Coins, Swan-Marks, &c.... 1746	Ditto	F. Blomefield
		The same, reduced to half the size, in *Miller's Edition of Blomefield* 1805	Ditto	W. Poole
		New Plan, on two sheets, with Buildings, *viz.*—Castle, South East—Cathedral, South West — Guildhall — Octagon Chapel — Assembly House — Theatre 1766	Ditto	S. King
		Ditto, one fourth the size 1766	Ditto	Ditto
		in *Armstrong's Norfolk* 1781	Ditto	Thompson
		in *Chase's Norwich Directory*, 4to. ... 1783	Ditto	T. Smith

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
NORWICH (*continued*)	Map of the City	on large sheet 1789	Engraving	A. Hockstetter
		in *Peck's Norwich Directory* ... 1802	Ditto	T. Smith
		in *Beauties of England and Wales*, with a View of St. Ethelbert's Gate, 4to. 1807	Ditto	J. Roper
		in *Excursions through Norfolk*, 4to. ...	Ditto	T. Starling
		Ditto, corrected, 4to. 1826	Ditto	Ditto
		Millard and Manning's four-sheet... 1830	Ditto	J. Dallinger
		and Plan of the City and Hamlets, with View of the Castle, by Jos. Manning; large sheet 1831	Ditto	Jos. Neele
		Plan, in *Parliamentary Proceedings* ...	Ditto	
	Plan	for a New Street and Bridge, near the Duke's Palace, 4to. 1819	Ditto	J. Hunt
		of the proposed Bridge and Road in Heigham, folio 1828	Lithog.	Gardner
		of the Navigation from Norwich to Lowestoft, four sheets 1825	Ditto	J. Gardner
		Ditto, one sheet 1825	Engraving	R. Taylor
		Ditto, with a Section of the River throughout 1826	Ditto	Ditto
		of the Navigation from Norwich to Lowestoft, and of the River to Beccles and Bungay, with the whole level of Marshes, folio 1825	Ditto	S. Hall
		Plan of the proposed Eastern Counties Railway, from London to Norwich and Yarmouth, folio 1834	Lithog.	J. Braithwaite
	View of the City	West, on *Speed's County Map*	Engraving	R. Elstrack
		Ditto	Ditto	J Goddard, Jnr
		North-East Prospect—two sheets ...	Ditto	J. Kirkpatrick
		on *Norwich Gazette* 1722	Wood-cut	H. Crossgrove
		North-East 1730	Ditto	Ditto
		on *County Map* 1730	Engraving	Corbridge
		Ditto, reduced	Ditto	Bowles
		North-East Prospect 1741	Ditto	S. & N. Buck
		South-East Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		North-East, on *Chase's County Map* 1745	Ditto	T. Goddard
		Ditto, in *Booth's History of Norwich* 1768	Ditto	
		Ditto, in *Armstrong's History of Norfolk* 1781	Ditto	
		South-East, in *Parkin's History of Norwich* 1783	Ditto	
		Ditto, reduced	Ditto	
		from St. Leonard's Priory 1792	Ditto	Walker
		North-West	Ditto	Ditto
		South-East	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto, in *Universal Magazine*	Ditto	Ryland
		from Trowse 1806	Ditto	R. Ladbrooke
		from the Thorpe River	Ditto	G. Vincent
		Panoramic, from the Castle-Hill 1809	Ditto	H. A. Barker
		Ditto	Etching	W. J. White
		on the River, near St. Julian's	Ditto	Ditto

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
NORWICH (*continued*)	View of the City	from the Ferry 1810	Engraving	W. Angus
		near Carrow-Abbey, in *Browne's History of Norwich* 1814	Ditto	R. Ladbrooke
		Another, in *Ditto*	Ditto	Ditto
		Distant 1818	Ditto	J. Varrall
		Another 1818	Ditto	W Darton, Jnr
		from Bishop-Bridge 1818	Ditto	Storer
		Panoramic 1821	Ditto	G. Wright
		South, with Rainbow 1827	Ditto	G. F. Robson
		from Butter-Hills 1834	Ditto	J. Stark
		from Crown Point 1841	Lithog.	Haghe
CATHEDRAL	Ground-Plan	in *Blomefield's History* ... 1743	Engraving	
		in *Miller's Edition of Ditto* 1806	Ditto	
		about the same time	Ditto	Coney
		in *Britton's Norwich Cathedral* 1816	Ditto	
		Ditto, *Vade Mecum* 1817	Ditto	Gladwin
		in *Brewer's Norwich Cathedral* 1818	Ditto	Storer
		in *Winkle's Ditto* 1837	Ditto	
		in *Blythe's Guide* 1841	Wood-cut	Earl
	Exterior	South View in *Dugdale's Monasticon* ...	Engraving	
		Ditto, 4to. ... ... N.D.	Wood-cut	
		Ditto, in *Browne's Repertorium* 1712	Engraving	Hulsbergh
		Ditto, on *Map of Norwich* ... 1766	Ditto	King
		Ditto, on *Map of Norfolk*	Ditto	Bowen
		Ditto 1779	Ditto	Jukes
		Ditto, double folio	Ditto	Harris?
		Ditto, in *P. Browne's Norwich Cathedral* 1807	Etching	R. Ladbrooke
		Ditto 1827	Lithog.	Sillett
		Ditto, in *New Christian's Magazine* ...		
		Ditto from Butter-Hills ... 1834	Engraving	J. Stark
		Ditto, in *Penny Magazine* ... 1835	Wood-cut	Jackson
		West View, in *Dugdale's Monasticon* ...	Engraving	
		Ditto, in *Browne's Repertorium* 1712	Ditto	Hulsbergh
		Ditto 1787	Aquatint	Sanders
		Ditto, in *Britton's Cathedral* 1816	Engraving	
		Ditto, *Vade Mecum* 1817	Ditto	Hollis
		Ditto 1818	Ditto	Storer
		Ditto 1827	Lithog.	Sillett
		Ditto 1837	Engraving	B. Winkles
		South-East View		C. Catton
		Ditto, from the Ferry 1801	Engraving	W. Angus
		Ditto 1805	Aquatint	E. Bell
		Ditto, from Hardy's Grove ... 1806	Ditto	S. Alken
		Ditto, from Life's Green ... 1818	Etching	Scales
		Ditto 1818	Engraving	T. Higham
		Ditto 1819	Ditto	C. Fox
		Ditto	Ditto	Storer
		Ditto, on *Map of Norfolk* ... 1826	Ditto	Bryant
		Ditto, from Life's Green ... 1827	Lithog.	Sillett
		Ditto, on *Map of Norfolk* ... 1832	Engraving	Moule
		Ditto, from Life's Green ... 1834	Lithog.	Gauci
		Ditto, Distant View	Ditto	Haghe
		Ditto, on *White's County Map* 1836	Engraving	Darton
		Ditto, in *Winkle's Norw. Cath.* 1837	Ditto	W. French
		Ditto, on Letter Paper ... 1841	Ditto	Renshaw

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
NORWICH CATHEDRAL (*continued*)	Exterior	South-West View, on *Map of Norwich*, ... 1727	Engraving	Corbridge
		Ditto, in *Booth's Norwich* ... 1768	Ditto	
		Ditto, on *Map of Norwich*	Ditto	S. King
		Ditto, in *Armstrong's Norfolk* 1781	Ditto	
		Ditto	Ditto	Coney
		Ditto, folio 1817	Ditto	Buckler
		North View, from St. James's	Ditto	Hodgson
		Ditto, and Street Scene	Lithog.	Haghe
		Ditto, on Letter Paper ... 1841	Engraving	Harwood
		North-East View, by *Kirkpatrick* 1782	Ditto	J. Harris
		East View, on *Map of Norwich* 1727	Ditto	Corbridge
		Ditto, in *Britton's Norwich Cathedral* 1816	Ditto	
		Ditto, from Moushold 1837	Ditto	B. Winkles
		Ditto	Ditto	Fox
		West Front—Section	Ditto	Britton
		Ditto—Double Doors of the Central Entrance	Ditto	Ditto
		Elevation of South Transept and half of the Tower; and Section of the North Transept and ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		One of the Upper Windows above the Altar	Ditto	Ditto
		North Transept	Ditto	Ditto
		Circular Window in the Crypt of St. John's Chapel	Ditto	Ditto
		Effigy of Bishop Herbert, over the North Door	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto	Etching	Carter
	Interior	Choir, looking East 1782	Aquatint	Sanders
		Ditto	Engraving	Le Keux
		Ditto	Ditto	Britton
		Ditto	Ditto	G. Rawle
		Ditto	Ditto	Storer
		Ditto	Ditto	B. Winkles
		Entrance to the South Aisle of the Choir	Ditto	Eastgate
		Stone Screen	Ditto	Bell
		Nave—Portion of, looking South ...	Etching	Miss Day
		Ditto—looking East	Engraving	Storer
		Ditto—View across	Ditto	B. Winkles
		Font in St. Luke's Chapel	Wood-cut	Thompson
		*Stone Coffin-Lid of Black Marble; supposed to be commemorative of William de Walsham, Prior 1218	Etching	Miss Turner
		*Miserere—a Giant holding a Club ...	Ditto	Ditto
		*Ditto—a Man in Armour	Ditto	Ditto
		Five ditto	Ditto	C. Edwards
		Architectural Details—Arches, Capitals, Bases, Mouldings, Stringcourses, &c.	Engraving	Britton
		Effigies of Sir Thomas Erpingham and his two wives, as formerly existing in a Window on the North Side of the Choir, in *Sir Thomas Browne's Repertorium* 1712	Ditto	
		Arms of Ditto	Ditto	

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
NORWICH CATHEDRAL *(continued)*	Interior	Monument to Bishop Goldwell 1498	Engraving	
		Ditto, with Effigy	Ditto	Britton
		Ditto to Bishop Parkhurst ... 1574	Ditto	Browne
		Ditto to Bishop Scambler ... 1594	Ditto	Ditto
		Standing Herse, used at Bishop Redman's Funeral 1602	Ditto	Ditto
		Monument to Bishop Overall 1619	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto to Bishop Reynolds ... 1679	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto to Bishop Sparrow ... 1685	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto to Barbara, wife of Dean Astley, ... 1692	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto to Robert Pepper, Vicar-General, ... 1700	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto to Osbert Parsley, Chorister 1585	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto to Sir Thos. Windham, about 1550	Etching	Miss Day
		Arms on ditto—Sir Thomas Windham and his two wives	Engraving	Browne
		Ditto on Gravestones—Boleyn; Ditto, quartering Butler, Earl of Ormond; Hoe and St. Omer: Dovedale, quartering Wichingham, Hoe and St. Omer, and bearing St. Leger on a Coat of Pretence	Ditto	Ditto
	Cloisters	Ground-Plan, Plans, Sections of Mouldings, &c.	Ditto	Britton
		Eastern Walk, looking North	Ditto	Ditto
		South-Eastern Door-way	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto	Wood-cut	Thompson
		Ditto	Etching	Carter
		Ditto	Engraving	W. French
		Three Windows	Ditto	Britton
		Lavatory, with Details of its Ornaments	Ditto	Ditto
		Windows, Columns, Capitals, &c. ...	Ditto	Ditto
		Architectural Details, Windows, Doors, Niches, &c.	Ditto	Ditto
	Seals	of the Cathedral, the Priory, and the Cellarer, in *Stukeley's Itinerary*, plate 10	Ditto	F. Blomefield
CATHEDRAL-PRECINCTS	Benedictine Priory*	attached to the Cathedral—Remains of the Dormitory	Etching	Archdeacon Gooch
		*Ditto—Exterior View	Ditto	Ditto
		Three Plates in *Archæologia*	Engraving	Repton
		Iron Gates, formerly in the Dormitory ...	Etching	Carter
	Free-School	formerly the Charnel-Chapel ... 1712	Engraving	Browne
		Ditto—South-East View ... 1819	Ditto	T. Barber
		Ditto—South-West View ... 1828	Lithog.	Sillett
		Ditto—Porch	Etching	Dixon
	Palace	of the Bishop, seen through an Arch in the Cloisters	Engraving	
		Ditto 1816	Ditto	T. Higham
	Bishop's Chapel	View of	Ditto	Storer
		Ditto	Wood-cut	Heigham
	Ruin	in the Garden, supposed to have been part of a former Palace, erected by Bishop Salmon	Engraving	T. Higham
		Ditto	Etching	Miss Day

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
NORWICH CATHEDRAL-PRECINCTS *(continued)*	Palace Gate	View of, from St. Martin's Plain 1812	Engraving	Hay
		Ditto	Ditto	T. Higham
		Ditto, in *Bell's Antiquities*	Ditto	Eastgate
		Ditto	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto	Ditto	Archdeacon Gooch
		Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
		Ditto, in *Architectural Antiquities* ...	Engraving	Britton
		Ditto, in *Select Views*	Ditto	Ditto
		Statue and Initial Letter M over the Arch	Etching	Carter
	St. Ethelbert's Gate	View 1786	Engraving	
		Ditto	Etching	Carter
		Ditto	Ditto	Cotman
		Ditto, large 1804	Engraving	Fayerman
		Ditto, on small *Map of Norwich* 1807	Ditto	J. Smith
		Ditto 1816	Ditto	Britton
		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto 1818	Ditto	W. Deeble
		Ditto	Ditto	Storer
		Ditto 1827	Lithog.	Sillett
		Ditto, on Letter Paper ... 1841	Engraving	Renshaw
		Statue and Sculpture on West Front ...	Etching	Carter
	Erpingham Gate	View, in *Repertorium* 1712	Engraving	Hulsbergh
		Ditto, in *Booth's Norwich* ... 1768	Ditto	
		Ditto, in *Armstrong's Norfolk* 1781	Ditto	
		Ditto 1816	Ditto	Britton
		Ditto 1817	Wood-cut	Thompson
		Ditto 1818	Engraving	J. C. Varral
		Ditto	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto, in *European Magazine*	Engraving	
		Ditto	Ditto	W. Thomas
		Ditto 1827	Lithog.	Sillett
		Ditto, in *Penny Magazine* ... 1835	Wood-cut	Jackson
		Ditto, on Letter Paper ... 1841	Engraving	Renshaw
		three Statues on West Front	Etching	Carter
	Water Gate or Ferry	called Sandlin's Ferry	Ditto	Cotman
		View, large 1806	Aquatint	S. Alken
		Ditto 1822	Ditto	
		Ditto 1831	Engraving	W. R. Smith
		Large Willow, near the Ferry 1841	Etching	H. Ninham
		House in the Lower Close, formerly occupied by Dr. Sayer	Engraving	C. Edwards
CASTLE	Castle	Ground-Plan, in *Archæologia*, vol. 4, by E. King, Esq. 1776	Engraving	Basire
		East Front, ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		West Front, ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		Site of the Castle, in *Archæologia*, vol. 12, by W. Wilkins, Esq.	Ditto	
		Plan of the Ditches, ditto	Ditto	
		Ditto of the Keep, ditto	Ditto	
		East Elevation, ditto	Ditto	
		South Ditto	Ditto	
		West Ditto	Ditto	
		North Ditto	Ditto	

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
NORWICH CASTLE *(continued)*	Castle	Plan and Elevation of the Bridge, in *Archæologia*, vol. 12, by W. Wilkins, Esq.	Engraving	
		West View, on *Map of Norwich* 1727	Ditto	Corbridge
		View of the Bridge, ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		South-East View 1738	Ditto	Buck
		Ditto, on *Map of Norwich* .. 1766	Ditto	King
		Ditto, in *Booth's Norwich* ... 1768	Ditto	
		Ditto, in *Description of England and Wales*, vol. 6, p. 276 ... 1769	Ditto	
		Ditto, in *Armstrong's Norfolk* 1781	Ditto	
		Ditto, in *Grose* 1784	Ditto	S. Hooper
		Ditto, in *Browne's (P.) Account of Norwich Castle* 1785	Ditto	
		Ditto, in *Browne's (P.) Norwich* 1814	Aquatint	Ladbrooke
		Ditto	Engraving	Bell
		Ditto 1828	Lithog.	Sillett
		Ditto	Engraving	Metcalf
		Ditto	Ditto	Grignion
		Ditto 1834	Lithog.	Gauci
		Ditto 1834	Ditto	Hakewill
		Ditto, on Letter Paper 1841	Engraving	W. Hall
		Ditto, with Cattle-Market, on the *Norwich Times* Newspaper ... 1841	Wood-cut	Earl
		North View 1738	Engraving	Buck
		North-East Ditto 1809	Ditto	Williams
		Ditto—Distant View	Lithog.	Haghe
		Ditto, with Tombland-Fair ... 1828	Ditto	
		Ditto, on *Map of Norwich* ... 1831	Engraving	Jos. Manning
		East View	Etching	Cotman
		View from the Cathedral Tower 1800	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		South-West View	Engraving	Britton
		Ditto 1809	Ditto	Williams
		Ditto 1813	Ditto	S. Rawle
		Ditto 1818	Ditto	T. Higham
		Ditto 1831	Wood-cut	Berryman
		Ditto	Lithog.	Haghe
		Ditto		Daniell
		Ditto, in *Penny Magazine* ... 1834	Wood-cut	
		Ditto, on Letter Paper 1840	Engraving	Dallinger
		Ditto 1841	Wood-cut	Earl
	Shire-Hall	View of 1824	Aquatint	R. Ransome
		Ditto, with Yarmouth Coach	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto	Engraving	
		Ditto 1828	Lithog.	Sillett
ALL SAINTS'	Church	View on *Map of Norwich* ... 1727	Engraving	Corbridge
		Ditto 1827	Lithog.	Sillett
		Ditto	Etching	
		*Font, richly sculptured	Ditto	Miss Palgrave
ST. ANDREW	Church	North-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
		Brass for John Clarke 1527	Etching	Cotman
	Hall	or Church of the Black Friars, in *Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum*	Engraving	D. King
		Ditto, with the Tower, which fell 1712	Ditto	

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
NORWICH ST. ANDREW (*continued*)	Hall	South View 1828	Lithog.	Sillett
		Interior, looking West, as prepared for the Musical Festival, in *Norwich Newspaper*	Wood-cut	
		Ditto, looking East	Lithog.	Haghe
		Ditto, in the *Mirror* 1839	Wood-cut	
	Bazaar	Front View 1835	Ditto	
		Interior, with the Polytechnic Exhibition, ... 1841	Engraving	J. Dallinger
ST. AUGUSTIN	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
	Gate	View of	Etching	Carter
ST. BENEDICT	Church	North-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		North Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
	Gate	View of	Etching	Carter
ST. CLEMENT	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		North-East Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
		Brass for Margaret Petwode ... 1514	Etching	Cotman
	Meeting House	Old Independent—View of	Aquatint	Sillett
		Ditto 1828	Lithog.	Ditto
ST. EDMUND	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
		Brass for Ann Haste 1523	Etching	Cotman
ST. ETHELDRED	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
	KingStreet	View from the River 1822	Aquatint	
	Harrison's Wharf	in King-Street—View of ... 1829	Engraving	Kernot
ST. GEORGE COLEGATE	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		North-East Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
		Brass for William Norwich and Alicia his wife 1572	Etching	Cotman
	Octagon Chapel	Presbyterian—View of	Lithog.	Sillett
		on *Map of Norwich*	Engraving	King
		Ditto	Ditto	Thompson
	Bridge	called Black Friars' Bridge	Ditto	Bell
ST. GEORGE TOMBLAND	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
	French Church	or St. Mary the Less	Engraving	Corbridge
ST. GILES	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		Ditto	Etching	Sillett
		Ditto	Lithog.	Ditto
		Brass for Robert Baxter ... 1432	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto for Richard Purdaunce 1436	Ditto	Ditto
	Chapel	Roman Catholic 1828	Lithog.	Sillett
	Gate	View of	Etching	Carter

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
NORWICH (*continued*)	Church	North-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
ST. GREGORY		South Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
	Meeting-House	Quakers', erected 1826	Ditto	Ditto
ST. HELEN	Church	North-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		Ditto, and Old Man's Hospital	Lithog.	Sillett
	Bridge	called Bishop-gate Bridge—South-East View, with the Gate and Tower upon it, which was taken down in 1791	Engraving	W. Birch
		Ditto—South View, oval	Ditto	Baldry
		Ditto	Etching	Carter
		View of, from the Ferry ... 1806	Aquatint	S. Alken
		View 1811	Etching	Dixon
		Ditto 1818	Engraving	W. Wallis
		Ditto, in *Select Views*	Ditto	Britton
		Ditto 1831	Ditto	J.F. Lambert
		Ditto	Etching	T. Lound
	Spring	or Conduit, erected by Sir John Pettus, in 1611	Engraving	C. Fox
	Cow Tower	View of	Ditto	J. H. Kernot
		Ditto	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Kett's Castle	A Ruin so called, formerly St. Michael's Chapel	Engraving	Eastgate
		Ditto	Ditto	J.F. Lambert
	Mousehold	Heath and Wind Mills	Etching	Crome
ST. JAMES	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
	Gate	called Pokethorpe-Gate	Etching	Carter
ST. JOHN MADDERMARKET	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		North Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
		Brass for John Toddenham ... 1460	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto for John Terri 1524	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto for John Marsham ... 1525	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto for Robert Rugge ... 1558	Ditto	Ditto
		Vault, in which was buried Margaret, Duchess of Norfolk, who died in 1563—*Gentlemen's Magazine*	Engraving	
	Palace	of the Dukes of Norfolk	Ditto	Eastgate
		*Ditto—North Side 1710	Lithog.	Basire
		*Ditto—South Side	Ditto	Ditto
	Exchange	for the Sale of Corn, erected in 1828	Ditto	Sillett
	Museum	erected 1834, now used as a Warehouse	Engraving	R. Kitton
ST. JOHN TIMBER HILL	Church	South-East View, with the Tower	Engraving	Corbridge
		South-West Ditto, without the Tower ...	Lithog.	Sillett
ST. JOHN SEPULCHRE	Church	North-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		North Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
		Brass for John Brown 1597	Etching	Cotman
	Gate	called Ber-Street Gate	Ditto	Carter
		late Entrance to Ber Street ... 1810	Ditto	Dixon

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
NORWICH (*continued*) ST. JULIAN	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		North-East Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
		Ditto	Etching	C. Edwards
		Ancient South Entrance	Engraving	J. Greig
ST. LAWRENCE	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		Ditto	Etching	Sillett
		Ditto	Lithog.	Ditto
		Brass for Margaret Leche ... 1485	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto for Galfridus Langley, Prior of St. Faith's, at Horsham ... 1437	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto for Thomas Childes ... 1452	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto for Margaret Groos ... 1498	Ditto	Ditto
	Pump	erected by Robert Gybson ... 1576	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto	Engraving	Bell
	Weeping Ash	in the Garden of C. Turner, Esq. 1841	Etching	H. Ninham
ST. MARGARET	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		North Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
		Brass for Anne Rede 1577	Etching	Cotman
ST. MARTIN AT OAK	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
	Gate	View of	Etching	Carter
ST. MARTIN AT PALACE	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		South-West Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
		Monument for Richard Manby 1720	Engraving	
ST. MARY	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
		South-West Ditto	Engraving	W. Wallis
		Brass—two Effigies 1460	Etching	Cotman
	Baptist Chapel	erected 1812	Lithog.	Sillett
ST. MICHAEL AT COSLANY	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
		West Door	Etching	Cotman
		Thorp's Chapel	Ditto	Ditto
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
ST. MICHAEL AT PLEA	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		South-West Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
		South Porch	Ditto	Ladbrooke
	Bank	of Gurney and Co.	Engraving	Page
ST. MICHAEL AT THORN	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		South-West Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
ST. PAUL	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		South-West Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
		Screen	Etching	Cotman
	Magdalen Gate	View of	Ditto	Carter
	Hospital	for the Blind—Back View	Wood-cut	W. Earl

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
NORWICH (*continued*) ST. PETER MANCROFT	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		Ditto	Ditto	T. Higham
		Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
		North View, from the Market	Engraving	Sutherland
		North Porch	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Monument to Augustine Briggs, in *Blomefield's Norfolk* ... 1684	Engraving	
		Brass for Sir Peter Reade, 1568	Etching	Cotman
		Coffin-Plate of Sir Thos Browne, M.D. 1682	Impression	
		Alabaster Carving in the Vestry	Etching	Carter
	Guild-Hall	South-West View	Engraving	Corbridge
		South-East Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		on *Map of Norwich*	Ditto	King
		Ditto	Ditto	Thompson
		Ditto, in *Booth's Norwich*	Ditto	
		Ditto 1781	Ditto	Page
		Ditto*	Etching	W. J. White
		Ditto 1828	Lithog.	Sillett
		Ditto and Vegetable Market	Ditto	Haghe
	Market-Place	View of 1812	Engraving	Scott
		Ditto, in *P. Browne's Norwich* 1814	Ditto	Ladbrooke
		Ditto 1835	Lithog.	Haghe
	Fish-Market	View of	Ditto	Ditto
	Market-Cross	taken down 1732, folio	Engraving	J. Starke
		Ditto	Ditto	T. Sheldrake
		Ditto, in *Booth's Norwich*	Ditto	
		Ditto—East View, 4to.	Ditto	Motte
		Ditto—Western Angle and Door	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto—Ground-Plan	Ditto	Ditto
	Arch	erected in the Market-Place, on the Suppression of the Scotch Rebellion 1746	Ditto	Fourdrinier
		Ditto on the Coronation of George IV. 4to. 1821	Wood-cut	
	Theatre	View of—built 1757	Engraving	S. King
		Ditto, in *Booth's Norwich*	Ditto	
		Ditto, on *Map of Norwich*	Ditto	Thompson
		Ditto—erected 1826	Lithog.	Sillett
	Chapel	Wesleyan—erected 1824	Ditto	Ladbrooke
		Ditto	Ditto	Sillett
	House*	formerly the Residence of Sir Thomas Browne, M.D.	Lithog.	Mrs. T. Brightwen
		Chimney-Piece in ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		Ornamented Bricks from the Chimney ...	Ditto	Ditto
	Shop	Boardman's, at the Corner of Briggs' Street, taken down in 1840, when the Street was widened	Wood-cut	Earl
	House	and Shop of Mr. Fletcher, with part of the East of England Bank: these Buildings occupy the Site of an Ancient Inn, "Abraham's Hall," so called from having been, in 1246, the Residence of a Jew of that name	Ditto	
	Chapel-Field	Poplar of large growth	Etching	H. Ninham

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
NORWICH (*continued*)	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
ST. PETER'S SOUTHGATE		Brass to Roger Clark, Priest 1487	Etching	Cotman
	Gate	View of	Ditto	Carter
	Tower	Ancient—called Black-Tower, Devil's-Tower, and Boom-Tower	Ditto	Dixon
		Ditto	Wood-cut	Williams
		Ditto	Engraving	G. Cooke
		Ditto	Lithog.	Gauci
		Ditto	Etching	T. Lound
	Carrow Bridge	View of	Engraving	W. Miller
		Ditto	Etching	T. Lound
	Carrow Abbey	Ditto	Engraving	W. I. Cooke
ST. PETER HUNGATE	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		North-East Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
	Meeting House	Independent—erected 1819	Ditto	Ditto
	Elm	in the Churchyard 1840	Etching	H. Ninham
ST. PETER PER MOUNTERGATE	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
		Arms of Broom, Albany, and Clifton, over the Steeple Door	Wood-cut	
	Foundry Bridge	View, near	Engraving	J. C. Varrall
	Poplar	in St. Faith's Lane	Etching	H. Ninham
ST. SAVIOUR	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		South-West Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
	Meeting	Methodist, in Calvert-Street ... 1811	Ditto	Ladbrooke
ST. SIMON AND ST. JUDE	Church	North-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
		Vestry Door	Engraving	J. Greig
	Fye-Bridge*	View of	Etching	Mrs. Paget
		Ditto*	Ditto	Mrs. Thurlow
ST. STEPHEN	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
		South-West Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
		View of*		H. A. Barker
		West End	Ditto	Johnson
		North Side	Ditto	Ladbrooke
		Brass for John Daniel 1418	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto for Richard de Poringland, Vicar, ... 1457	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto for Thomas Bokenham 1460	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto for Thomas Capp, Vicar 1545	Ditto	Ditto
	Gate	View of	Ditto	Carter
	Brazen Doors	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
	Hospital	Norfolk and Norwich—View of	Engraving	Page
		Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
	Assembly House	on *Map of Norwich* 1766	Engraving	S. King
		Ditto	Ditto	Thompson
		View of	Lithog.	Sillett

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
NORWICH (*continued*)	Church	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge
ST. SWITHIN		South Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
	New Mills	Front View	Etching	Crome
		Back View	Ditto	Ditto
NORWICH HAMLETS				
EATON	Church	North-East View	Lithog.	Sillett
	View	of Mr. Brewer's School, at Mile-End ...	Engraving	
	Cottage	near the Road	Etching	Dixon
	Sand-Pipes	in the Chalk, at Eaton, described by Charles Lyell, Esq., F.R.S., V.P.G.S., &c., in the *Philosophical Magazine, October*, 1839	Wood-cut	
EARLHAM	Church			
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone
	Hall	Seat of J. J. Gurney, Esq.	Engraving	J. Acon
HEIGHAM	Church	North-East View	Lithog.	Sillett
		Brass for Thomas Holl 1630	Etching	Cotman
		Monument to Bishop Hall ...	Engraving	
	House	of Bishop Hall 1615	Etching	Dixon
		Ditto	Engraving	E. Roberts
	House	called Heigham Grove	Lithog.	Cotman
	View	in the Parish	Etching	Crome
	Tree	Weeping-Willow	Ditto	Ninham
LAKENHAM	Church	North-East View	Etching	Dixon
		Ditto	Lithog.	Sillett
	Bridge	View of	Ditto	Stone
		Hartford Bridges—two Views	Ditto	Ditto
	Tree	Snow-Drop Tree at the Town-Close ...	Etching	Ninham
BRACONDALE	View	of, from the River	Engraving	W. Wallis
		Valley of the Yare	Lithog.	Haghe
	Priory	a modern Ruin, at the Seat of P. M. Martineau, Esq.	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
NORWICH	Balloon	which ascended with Mr. James Deeker, ... 1785	Engraving	
		Ditto with Major Money ... 1785	Ditto	Owen
		Ditto with seven Gentlemen ... 1840	Wood-cut	Earl
	Mail Coach	Established about 1784	Engraving	
	Coach	going to London the day before Christmas, ... 1820	Ditto	Fuller
		Ditto going from London the day before Christmas 1820	Ditto	Ditto
	Van	of Mack and Co. 1841	Wood-cut	Earl
	Whiffler	whose office was to clear the way for the Mayor and Corporation in Procession, on Guild-days, &c. ... ... ☞ By the Municipal Corporation Reform Act, this office was abolished in 1836.	Lithog.	H. Ninham

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
Ormesby St. Michael	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Ormesby St. Margaret	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for Sir Robert Clere ... 1529	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto for Alicia Clere 1538	Ditto	Ditto
	House	the Seat of Sir E. K. Lacon, Bart. ...	Engraving	J. P. Neale
Overstrand	Church	partly in Ruins	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Cottage	View of	Etching	Dixon
	Cottages	on the Cliff	Ditto	Ditto
Ovington	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Oulton	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Outwell	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Beaupré Hall	View of, in *Watson's Wisbeach*	Engraving	
Oxburgh	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	Seat of Sir Richard Bedingfield, Bart. ...	Engraving	J. Le Keux
		Ditto	Ditto	J. P. Neale
		Ditto	Ditto	Britton
		Ditto	Ditto	S. Lacey
		Ditto	Etching	Cotman
Oxnead	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	Seat of Paston, Earl of Yarmouth ...	Engraving	Britton
Oxwick	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Palling	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Panxworth	Church	in Ruins	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Paston	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for Erasmus Paston ... 1538	Etching	Cotman
Pensthorpe	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Pentney	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Priory	Gateway	Engraving	Millicent
Pickenham, North	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Pickenham, South	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Plumstead	Church	View of (North Erpingham Hundred) ...	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Plumstead, Great	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Font	Etching	Cotman
Plumstead, Little	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for Sir Edward Warner 1565	Etching	Cotman

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
Poringland, Great	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Poringland, Little	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Postwick	Church	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	View	of Postwick Grove, by the Yare	Engraving	W. Forrest
Potter-Heigham	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	Ditto	Ditto	Stone
Pulham, St. Mary Magdalen	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Cottages	in the Parish	Etching	Dixon
Pulham, St. Mary the Virgin	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Quarles	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Quiddenham	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	Seat of the Earl of Albemarle	Engraving	J. C. Varrall
		Ditto	Ditto	J. P. Neale
Rackheath	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Rainham, East	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	Seat of the Marquis Townshend	Engraving	Neale
		Ditto	Ditto	J. Greig
		Ditto	Ditto	Watts
Rainham, South	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Rainham, West	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Ranworth	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Screen*	Ditto	Haghe
		Lettern*	Ditto	Ditto
	Decoy Pipe	for catching Wild-Ducks	Engraving	W. Forrest
Raveningham	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Ancient Tomb	Etching	Cotman
		Brass for Margaret Castyll ... 1483	Ditto	Ditto
	Hall	Seat of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart.	Engraving	Barber
Redenhall	Church	North-West View	Engraving	Fourdrinier
		Ditto	Ditto	Prattent
		Ditto	Lithog.	Bishop
		Ditto	Engraving	W. Deeble
		View of	Ditto	Marshall
		Ditto	Ditto	T. Bassett
		Ditto, in *Armstrong's Norfolk*	Ditto	
		Ditto	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Interior, looking East	Ditto	Bishop

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
REEDHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	*Ferry House	seen from the River	Etching	T. Lound
	Mill	for draining the Marshes	Engraving	J. Burnet
REEPHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Effigy of Sir Roger de Kerdeston, ob. 1337	Engraving	Stothard
		Brass for Sir William and Lady Cecilia de Kerdeston 1391	Etching	Cotman
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone
REPPS	Church	View of (West Flegg Hundred)	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
REPPS, NORTH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
REPPS, SOUTH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
REYMERSTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
RIDDLESWORTH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Arms of Drury, in *Blomefield's Norfolk*	Wood-cut	
	Hall	Seat of T. Thornhill, Esq.	Engraving	Neale
RIDLINGTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
RINGLAND	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
RINGSTEAD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
ROCKLAND, ALL SAINTS	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
ROCKLAND, ST. ANDREW	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
ROCKLAND, ST. MARY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
ROCKLAND, ST. PETER	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
ROLLESBY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		South-East View*	Etching	Miss Palgrave
		Font*	Ditto	F. Crome
	Cottages	Small View	Engraving	
ROUDHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
ROUGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Sculpture over the West Door	Etching	Cotman
		Brass for William Yelverton, son of the Judge, and his wife and children 1481	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto for John and Roger Yelverton, two children in swaddling-clothes, 1505, 1510	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto for William Yelverton, grandson of the Judge, and his two wives and family 1586	Ditto	Ditto

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
Roughton	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Roxham	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Roydon	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Rudham, East	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Rudham, West	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Runcton, North	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Tree	Weeping Ash	Etching	H. Ninham
Runcton, South	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		South Doorway	Etching	Cotman
		Interior, in Ruins	Ditto	Ditto
Runham	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Runhall	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Runton	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Rushall	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Rushford	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Ruston, East	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Ryburgh, Great	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Ryburgh, Little	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	Ditto	Ditto	Stone
Ryston	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	Ditto 1830		H. Lacey
Saham Tony	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Sall	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		North-West View	Engraving	J. Greig
		Brass for John Brigg, in his winding-sheet 1454	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto	Engraving	Gough
		Ditto for John Founteyne ... 1453	Ditto	Blomefield
	Hall	Seat of Sir R. P. Joddrell, Bart.	Ditto	T. Barber
	Park	Large Beech	Etching	Ninham
Salhouse	Church	North View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Elm	of large growth	Etching	Ninham
Salthouse	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
Sandringham	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
SANTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SAXLINGHAM	Church	View of (Holt Hundred)	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SAXLINGHAM NETHERGATE	Church	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Arms in the East Window—East Angles, Verdon, and Boyland, in *Blomefield*	Wood-cut	
SAXLINGHAM THORPE	Church	in Ruins	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SAXTHORPE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SCARNING	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SCOLE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Arms in a Window of the South Aisle—Lowdham, Braham, and Shelton, in *Blomefield*	Wood-cut	
	Inn	with the Sign across the Road 1740	Engraving	Fessey
	Sign	with Coats of Arms 1740	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto		C. Hall
		Ditto, in *Armstrong's Norfolk*	Ditto	
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone
SCO-RUSTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SCOTTOW	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Ditto in *Gentleman's Magazine*	Engraving	
	Hall	Seat of Sir Thomas Durrant,* Bart. ...	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Ditto, with the Church* ... 1823	Ditto	Ditto
	Park	View of,* from the Hall	Ditto	Ditto
		large Ash	Etching	H. Ninham
SCOULTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SCULTHORPE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Font	Etching	Cotman
		Brass for Henry Unton 1470	Ditto	Ditto
SEDGEFORD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SEETHING	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SETCHY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	Ditto	Ditto	Stone
SHARRINGTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SHELFANGER	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Arms in a South Window of the Chancel—Noon	Wood-cut	in Blomefield
SHELTON	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Penance	of John Florence	Wood-cut	Foxe
SHEREFORD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
SHERRINGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	Seat of Abbot Upcher, Esq., 1818 ...	Engraving	W. Wallis
		Elevation of	Ditto	H. Repton
	Cottages	Sketch of	Etching	H. Ninham
SHERNBORNE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for Sir Thomas and Lady Shernbourne, 1458	Engraving	Basire
		Ditto	Etching	Cotman
SHIMPLING	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SHINGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Door	Etching	Cotman
SHIPDHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SHOTTISHAM, ALL SAINTS	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SHOTTISHAM, ST. MARY	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for Edward Whyte and Elizabeth his wife, 1528	Etching	Cotman
	Hall	Seat of R. Fellowes, Esq., 1818	Engraving	E. Roberts
SHOTTISHAM, ST. MARTIN	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SHOULDHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SHOULDHAM THORPE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SHROPHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	Ditto	Ditto	Stone
SISLAND	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SKEYTON	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	View of	Ditto	Stone
SLOLEY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SMALLBURGH	Church	North-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	called Wayford Bridge	Ditto	Stone
SNETTERTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SNETTISHAM	Church	South-West View	Engraving	Howlett
		View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		South-East Ditto	Engraving	E. Roberts
		West End	Etching	Cotman
		Brass for John Cremer, 1610	Ditto	Ditto
SNORING, GREAT	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Cleristories	Etching	Cotman
		Brass for Sir Ralph Shelton & Lady, 1424	Ditto	Ditto

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
SNORING, LITTLE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		West View*	Etching	Lady Hooker
		Ditto	Ditto	Cotman
		South-East Ditto, in *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1825	Engraving	
		Horse-shoe Arch, enclosing a Gothic Arch, in the South Porch, in *Gent. Mag.* ...	Ditto	
		Ditto	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto	Ditto	Davey
SOMERTON, EAST	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	Ditto	Engraving	Neale
SOMERTON, WEST	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SOUTHACRE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Effigy of Sir Alexander (or Sir Roger) de Harsyck, before 1292*	Etching	T. Kerrich
		Monument of Sir Eudo de Harsick ...		
		Brass for Sir John and Lady Harsick, 1384	Engraving	Gough
		Ditto	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto for Thomas Leman, Rector, 1534	Ditto	Ditto
		Stone Coffin, with a Cross Pattée* ...	Ditto	Miss Rigby
SOUTHBURGH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SOUTHERY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	Ditto	Ditto	Stone
SOUTHWOOD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SPARHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	called Lenwade Bridge	Ditto	Stone
SPIXWORTH	Church	North-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	View of	Ditto	Stone
SPORLE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SPROWSTON	Church	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for John Corbet, 1559	Etching	Cotman
	Park	large Lime Tree	Ditto	H. Ninham
STALHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
STANFIELD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	Seat of the Rev. G. Preston, 1822 ...	Engraving	Neale
STANFORD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
STANHOE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
STARSTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	Ditto	Ditto	Stone

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
STIBBARD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
STIFFKEY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
STOCKTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
STODY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
STOKE HOLY-CROSS	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
STOKE FERRY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	Ditto	Ditto	Stone
STOKESBY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for Sir Edmund and Lady Clere, 1488	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto for Ann Clere, 1570	Ditto	Ditto
STOW-BARDOLPH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
STOW-BEDON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
STRADSETT	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
STRATTON, ST. MARY	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
STRATTON, ST. MICHAEL	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
STRATTON-STRAWLESS	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Monument for Thomas Marsham, 1638, in *Blomefield's Norfolk*	Engraving	
	Hall	Seat of R. Marsham, Esq.	Ditto	T. Higham
	Park	large Beech	Etching	H. Ninham
		large Cedar	Ditto	Ditto
STRUMPSHAW	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
STURSTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SUFFIELD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SURLINGHAM	Church	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for John Alnwyck, 1460	Etching	Cotman
	View*	on the River	Ditto	T. Lound
SUSTEAD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SUTTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SWAFFHAM	Plan	of the Town, on *Faden's County Map*, 1797	Engraving	
	Church	South-East View, 1809	Ditto	F. Hay
		Ditto	Aquatint	James Scales

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
SWAFFHAM (*continued*)	Church	View of		Walker
		Ditto	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for a Knight, Inscription gone, about 1460	Etching	Cotman
		Shields in the Tower, carved with the Emblems of St. Peter and St. Paul, in *Blomefield's Norfolk*	Wood-cut	
	Market-Cross	built by George, Earl of Orford, 1783 ...	Engraving	
SWAFIELD	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SWAINSTHORPE	Church	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SWANNINGTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SWANTON-ABBOT	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Font, in *Archæologia*, vol. 16	Engraving	
	Cottages	in the Parish	Etching	Dixon
SWANTON-MORLEY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	Ditto	Ditto	Stone
SWANTON-NOVERS	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SWARDESTON	Church	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
SYDERSTONE	Church	View of	Litnog.	Ladbrooke
SYDERSTRAND	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
TACOLNESTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	Seat of Knipe Gobbet, Esq., 1781 ...	Engraving	Page
TASBURGH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Tower, in *Archæologia*, vol. 23	Engraving	
TATTERFORD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
TATTERSETT	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
TAVERHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Paper Mills	Ditto	Engraving	Edwards
	Park	large Silver Fir	Etching	H. Ninham
TERRINGTON, ST. CLEMENT	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		South Porch	Etching	Cotman
TERRINGTON, ST. JOHN	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
TESTERTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
THARSTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
THELTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Arms	of Havers, in *Blomefield's Norfolk* ...	Wood-cut	

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
THEMELTHORPE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
THETFORD	Plan	of Ancient Thetford	Lithog.	Burrell
		in Parliamentary Proceedings, 1832 ...		
	View	of the Town—North-West	Engraving	E. Roberts
		from the River Ouse	Aquatint	W. Read
	Castle Hill	Ground Plan and Section, in *Martin's Thetford*	Engraving	
		View of, in *Ditto*	Ditto	
		Ditto	Ditto	T. Webb
		Ditto	Etching	H. Davy
	Church of St. Peter	South-West View	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto, and Street View	Aquatint	W. Read
		Arms of Harling, in North Window, in *Blomefield's Norfolk*	Wood-cut	
	Church of St. Cuthbert	South-West View	Etching	H. Davy
	Church of St. Mary	South-West View	Ditto	Ditto
		Altar-Tomb for Sir Richard Fulmerston, Knight, in *Martin's Thetford* ...	Engraving	
	Nunnery of St. George	now called "the Place"		
		Exterior—used as a Cow-Bier	Etching	Ditto
		Conventual Church—Exterior	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto—Interior, now a Barn	Ditto	Ditto
		Chapel, now a Brewhouse	Ditto	Ditto
		Gateway	Ditto	Ditto
		Porter's Lodge	Ditto	Ditto
		two Pillars, taken from the Lodge to Sir R. Buxton's	Ditto	Ditto
		View of the Nunnery, in *Martin's Thetford*	Engraving	
		Coffins at Ditto, in *Ditto*	Ditto	
	Canons	Remains of the Great Church, now a Barn, in *Ditto*	Ditto	
		Ditto	Etching	Davy
	Cathedral	or Cluniac Priory—View of the Ruins ...	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto, in *Martin's Thetford*	Engraving	
	Free-School	View of, in *Ditto*	Ditto	
		Ditto	Etching	H. Davy
		Porch	Ditto	Ditto
	Bridge	over the Ouse, which divides the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, called "Melford Bridge"	Ditto	Ditto
	Church of St. Nicholas	in Ruins	Ditto	Ditto
	Chapel of St. Giles	East Window	Ditto	Ditto
	Priory or Abbey	Gateway, in *Martin's Thetford*	Engraving	
		Ditto—North View, 1809	Ditto	J. Burnett
		Ditto—South Ditto, 1819	Ditto	J. Greig
		Ditto—View of	Ditto	Sparrow
		Ditto—South View, 1822	Etching	H. Davy
		Ditto—Interior Ditto	Ditto	Ditto

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
THETFORD (*continued*)	Priory or Abbey	Prior's Apartments, from the Garden ...	Etching	H. Davy
		Ditto—Interior	Ditto	Ditto
		General View of the Remains, in *Grose's Antiquities*	Engraving	
		Ditto, in *Martin's Thetford*	Ditto	
		Ditto	Ditto	Buck
		Ditto	Ditto	Sparrow
		Ditto	Ditto	J. Greig
		Ditto	Etching	H. Davy
		East End	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto, 1777	Engraving	Sparrow
	Coins	minted at Thetford, in *Martin's History*	Ditto	
THOMPSON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Seal	of Thompson College, in *Blomefield's Norfolk*	Wood-cut	
THORNAGE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
THORNHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
THORPE-ABBOTS	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
THORPE-MARKET	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Oak	of large dimensions	Etching	H. Ninham
THORPE-PARVA	Church	Ruins of the Round Tower	Wood-cut	
THORPE BY NORWICH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	View	on the Yare, near Thorpe Church ...	Engraving	G. Cooke
		from Old Thorpe Grove	Ditto	W. Forrest
		of Hinsby's Gardens, 1829	Ditto	E. Goodall
		Ditto, 1840	Wood-cut	W. Earl
		on the Thorpe River	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Old Hall	on the Bank of the Yare	Engraving	J.F.Lambert
		Ditto	Ditto	J. Greig
	Asylum	for Lunatics	Ditto	
THREXTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
THRIGBY	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
THURGARTON	Church	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
THURLTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
THURNE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
THURNING	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
THURSFORD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	Seat of Sir Charles Chad, Bart.	Engraving	Neale
THURTON	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
THUXTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
THWAITE	Church	View of (South Erpingham Hundred) ...	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
THWAITE	Church	View of (Loddon Hundred)	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		South Door	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto, 1812	Engraving	Goring
		Ditto	Ditto	J. Greig
	Cottage	of James Barnaby, 1840	Wood-cut	W. Earl
TIBBENHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Arms of Buxton, on the Family Pew, in *Blomefield's Norfolk*	Wood-cut	
TILNEY, ALL SAINTS	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
TILNEY, CUM ISLINGTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
TILNEY, ST. LAWRENCE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
TITCHWELL	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
TITTLESHALL	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
TIVETSHALL, ST. MARGARET	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
TIVETSHALL, ST. MARY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
TOFT-MONKS	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		South View	Etching	Cotman
TOFTS, WEST	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
TOFTREES	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
TOPCROFT	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
TOTTENHILL	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Door	Etching	Cotman
TOTTINGTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Ditto, in *Gentleman's Magazine* ...	Engraving	
TRIMMINGHAM	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
TROWSE-NEWTON	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Kirkeby's Inscription at the East End ...	Engraving	Gough
	House	formerly the Residence of — Adair, Esq.	Etching	H. Ninham
	View	of Norwich, from Crown Point	Lithog.	Haghe
	Bridge	View of	Ditto	Stone
		Ditto of another, with the Church ...	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto of a third	Ditto	Ditto

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
TRUNCH	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
TUDDENHAM, EAST	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for a Man and his two wives, (inscription gone) 1495	Etching	Cotman
TUDDENHAM, NORTH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
TUNSTALL	Church	partly in Ruins	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
TUNSTEAD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
TUTTINGTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Barrow	on Stow Heath, in *Archæologia*, vol. 16	Engraving	
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone
TWYFORD	Church	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
UPTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
UPWELL	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Brass for William Mowbray, Priest, 1428	Etching	Cotman
WABORNE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Cottages	Sketch of	Etching	Dixon
WACTON	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WALCOT	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WALLINGTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	Ditto	Etching	Cotman
WALPOLE, ST. ANDREW	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WALPOLE, ST. PETER	Church	South View, in *Blomefield's Norfolk* ...	Engraving	
		Ditto, dedicated to Lord Coleraine ...	Ditto	
		Ditto	Ditto	Soc^y of Ant^s
		View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		South Porch	Etching	Cotman
		Screen—Figure of a Female Saint, St. Dorothy, a Female Martyr, and St. Catharine	Engraving	Schnebbelie
		Ditto—Ditto of the Virgin and Child, St. Helena, St. Peter, and St. Paul ...	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto—Ditto of St. Andrew, St. John the Evangelist, St. James, and St. Thomas	Ditto	Ditto
WALSHAM, NORTH	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		South Entrance	Engraving	Neale
		Font	Ditto	Ditto
		Tablet of Sir Wm Paston's Monument ...	Ditto	J. Ives
	School	founded by Sir William Paston; with a view of the Church-Tower in ruins ...	Etching	Ladbrooke

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
WALSHAM, SOUTH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WALSINGHAM, NEW	View	of the Town 1811	Engraving	R. Sands
		Ditto 1818	Ditto	W. Wallis
	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Door	Etching	Cotman
		Font	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto	Engraving	Britton
		Monument to Edward de Fotherbie ...	Ditto	E. Roberts
	Priory or Abbey	General View, 1720	Ditto	Vander Gucht
		East View, 1738	Ditto	Buck
		Ditto, in *Description of England and Wales*, 1769	Ditto	
		South View, 1781	Ditto	Page
		View, in *Munimenta Antiqua*	Ditto	
		View, 1812	Ditto	Scott
		Distant View, 1818	Ditto	T. Ranson
		View	Ditto	J. Greig
		Ditto, in *Antiquarian Itinerary*	Ditto	
		Ditto	Ditto	Hopel
		Ditto	Ditto	Parkyns
		Ditto, 1822	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Ditto, in the *Orthodox Journal*, 1841...	Wood-cut	
		Window at the East End, 1812	Engraving	Britton
		Ditto	Ditto	Coney
		Ditto	Ditto	Page
		Ditto*	Etching	Miss Palgrave
		Arches in the Refectory	Ditto	Cotman
		Gateway	Ditto	Ditto
	Hall	Seat of H. Lee Warner, Esq.	Engraving	J. Greig
	Garden	Hiccory Tree	Etching	H. Ninham
WALSINGHAM, OLD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WALSOKEN	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		West View	Etching	Cotman
		Interior—View from the Nave into the Chancel	Ditto	Ditto
		Arches in the Chancel	Ditto	Ditto
		Font	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto*	Ditto	Lady Palgrave
		Screen	Ditto	Cotman
		Monumental Cross at the West End of the South Aisle*	Ditto	Miss Palgrave
WALTON, EAST	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WALTON, WEST	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		West View	Etching	Cotman
		South Porch	Ditto	Ditto
WARHAM, ALL SAINTS	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WARHAM, ST. MARY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
WATERDEN	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WATLINGTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WATTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WAXHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WEASENHAM, ALL SAINTS	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WEASENHAM, ST. PETER	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WEETING	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Effigy of Sir John Howard, in a South Window	Wood-cut	Weever
WELBORNE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WELLINGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WELNEY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WELLS	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Font, in *Archæologia*, vol. 16	Engraving	
	Plan	of Wells Harbour, with the adjoining Salt-Marshes, 1780	Ditto	
		of the Harbour and Haven of the Port of Wells, 1782	Ditto	
WENDLING	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WEREHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WESTACRE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Priory	Gateway	Engraving	W. Wallis
	High House	Seat of Anthony Hamond, Esq.	Ditto	Neale
WESTFIELD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WESTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	called Lenwade Bridge	Ditto	Stone
WESTWICK	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	Seat of John Berney Petre, Esq.	Engraving	W. Watts
		Ditto, 1781	Ditto	Royce
		Ditto—Distant View, 1818	Ditto	T. Ranson
		Ditto		Ladbrooke
WHEATACRE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WHINBERGH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WHISSONSETT	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
WHITWELL	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WICKHAMPTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Effigy of Sir William Gerbrygge and Lady	Etching	Cotman
WICKLEWOOD	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WICKMERE	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WIGGENHALL, ST. GERMAINS	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WIGGENHALL, ST. MARY MAGDALEN	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WIGGENHALL, ST. MARY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Old Hall	Gateway	Etching	Cotman
WIGGENHALL, ST. PETER	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WIGHTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WILBY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WIMBOTSHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		South Doorway, and Corbel Table round the Chancel	Etching	Cotman
WINCH, EAST	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Font	Engraving	Weever
		Monument in Howard's Chapel to Sir Robert Howard and Margaret his wife, 1388	Ditto	Ditto
		two Effigies in Ditto—a Knight and his Lady, about 1480	Ditto	Ditto
		Knight in Armour, holding a Church, in the East Window	Ditto	Ditto
WINCH, WEST	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WINFARTHING	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Arms in the Windows—East Angles and St. Edmund's, in *Blomefield's Norfolk*	Wood-cut	
	Arms	of Hugh de Hastyngs, Lord of the Manor, in *Blomefield's Norfolk*	Ditto	
	Oak	Remarkable for its Antiquity and Dimensions	Etching	H. Ninham
WINTERTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	View	of the Village and Light-House	Ditto	Ditto
WITCHINGHAM, GREAT	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
WITCHINGHAM, LITTLE	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WITLINGHAM	Church	in Ruins	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		South-West View	Etching	Dixon
		North-East Ditto	Engraving	G. Cooke
		View, in *The Portfolio*	Ditto	
		Stone Coffin-Lid, with a Cross, found among the Ruins of the Church, 1806, in *Gentleman's Magazine*	Ditto	
	View	of the Vale of Thorpe, from the Chalk-Pits at Witlingham	Ditto	W. Radclyffe
		of the River	Etching	H. Ninham
WITTON	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WITTON	Church	View of (Tunstead Hundred)	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	Ditto	Ditto	Stone
WIVETON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	and Church	Ditto	Stone
WOLFERTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WOLTERTON	Church	View of the Ruins	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	Seat of Lord Walpole, 1781	Engraving	Watts
		Ditto, in *Armstrong's Norfolk*	Ditto	
		Seat of the Earl of Orford, 1819	Ditto	Neale
		Ditto	Ditto	J. Bishop
		Ditto	Ditto	Repton
	Park	large Beech	Etching	H. Ninham
	Garden	Araucaria imbricata	Ditto	Ditto
WOODBASTWICK	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WOOD NORTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WOOD RISING	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WOODTON	Church	View of.	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Hall	formerly the Seat of the Sucklings; pulled down in 1840	Ditto	Ditto
WOOTON, NORTH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WOOTON, SOUTH	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Monument to —— Bulwer	Engraving	Wise
WORMEGAY	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WORSTEAD	Church	North-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Tower	Engraving	Neale
		Font	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto, in *Archæologia*, vol. 16	Ditto	
		Door	Etching	Cotman

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
WORSTEAD (*continued*)	Church	Brass for a Person unknown, about 1510	Etching	Cotman
	Hall	Seat of Sir G. Brograve, Bart.	Engraving	Neale
WORTHING	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WORTWELL	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
	Bridge	Ditto	Ditto	Stone
WRAMPLINGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WRENINGHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WRETHAM, EAST	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WRETHAM, WEST	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WRETTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
WROXHAM	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		South Doorway	Etching	Cotman
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone
	Scotch Fir	of large Dimensions	Etching	H. Ninham
WYMONDHAM	Church	South-East View 1738	Engraving	Buck
		View of, and Ruins of the Abbey 1779	Ditto	J. Thompson
		View of	Ditto	Grignion
		Ditto	Ditto	Metcalf
		West End 1811	Etching	Dixon
		East View 1813	Ditto	Cotman
		Ditto 1824	Engraving	Coney
		South View 1818	Ditto	W. Wallis
		View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Ditto 1820		Self
	Market-Cross	Ditto	Engraving	Eastgate
	Bridge	Ditto	Lithog.	Stone
	Cottage	Sketch of	Etching	Dixon
YARMOUTH	Map	of the Entrance of the Hierus, or Yare, with the course of that River, and the Towns bordering thereon, A. D. 1000, in *Ives's Garianonum*, 8vo. 1803	Engraving	J. Ives
		☞ Copied from an ancient Map in the Hutch or Chest belonging to the Corporation of Yarmouth, and thence called the *Hutch Map*.		
		Ditto, in the *Yarmouth Guide* 1806	Ditto	
		Ditto, copied by S. Woodward	Lithog.	Basire
		Ditto, corrected by Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		of the Eastern Vallies of Norfolk	Ditto	Robberds
		of Breydon, by Capt. Smith ... 1838	Ditto	Sloman
		of a Proposed New Road from Acle to Yarmouth and Halvergate 1828	Engraving	Dallinger
		Ditto from Acle to Yarmouth 1829	Ditto	

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
YARMOUTH (*continued*)	Plan	of the Town, about 1619	Engraving	
		Ditto 1725	Ditto	Corbridge
		de Yarmo. a la côte orientale, Angle. ...		
		Ditto, on *View of Yarmouth*	Ditto	Buck
		Ditto 1779	Ditto	Swinden
		Ditto, on *County Map* 1797	Ditto	Faden
		Ditto 1803	Ditto	Armstrong
		Ditto, in *Preston's Yarmouth* 1819	Ditto	J. Lambert
		Ditto, in *Parliamentary Proceedings* 1832	Ditto	
		Ditto, from the *Ordnance Survey* ...	Lithog.	Day
		of the Quay, and Arrangement of the Tables at the Festival ... 1814	Etching	Cotman
	View	of the Town, from the West; and of twenty-four Houses of the principal Inhabitants 1727	Engraving	Corbridge
		Ditto, on the *County Map* ... 1730	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto, on Ditto	Ditto	Bowles
		Ditto, on Ditto 1745	Ditto	Goddard
		Ditto, South-West 1741	Ditto	Buck
		Ditto, on *Map of England* ... 1760		
		Ditto, from the West 1775	Ditto	Howlett
		Ditto, in *Parkins' History of Yarmouth*, ... 1776	Ditto	
		Ditto, in *Armstrong's Norfolk*	Ditto	
		Ditto, North-West 1790	Ditto	Pollard
		Ditto		Walker
		Ditto 1818	Ditto	W. Darton
		Ditto, South, below the Ferry 1822	Ditto	J. Lambert
		Ditto, Ditto, on letter paper ... 1840	Ditto	Renshaw
		Ditto, on the North River	Ditto	J. Lambert
	Church of St. Nicholas	West View 1727	Ditto	Corbridge
		on the Corner of *Swinden's Map* ...	Ditto	
		West View	Etching	Cotman
		South-West Ditto 1817	Engraving	Scales
		Ditto 1819	Ditto	C. Sloman
		Ditto 1824	Ditto	Neale
		North-West Ditto 1803	Ditto	Armstrong
		Ditto 1818	Ditto	J. Varrall
		North-East Ditto 1821	Ditto	Lambert
		Choir	Ditto	Neale
		in the Old Chancel, looking West ...	Ditto	Ditto
		in the New Chancel	Ditto	Ditto
	Church of St. Peter	South-East View	Lithog.	Scoles
		North-West Ditto	Ditto	Haghe
	Chapel of St. George	South View	Engraving	Corbridge
		South-West Ditto	Ditto	Sloman
	Priory or Convent	of Friars' Preachers—three Arches in the Interior, now used as a Stable	Etching	Cotman
		Details—Heads, Capitals, &c.*	Lithog.	C. J. Palmer
		Arms in Ditto—East Angles, England, Old France, Castile, and Leon ...	Engraving	
		Seal of the Convent	Ditto	J. Ives

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
YARMOUTH (*continued*)	North Gate	North View, taken down 1807	Engraving	C. Sloman
		Ditto	Ditto	J. Greig
		South View	Ditto	C. Pote
		View of	Ditto	Hixon
	South Gate	South View, taken down ... 1812	Etching	Cotman
		View of	Ditto	Ditto
		South View	Engraving	J. Storer
		Ditto, with the Telegraph	Ditto	Jones
		North View	Etching	Dixon
		View of	Engraving	Byrne
		Ditto	Ditto	Sedley
		Ditto	Ditto	Hixon
	Tower	at the North-Western extremity of the Walls 1812	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto 1821	Engraving	J. Lambert
		on the South-East	Ditto	Ditto
	Town Hall	West View	Ditto	Corbridge
		North-West Ditto	Ditto	Sloman
		View of, with the Quay	Ditto	Neale
	Quay	View of, with the Bridge ... 1790	Ditto	Pollard
		Ditto, from the Bridge	Ditto	G. Cooke
		Ditto, and Town-Hall 1841	Ditto	Harwood
		Ditto, and Star-Inn, supposed to have been the Residence of President Bradshaw	Ditto	
		Ditto, and Bridge	Ditto	J. C. Varrall
	Bridge	View of	Ditto	Preston
		Ditto	Ditto	J. Lambert
		Ditto	Ditto	G. Cooke
		Ditto	Ditto	Scales
		Ditto	Ditto	Clark
	Custom House	West View	Ditto	Corbridge
		Ditto	Ditto	Preston
		and Quay	Lithog.	Haghe
	Market-Place	looking North 1790	Engraving	Pollard
		Ditto	Ditto	Preston
		Ditto, in *The Mirror* 1839	Wood-cut	J. Dodd
	Guild Hall	South View	Engraving	Corbridge
		Ditto, with the Churchyard Gate	Ditto	Preston
	Fishermen's Hospital	View of	Ditto	Corbridge
		Ditto	Ditto	Preston
	Children's Hospital	View of	Ditto	Corbridge
		Ditto	Ditto	Preston
	Charity-School	West View	Ditto	Corbridge
	Theatre	North-West View	Ditto	Preston
		Ditto, before alteration in ... 1818	Ditto	Newman
	Gaol	East View	Ditto	J. Clark
	Suspension Bridge	Plan of the Site 1827	Lithog.	
		View of 1841	Engraving	Harwood
	Breydon	View of 1841	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto and Regatta	Ditto	R. Brandard

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
YARMOUTH (*continued*)	Tower Mill	of unusual height	Engraving	J. Clark
	House	of E. Preston, Esq., Mayor ... 1819	Ditto	Bennett
	Barracks	formerly Royal Naval Hospital—View of	Ditto	J. Clark
		Ditto	Ditto	J. Lambert
	Column	erected in honour of Lord Nelson—Ceremony of laying the Foundation-Stone 1817	Ditto	Scales
		View of, according to the original Design, with a Trireme on the Summit 1817	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto, according to another Design, without Caryatides	Engraving	Scales
		Ditto	Ditto	
		West View, as completed ... 1819	Ditto	J. Clark
		North-West View	Ditto	W. Deeble
		Ditto	Ditto	Lambert
		Ditto, on a larger scale	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto, with the Race-Course	Ditto	Harwood
	Jetty	View from the North-West ... 1801	Ditto	Pollard
		Ditto 1819	Ditto	J. Clark
		Ditto 1822	Ditto	J. Lambert
		Ditto	Ditto	J.F. Lambert
		Ditto	Lithog.	J.M.Johnson
		Ditto, from the East End	Ditto	Haghe
		Ditto, smaller, on letter paper		Sloman
		Ditto, South-West, with Regatta	Ditto	T. Picken
	Pier	View of, and South Fort, which was taken down about 1835	Engraving	J. Clark
		Ditto, seen from the Sea	Ditto	W. Miller
		North-West View	Ditto	J. Lambert
		South View, and the Roads	Ditto	Ditto
	Beach	View of, with Herring-Boats	Etching	Dixon
		Ditto, with Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto of the North Beach, with a Look-Out, near the Jetty*	Ditto	Miss J. Worship
		Ditto of the South Beach, with a Windlass and Portion of the Pier*	Ditto	Ditto
	Roads	View of, with Vessels	Engraving	Corbridge
		Ditto, during a Storm	Ditto	Ditto
		Ditto, during a Calm	Ditto	Ditto
	Wesleyan Chapel	erected in 1838—South-West View ...	Wood-cut	
	Dwelling House	provided by the Corporation for the Minister 1727	Engraving	Corbridge
		Ditto for the Lecturer	Ditto	Ditto
		of twenty-four of the principal Inhabitants, in the year 1727	Ditto	Ditto
		formerly the property of Mrs. Carter, daughter of General Ireton—Carved Work and Ceiling in the Drawing-Room, Dining-Room, and North Chamber, with numerous Details, figured in forty-three plates	Ditto	Shaw
	Victoria Buildings	Ground-Plan of 1840	Lithog.	Basire
		Elevation of	Ditto	Picken

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.
YARMOUTH (*continued*)	Bridge	over the Haven—Design for one, in *Gentleman's Magazine*	Engraving	
	Bonfire	at the Festival, in honour of the Peace, April 1814	Etching	Cotman
		Ditto, in Conflagration	Ditto	Ditto
	Wind Mill	near the Town—View of	Ditto	H. Ninham
	Sketch	of a Yarmouth Cart, about ... 1790	Engraving	
	Arms	Ancient and Modern Arms of the Town; Arms on the Burgess Seal; and Arms of the Cell of Austin Friars	Ditto	J. Ives
		☞ The latter nearly resembles the Arms of the Fishmongers' Company.		
YAXHAM	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
YELVERTON	Church	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke
		Font	Etching	J. C. Wright

NAMES OF ARTISTS

WHOSE

ENGRAVINGS APPEAR IN WORKS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE COUNTY.

ARTISTS.	TITLES.	PLATES.
Basire	Mackerell's History of Lynn	
Ditto	Archæologia, and Woodward's Norwich Castle	
Britton	Antiquities, and Norwich Cathedral	24
Browne	Repertorium, in the Posthumous Works of Sir Thomas Browne	23
Buck	Antiquities in England and Wales	
Carter	Ancient Architecture, and Ancient Sculpture and Painting	
Coney	New Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon	
Corbridge	Maps of Norfolk, Norwich, and Yarmouth	
Cotman	Norfolk Antiquities, Norfolk Sepulchral Brasses, &c.	
Crome	Etchings of Views in Norfolk	16
Davy	Architectural Remains of Thetford	24
Day	Etchings of Antiquities in Norfolk, by Miss E. Day	8
Dixon	Norfolk Scenery	36
Eastgate	Bell's Norfolk Antiquities	
Greig	Ancient Reliques	
Higham	Antiquarian Itinerary	
King	Maps of Norwich	
Ladbrooke	Norfolk Churches	670
Lambert	Graphic Illustrations of Yarmouth and its Environs	24
Lound	Etchings of Views in Norfolk—small *private* plates	11
Neale	Views of Seats and Churches	
Ninham	Eastern Arboretum	50
Ditto	Etchings of Views in Norfolk—small *private* plates	13
Shaw	Details of Elizabethan Architecture, at Blickling and Yarmouth	
Sillett	Views of the Churches and Public Edifices in Norwich	59
Ditto	Richards' History of Lynn	15
Stone	Bridges in Norfolk	85
Storer	Brewer's Norwich Cathedral	8
Taylor	Index Monasticus	
Watts	Views of Seats of Nobility and Gentry	
Winkles	Norwich Cathedral	6

ARTISTS.	TITLES.	PLATES.
Page Royce Thompson	Armstrong's History of Norfolk, 10 vols. 8vo., 1781	61
Howlett Toms	Blomefield's History of Norfolk	
Le Keux Neale	Neale's Views of Collegiate and Parochial Churches, Screens, Fonts, &c.	
Greig Storer	Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet	
Bennett Clark Jones Preston Sloman	Preston's Picture of Yarmouth	19
Brandard Burnet Cooke Forrest Fox Goodall Horsburgh Kernot Lambert Miller Radclyffe Smith Varrall	Stark's Scenery of the Rivers of Norfolk	36
Angus Bonnor Burnet Greig Hay Le Keux Pote Rawle Sands Scott Smith Stewart	Beauties of England and Wales—Views in Norfolk	21
Acon Angus Barber Bishop Deeble Greig Hawksworth Higham Ranson Roberts Varrall Wallis Webb	Excursions in Norfolk	100
Wood-cuts	of Arms, &c. are most of them in Blomefield's History of Norfolk...	
*	Private Plates	

ADDENDA.

BACTON.

PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION.

THE HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, AND GEOLOGY OF BACTON: by the Rev. C. Green, of Bacton ..... Yarmouth, 1842

CASTLE-ACRE.

PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION.

THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE CASTLE AND PRIORY OF CASTLE-ACRE: by the Rev. J. H. Bloom, B.A., Vicar of Castle-Acre and Newton; with numerous Illustrations from original Drawings, by Mr. C. Wright; 8vo. 1842

CAWSTON.

CAWSTONIANA; or Twelve Discourses, addressed to the Inhabitants of the Parish of Cawston: by Thomas Bowman, M.A., Vicar of Martham, in Norfolk; 8vo. 1792

CROMER.

A GUIDE TO CROMER AND ITS NEIGHBOURHOOD: by a Visitor; 12mo. ..... London, 1841

LYNN.

PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION.

THE ANTIQUITIES OF LYNN REGIS, NORFOLK: by William Taylor, Author of Annals of St. Mary Overie, &c.; illustrated with numerous Engravings of Churches, &c.; 4to.

NORFOLK.

TREATISE ON THE NATURE AND PROPERTIES OF THE SOILS OF NORFOLK, SUFFOLK, AND ESSEX, Chemically and Geologically considered, in relation to Agricultural Purposes: by Captain H. Alexander; 8vo. ..... Woodbridge, 1841

A LIST OF FLOWERING PLANTS, found growing Wild in Western Norfolk: by the Rev. George Munford.

From the *Journal and Magazine of Natural History*, November, 1841

THE NORFOLK MAGAZINE: 8vo. ..... London, 1829

Only one Number was published.

THE NORFOLK THESPIAD, a Poem; embellished with Portraits of Norwich Actors; 4to. ..... Ipswich, 1814

Only four or five Numbers were published.

POLL FOR EAST NORFOLK, 1841; 8vo. ..... Matchett and Co.

NORWICH.

THE RECORDS OF NORWICH: Part I., containing—

A View of the noted Monuments and Inscriptions, that are, or have been, in the Cathedral Church of Norwich, and the several Chapels adjoining: also, an Account of all the Bishops; when they died, where buried, and whither removed, and for what they were most remarkable: with many other Particulars worth the observation of the curious; 24 p.p., 12mo. Price three halfpence. London: printed for and sold by Robert Goodman, near the Mitre, on the Upper Walk, in the Market-Place, Norwich 1736

THE RECORDS OF NORWICH; Part II., containing—

1. A View of the several Contagions that have been in Norwich.
2. The Baptisms and Burials, and how many died of the Plague in each Parish, in 1665; with an Account of the Hamlets, especially Carow and Pockthorp; the Names of the Churches; whence came the Name of Moushold, Mount Surrey, &c.
3. An Account of such in Norfolk as have made their Exit, by being burnt for their Opinions.
4. An Account of the Great Hospital, in Bishopgate Street; how endowed, and upon what Conditions granted to the City, by King Henry the Eighth; with the Tables of Inscription set up there, and the poor Peoples' Bill of Fare.
5. An Account of the Free-School and the Carnary; the Will of John Wodehouse, Esq.; and what the Knights of the Shire for Norfolk were anciently paid for their attendance in Parliament.

6. A View of the Coats of Arms, with divers other Remarks in and about the Cathedral; including an ample Description of the Pinnacle, and the manner of Preaching formerly in the Green-Yard.
7. The noted Will of Justice Cod, Mayor of Norwich, in the time of Ket's Rebellion; as it is to this day read in a Sermon, preached yearly to his Memory, at St. Peter's Permountergate; 24 p.p., 12mo. Price three halfpence. London: printed for Robert Goodman, on the Upper Walk, in the Market-Place, Norwich 1738

A COMPANION TO THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF NORWICH, with a Ground-Plan: by G. K. Blyth; 12mo. ... Norwich, 1841

CATALOGUE OF THE THIRTEENTH EXHIBITION OF THE NORWICH SOCIETY OF ARTISTS, at the Great Room, in Sir Benjamin Wrenche's Court; 4to. ..... Norwich, 1817

DITTO, at the New Room, Theatre-Plain; 4to. ... Norwich, 1817

CATALOGUE OF THE NINETEENTH EXHIBITION, in Sir Benjamin Wrenche's Court; 4to. ..... Norwich, 1823

CATALOGUE OF THE TWENTY-SECOND EXHIBITION, at the New Gallery, Exchange-Street; 4to. ..... Norwich, 1828

THE QUACK TRIUMPHANT, or the Norwich Cavalcade, a new Ballad; 9 p.p., folio ..... London, 1733

THETFORD.

A LETTER TO THE COMMITTEE OF THE THETFORD MINERAL SPRING COMPANY, with the First Report, &c.: by H.W. Bailey, Surgeon; 12mo. ..... Thetford, 1820

YARMOUTH.

THE YARMOUTH MAGISTRACY: Copy of a Correspondence with the Marquis of Normanby, &c.; 20 p.p., 8vo. Yarmouth, 1841

CATALOGUE OF THE YARMOUTH PUBLIC LIBRARY ... Yarmouth

SLOMAN, Printer, King-Street, Great Yarmouth.

INDEX.

INDEX

OF THE

NAMES OF AUTHORS.

Name.	Page.
Accum, F.	61
Alexander, Capt. H.	140
Amyot, T.	13, 14
Armstrong, Col. T.	56, 57
Armstrong, M. T.	2
Bacon, R. N.	51
Badeslade, T.	57
Bailey, H. W.	142
Barrett, H.	41, 68
Bartell, E.	50
Barwell, Mrs.	40
Bateson, P.	56
Beatniffe, R.	2
Bell, E.	24
Berry, C.	5, 36
Bevan, B.	42
Bidwell, J.	14
Biller, S.	52
Blomefield, Rev. F.	1, 2, 29, 30, 60, 63
Bloom, Rev. J. H.	140
Blyth, G. K.	37, 142
Boulter, D.	66
Bowman, Rev. T.	140
Boydell, J.	52
Bramah, J.	36
Brayley	3
Bream, S.	34
Brett, Rev. M.	39
Brettingham, M.	51
Brewer, J. N.	32
Bridgman	57
Britton, J.	3, 31, 32
Brograve, Sir B.	65
Browne, Sir T.	4, 31, 49
Browne, P.	30, 31, 32
Brown, C.	40
Buck, S. and N.	24
Burrell, G.	61
Caius, Dr. J.	26
Cauldwell, R.	10
Chambers, J.	3
Chase, W.	36
Churchyard, T.	43, 44
Clark, Z.	8
Cole, W.	43
Cooke, G. A.	3
Corbold, T.	27
Cory, R.	13, 67
Cotman, J. S.	13, 25
Cotton, B.	31
Crome, J.	26
Cubitt, W.	41, 43
Curtis, W.	54
Davy, H.	61
Dawson, J.	51
Day, Miss	26
Deeker, J.	45
Denne, Rev. S.	11
Dillwyn, L. W.	4
Disney, H. B.	41, 42
Dixon, Rev. E. S.	40
Dixon, R.	24
Dodd, R.	67
Dodson, W.	56
Drake, Rev. F.	11
Druery, J. H.	14, 64
Dugdale, Sir W.	58
Dyce, Rev. A.	44
Edwards, G.	43
Edwards, R.	57
Eldred, J.	12
Eldridge, T.	29
Elstob, W.	58
Ewing, W. C.	5
Fastolfe, Sir J.	11, 14
Fayerman, A. T.	45
Fenn, Sir J.	11
Forby, Rev. R.	5
Gardiner, R.	59
Gage, J.	15

Name.	Page.
Geary, W.	34
Geddes, A.	10
Gibson, Rev. W.	12
Gilpin, W.	5
Golborne, J.	58
Goldingham, B.	43
Goodwin, G.	50
Gough, R.	11, 31
Green, C.	140
Green, J.	66
Grigor, J.	26
Grisenthwaite, J.	54, 55
Gunn, Rev. W.	38
Gunthorpe, M.	64
Gurdon, T.	32
Gurney, A.	50
Gurney, D.	15
Gurney, H.	15, 16, 26, 58
Hall, W.	55
Hamilton, R.	54
Ives, J.	4, 12, 66
Johnson, G.	14
Johnson, M.	9
Johnson, Dr. S.	54
Jones, J.	63
Kemble, W. H.	60
Kemp, W.	44
Kent, N.	6
Kett, H.	45
Kett, R.	27
Kiddle, R.	6
Kinderley, N.	57
King, E.	11
Kirkpatrick, J.	26, 32
Labelye, C.	57, 65
Ladbroke, R.	25
Lamb, J.	45, 62
Lambert, J.	64
Larwood, J.	10
Lawrence, T.	60
Layton, C.	51
Lemmon, J.	6
Lestrange	16
Lorkin, W.	30
Lound, T.	26
Lyell, C.	7
Mackerell, B.	26, 39, 53
Manning, Rev. H. C.	61
Manning, M.	61
Manship, H.	62
Marham, J.	53
Martin, T.	60
Marshall, W.	6
Maseres, F.	10
Matchett, J.	5, 14
Mathew, F.	56
Maundevyle, Sir J.	15
Miller, W.	2
Money, Gen. J.	8
Moore, Sir J.	56
Moule	3
Mountaign, Bp.	44
Mugridge, E.	55
Munford, Rev. G.	140
Munnings, J. S.	50
Mylne, R.	36, 56
Nash, T.	62
Nayler, Sir G.	13
Neville, A.	26, 27
Neville, H.	51
Nicholls, Capt. G.	41
Ninham, H.	26, 49
Norgate, E.	38
Ocland	27
Paget, C. and J.	64
Palmer, C. J.	64
Parkin, Rev. C.	2, 30, 53
Paston	11
Peck, T.	36
Pegge, S.	11
Phillips, J.	58
Pigot	5, 36
Plott, Dr.	60
Potter, R.	50, 53
Preston, J.	14, 64
Prideaux, H.	44
Rastrick, W.	53
Rennie, J.	58, 65
Repton, J. A.	12, 13, 14, 15
Reeve, T.	37
Richards, W.	53
Ripley, T.	52
Rigby, E.	34, 45, 50, 51
Robberds, J. W.	6, 14, 25
Rochester, R.	37
Robinson, J.	58
Roscoe, W. S.	51
Rose C. B.	7
Rymer, J.	63
Sayers, F.	12
Scott, J.	58
Service, D.	67

Name	Page.
Sharpe, J. J.	37
Sillett, J.	48
Smith, H.	44
Smith, W.	3, 65
Spelman, Sir H.	1
Stacy. J.	30
Stark, W.	7
Stark, J.	25
Stevenson, M.	9
Stevenson, W.	13
Stone, F.	25
Stones, W.	10
Strowd, T.	9
Swinden, H.	63
Tanner, Dr.	31
Taylor, R.	3, 7
Taylor, W.	140
Telford, T.	41
Thelwall, J.	54, 66
Thew, J.	55
Thorold, W.	42
Turner, Dawson	4, 12, 26, 49, 64
Tymms, S.	3
Walpole, H.	52
Ware, J.	52
Watmough, A.	67
Watson, W.	62
Walker, J.	42, 43, 65, 66
Webb, P. C.	4
Weever, J.	4
Wells, J. S.	45
Weyland, J.	8
Whaley, Rev. Mr.	52
Wharton, H.	31
Wheatley, Mr.	44
White, W.	5, 36
Wilbraham, R.	13
Wilkes, J.	54
Wilkins, W.	12
Wilkinson, Rev. J.	61
Windham, W.	8
Winkles, B.	32
Woods, Rev. R.	27
Woodward, S.	7, 15, 16, 32
Wright, G.	30
Yelloly, J.	39
Young, A.	6

APPENDIX I.

APPENDIX I.

ORIGINAL DRAWINGS,

ENGRAVINGS,

ETCHINGS AND DEEDS,

&c. &c.

INSERTED IN A COPY OF

BLOMEFIELD'S HISTORY OF NORFOLK,

IN THE LIBRARY OF

DAWSON TURNER, ESQ.

AT YARMOUTH.

INDEX

OF

ILLUSTRATIONS.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
ACLE					XI.	90-95
	Church	South View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Tower and South Porch	Ditto	H. T.		
	Ditto	Screen	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Cleristory	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass to John Swayne, 1536	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to Thomas Stones, 1627	Ditto	Ditto		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
	Extract	from the rolls of the Court Baron, dated on Thursday next after Mich[s] day, 23 Hen. VIII. containing the admission of Thomas Clere to nine acres of land, held of the Manor	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of Thomas Clere, 1531.....	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Portrait*	of Rev. Edwin Sidney, Author of *Life of Rev. Rowland Hill*, &c. &c.	Lithog.	Ditto		
ALBURGH					VIII.	72-74
	Church	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Brass to Clement Herward, 1427	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto to Richard and Alice Herward, 1434..... ..	Ditto	Ditto		
ALDBY					VI.	421, 422
	Church	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Town Token	Farthing—Philip Robats	Ditto	M. A. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
ALDEBURGH					v.	351-355
	Church	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
ALDEBY					VIII.	1-5
	Church	North-West View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Norman Arch at West End...	Ditto	H. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	Arms	of Priory	Ditto	Ditto		
ALDERFORD					VIII.	182-184
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
AMERINGHALL					v.	418-422
	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	South-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Old Hall	South Porch	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, Heads sculptured on ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Inner Doorway of	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto, Ditto, Inscription on ...	Ditto	C.Edwards		
	Ditto	North Doorway.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto*	Escutcheon in the Interior ...	Etching	W. C. E.		
ANMERE					VIII.	333-336
	Church	South View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
ANTINGHAM					VIII.	74-80
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass to Richard Calthorp and Family, 1562.....	Etching	Cotman		
APTON-BERGH					x.	96-100
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Brass Celt	found in ye Parish	Ditto	H. S. T.		
	Portrait	of John Viscount Nevil, Rector of Bergh-Apton, 1831	Ditto	M. A. T.		
ASHBY					x.	93-96
	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Norman Arch	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
ASHILL					II.	349-355
	Ancient Clay Mould	for casting Brooches, found in the Parish	Drawing	M. A. T.		
ASHMANHAW					XI.	2
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Monument.....	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Side of a Pew with Carving and Inscriptions	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
ASHMANHAW (*continued*)					XI.	2
	Church	Sculpture on various Pews ...	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Carved Ends of Benches	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Remains of a Screen.....	Ditto	Ditto		
ASHWELL THORP					V.	146-163
	Church	Effigies of Sir Edmund Thorp and Lady	Ditto	H. T.		
	Hall	Seat of Lord Berners' Family	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Portrait*	of Bourchier, Lord Berners ...	Lithog.	H. S. T.		
ATTLEBRIDGE					X.	399-403
	Church	South View	Drawing	S. Wilkin		
	Ditto	South-East View	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	S. Wilkin		
	Head	of a Procession Cross, found in the Parish	Ditto	Rev. W. T. Spurdens		
ATTLEBURGH					I.	501-541
	Church	South-West View	Engraving	Bonnor		
	Ditto	Capital and Portion of a Moulding	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto†	Arms in the Windows:—— Albany, Clifton, Fitzwalter, Clare, Ufford, Ratcliff, Wingfield, Herling, Calthorp ...	Wood-cuts			
	Seal	of College	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Stone Pillar	in memory of Sir Edwin Rich, Kn^t	Ditto	Ditto		
AYLESHAM					VI.	268-285
	Church	North View	Drawing	Capt Poole		
	Ditto	South-West View	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	South Porch	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Details of Upper Part	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto, Details of two sides of the Octagon[1]	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of two others.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of two others.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of two others.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Stone Stalls and two Piscinas	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Two other Piscinas	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	One other Piscina, with St. George in the Spandrils ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Altar-Piece[2]	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Tracery on the lower part	Ditto	Ditto		

(1) The Designs sculptured on the Font consist of the Emblems of the Passion and the Symbols of the Evangelists.

(2) This was lately erected, formed of Carved Woodwork taken from Pews and other parts of the Church.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
AYLESHAM (*continued*)	Church	Altar-Piece, carving in the Spandrils of two of the Arches...	Drawing	H. G.	VI.	268-285
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of two others.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of two others.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Miserere, now inserted in the lower part	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, representing a Fight between an Angel and a Dragon	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, between a Warrior and a Serpent	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, Grotesque Head	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Altar-Piece, Carving, a Combat between a Bear and a Wild Man.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Screen,[1] Figure of a Saint ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of Moses	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of a Saint	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto ditto, much defaced	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of St. Andrew ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of St. John.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of St. Lawrence...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of a Pilgrim	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of a Saint	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of St. Peter	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of a Saint	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Carving formerly in ye Screen, now inserted in a Pew.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto on Pews and Benches	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ornamented Pew, erected by Robert Jannys	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Pew with a Miserere.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument to Bishop Jeggon	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Details, Inscription, Ornaments, and Arms	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument to William Jermy	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Details, Arms, Sculpture, &c.	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument to Humphry Repton, in the Church-Yard ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass to Richard and Cecely Howard,[2] 1499	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to Robert and Katharine Farman	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to Thomas Wymer, weaver,[3] 1507	Ditto	Ditto		

(1) The Screen is much ruined, the upper portion having been removed and inserted in different Pews.

(2) In these sepulchral effigies, the Deceased are represented as Skeletons, wrapped in their winding-sheets.

(3) Thomas Wymer, remarkable as a *Worstead Weaver*, is extolled by the inscription upon his Brass as a munificent benefactor to the Church, one who contributed largely to that adornment which distinguishes it above almost every other Parish Church in the county: he likewise is represented in his winding-sheet.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
AYLESHAM (*continued*)					VI.	268-285
	Church	Ornamented Bosses on the Roof of the Church, thirty two Drawings	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Carved Brackets, which support the Roof, ten Drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Fragment of the Ornamental Cornice to the Roof.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Angel supporting a Label.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Merchant's Mark on a Gravestone in the Chancel..... ..	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms on Tombstones—Warkhouse, Doughty, Norgate, Rippinghall, Jermy, Fuller, Starkey, Chare, Scoll, Jeggon, and others unknown	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto on Hatchments–Holley, Barker, and Jermy, and Jeggon impaling others	Ditto	Ditto		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
	Ditto	Ditto of another Bridge.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Town Tokens	Farthings—Japhery Flaxman, William Watts, and Lansalet Thexton, 1664, &c.....	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Halfpenny—S.&T.Ashley, 1795	Ditto	Ditto		
AYLMERTON					VIII.	80-83
	Church	Tower, with Cottages near ...	Etching	Dixon		
	Ditto	South-West View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Piscina and Cleristory	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Pillar and Moulding of an Arch	Ditto	M. T.		
BABINGLEY					VIII.	347-352
	StoneCross	Remains of a	Drawing	H. G.		
BACONSTHORPE					VI.	502-513
	Old Hall	The Seat of Sir Henry Heydon, Kn^{t}, 1497.....	Engraving	Page		
	Seal	of Sir Christopher Heydon, 1579	Drawing	M. A. T.		
BACTON					XI.	17-21
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	J. S. C.		
	Ditto	Screen	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Stone Stalls and Piscina	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Figure inserted in the Wall between the Nave and Tower	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Carved Bosses of the Roof ...	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Sound-Holes in Tower	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Arms on a Hatchment–Sutton, Snelling, Bennet, Woodhouse, Branthwayte, Paston, Delapole, Berrey, Wingfield, Mautby	Ditto	H. G.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
BACTON (*continued*)	Undated Indent^re^	by which Richard de Betely and Thomas de Walsham mutually exchange certain Lands in Bacton and Paston-Haugh	Orig. Deed		IX.	17-21
BANHAM	Church†	Monument of Sir Hugh Bardolf, Kn^t^	Wood-cut		I.	345-359
	Ditto†	Arms in the Windows—Marshall, Bardolph, Ufford, Erpingham, Brotherton, Clare.	Ditto			
	Deed-Poll	Dated Saturday next after the Feast of St. Michael the Archangel, 36 Edward III. whereby William de Morley, Marshal of Ireland, grants to John de Harling, Lands, &c. in Banham, Quiddenham, &c.	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of William de Morley, Marshal of Ireland	Drawing	H. G.		
BANNINGHAM	Church	North-East View	Drawing	M. T.	VI.	326-330
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Window at the East End.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
BARSHAM, WEST	Church	South-West View	Drawing	M. A. T.	VII.	42-47
	Ditto	South-West Door	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Ed^d^ Gournay, 1641	Etching	Cotman		
BARSHAM, EAST	Church	North-East View	Drawing	M. A. T.	VII.	53-65
	Old Hall	Tower Gateway.....	Engraving	Britton		
	Ditto	South Front	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Gateway.....	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Details of the Tracery, Escutcheons, &c.	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Portrait†	of James Calthorpe, of East Barsham, 1640	Engraving			
	Ditto	Ditto, 1642	Ditto			
	Extract	from the Court-Rolls, dated on the morrow of the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 15 Eliz. containing the admission of William de Mauby to certain Lands held of the Manor	Orig. Deed			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
BARTON-TURF					XI.	3-6
	Church	North-East View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	North Porch	Ditto	E. P.		
	Ditto	Arch at West End	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Screen	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, Details of Upper Part	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Figures of St. Apollonia and St. Martha	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto, allegorical, of Principalities and Powers	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, of Angels and Archangels	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, of Virtues and Excellencies	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, of Glories and Dominions.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, of Charity and St. Barbara	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Sound-Holes in Tower	Ditto	E. P.		
	Ditto	Brass for Thoª Amyss, 1425	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto for Thoª Amyss and Margery his wife	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Andrew Emesson, 1488	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for John Jdewyn, Vicar, 1497	Ditto	Ditto		
	Hall	the property of Lady Preston	Ditto	Ditto		
BARTON STMARY AND ALL SAINTS					VII.	270-286
	Church	West Doorway	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto†	Arms in the Windows, Scales, Caston	Wood Cut			
	Ditto†	Escutcheon in the Tower ...	Ditto			
	Grant	by Adgarus Faber of Barton and Matilda his Wife, of Lands in Barton Field, near the highway leading to Thetford, to Anselm and John, the sons of Simon de la Kage	Orig.Deed			
BASINGHAM					VIII.	83-84
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Deed-Poll	Dated 7th Ed. III., by which Wm. Bert, citizen of Norwich, confirms to Robert de Mautiby the Manor of Basingham.....	Orig.Deed			
	Seal	of Wm. Bert	Drawing	M. A. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
Bastwick cum Repps					xi.	180 183
	Church	in Ruins.....	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Stone Coffin-Lid	Ditto	Ditto		
	Remains	of a Stone Cross	Ditto	Ditto		
Bastwick Wood					xi.	95-97
	Church	South-West View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	South View of	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Screen	Ditto	Ditto		
Bathele or Bale					ix.	356-358
	Trunk	of a very ancient Oak Tree, standing in the Parish	Drawing	Ditto		
Bawburgh					ii.	387-393
	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	W. C. E.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
Bawsey					viii.	340-347
	Church	in Ruins.....	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Arch in the Chancel.....	Ditto	H. G.		
Bayfield					ix.	358-360
	Church	in Ruins.....	Drawing	Capt Poole		
Beckham West					vi.	471-472
	Indenture	Dated Monday, the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 5 Ed. iii., by which John de Malteby, Kn^{t}, grants to the Abbot and Convent of Nuttely a moiety of the Manor of West Beckham, for the term of ten years				
Beckham, East					viii.	85-87
	Remains	of the Abbey	Etching	Dixon		
	Undated Deed Poll	Whereby Hamo de Hemstede grants to Walter Fitz-Robert of Basingham all his Lands and Men of Beckham	Orig. Deed			
	Deed-Poll	Dated on Wednesday next after the Feast of All Saints, 4 Ric. ii., by which John de Wlter, (Walter) parson of the Church of Harpley, Simon, parson of the church of Walcote, Walter Ayrich, parson of the church of Westfield, and Nicolas Daunger acknowledge the receipt from Roger de Beckham, Kn^{t}, of the Money due to them for the Manor of East Beckham	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed ...	Drawing	M. A. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
BECKHAM, EAST (*continued*)					VIII.	85-87
	Certificate	under the Seals of Simon Norman, vicar of Cromer, and other persons of the town, containing the death-bed declaration of Joan, the widow of Wm. Maryot, concerning the Manor of East Beckham	Orig. Deed			
	Two Seals	affixed to the above Certificate, one of them being that of Simon Norman	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Grant	of the Manor of East Beckham, dated on Thursday next before Christmas day, 3 Henry V., by John Drewe, parson of the church of Harpley	Orig. Deed			
	Two Seals	affixed to the above Grant, one of them being that of John Drewe	Drawing	M. A. T.		
BECK					VIII.	189-191
	Seal	of the Hospital	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Ditto	of the Abbot	Ditto	Ditto		
BEDINGHAM					X.	100-105
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Doorway	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Screen	Ditto	M. T.		
	Grant	from John, son of Robert the Reeve of Bedingham, to Richard the Reeve, his brother, of a piece of land in the town of Bedingham. Feast of St. John Port Latin, 21 Ed. I.	Orig. Deed			
	Ditto	from Gilbert, son of Walter de Bedingham, on the Feast of St. John the Baptist, 24 Ed. I., to Richard, his son, and the heirs of his body, of certain parcels of land in the common fields of Bedingham and Hedenham	Ditto			
	Seal	of Gilbert de Bedingham	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	of John Reeve	Ditto	Ditto		
	Grant	from John Robekyn, of Bedingham, to Galfridus Tryce, of the same place, of a small piece of land, situate in the town. Thursday next after the Feast of St. John the Baptist, 5 Ed. II.	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of John Robekyn	Drawing	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
BEDINGHAM *(continued)*					x.	100-105
	Grant	from Richard the Reeve of Bedingham, to Matilda, his daughter, for her preferment, of two pieces of land in Sancroft field, in Bedingham. Saturday next after the Feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 9 Ed. II.	Orig. Deed			
	Ditto	from Alice, widow of John de Pikynham, of Bedingham, to William Botyld, chaplain, of a piece of land in Bedingham. Monday next after the Annunciation, 8 Ed. III.	Ditto			
	Seal	affixed to the above Grant ...	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Grant	from Robert Reeve, of Bedingham, to John Botyld, of the same town, of five pieces of arable land in Bedingham. Monday next before the Feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 9 Ed. III.	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Grant, figure of St. Lawrence	Drawing	Ditto		
	Attornm[t]	from Walter Howe, of Bedingham, and Matilda, his wife, to Thomas, parson of the church of Poringlond, and Edmund Cagh, of Worlingworth, in respect of a messuage and fifty-eight acres of land, &c. &c., in Bedingham, Wodeton, and Hedenham, which had been granted by Thomas Beneyt to the attornees. 6 Feb. 31. Ed. III.	Orig. Deed			
	Two Seals	affixed to the above instrument, whereof one is of Walter Howe	Drawing	Ditto		
	Release	from Thomas Beneyt, of Bedingham, to Thomas, parson of the church of Great Poringlond, & Edmund Caych, of Wyrlingworth, of all his rights in certain lands in Bedingham, Wodeton, Hedenham, & Topecroft. Friday next after the Feast of St. Wynewalsy, 33 Ed. III.	Orig. Deed			
	Grant	from John Chapman, of Lodene, and Joan, his wife, to John, perpetual vicar of the church of Bedingham, John Swetman, and William Mo-				

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
BEDINGHAM *(continued)*					x.	100-105
		lot, of a garden, &c., in Bedingham. Sunday next after Christmas day, 6 Ric. II.	Orig. Deed			
	Two Seals	affixed to the above Deed, one of which represents a Lamb and Banner, surrounded by "Ecce Agnus Dei."	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Grant	from Thomas, parson of the church of Great Poringlond, (as surviving feoffee of the afore-mentioned Edmund Cach) to Richard de Mentford, archdeacon of Norfolk, Robert Reve, of Bedinham, and John Stanhaghe, of the property held by him, and Edmund Cach, as before mentioned. Thursday in Easter week, 10 Ric. II. ...	Orig. Deed			
		☞ This deed explains the nature of those conveyances by which Topographers have often been misled,—the conveyances frequently made to two or three people, of whom one is usually a Clergyman; being trusts for the use of persons whose names do not appear.				
	Seal	affixed to the above Grant, a Lamb and Banner	Drawing	Ditto		
	Grant	from John Cok, of Bedingham, to William Mason, of Bungay, and John Stanhawe, of Bedingham, of his house and other premises in Bedingham. Sunday next after the Feast of St. Lawrence the Martyr, 14 Ric. II.	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed, a letter M.	Drawing	Ditto		
	Deed-Poll	whereby John Cacche, Chaplain, appoints Wm. Smyth, of Bedingham, his attorney, to deliver Seizin to Robert Stanhawe and others, of certain lands, &c., in Bedingham, Wodeton, Hedenham, Topecroft, & Denton. 10th Mar. 7 Hen. VI.	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed, the figure of St. Margaret	Drawing	Ditto		
	Grant	from John Mabely, otherwise John Heckham, of Norwich, to John Mabely, of Bedingham, and others, of lands in Bedingham. 22 Jan. 15 Ed. IV.	Orig. Deed			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
BEDINGHAM *(continued)*					x.	100-105
	Seal	affixed to the foregoing Deed, figure of St. Nicolas	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Grant	from John Baker, jun., of Bedingham, son and heir of John Baker, the elder, late of Bedingham, to William Bret, clerk, vicar of the church of Bedingham, and others, of all his lands which had descended to him from his father, in Bedingham, Hedenham, Topecroft, and Wotton. 23 Mar., 21 Henry VII.	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed—a fleur-de-lys	Drawing	Ditto		
	Grant	from John Shelton, Knight, Thomas Gawdy, Esq., and others, to Roger Staunowe of Bedingham, of certain parcels of Land in Bedingham: 4 Oct., 3 Ed. VI. ...	Orig. Deed			
	Ditto	from Roger Stanhaugh and John Stanhaugh, his son and heir, to Margaret Thakker, widow, and John Thakker, her son, of eight pieces of Land in Bedingham: 6 April, 5 Ed. VI.	Ditto			
	Two Seals	affixed to the above Grant, one bearing a swan, the other the initials R. B.....	Drawing	Ditto		
	Devise	from Geffery Warde, citizen and alderman of Norwich, and Thomas Warde, of Yaxlee, in the county of Suffolk, gentleman, to Sebastian Bryerton, of Broke, in the county of Norfolk, of lands in Broke for the term of five hundred years: 10 Aug., 4 & 5 Philip and Mary	Orig. Deed			
	Two Seals	affixed to the above deed, one bearing a dove, the other the initials G. W.	Drawing	Ditto		
	Grant	from Nicholas Crosseman to Agnes Hartley, wife of Hugh Hartley and late widow of Roger Staunowe, of Lands called Staunowes in Bedingham, Topecroft, Wotton, Hedenham, and Denton, to her for life, with divers remainders over: 6 April, 1 Eliz.	Orig. Deed			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
BEDINGHAM (*continued*)	General Pardon	under the Great Seal, to Wm Stanhawe of Bedingham, in the county of Norfolk, gentleman: 5 May, 37 James I.	Orig. Deed		x.	100-10
		☞ This Pardon, like all others of the same description, includes every Legal Crime which it is possible for any person to commit; but such Pardons, though now generally misunderstood, were sued out very frequently, when persons had merely incurred some small fine or penalty; and by no means imply that the party had been guilty of any real crime.				
	Deed of Covenant	between Margaret Fenn, of Tunstead, in the county of Norfolk, widow, and others, and John Pykerell and others, for levying a fine of lands in Bedingham	Ditto			
BEESTON					IX.	463-46
	Village	General View, as seen from Sherringham Heath	Engraving	Page		
BEESTON ST. LAWRENCE					XI.	14-16
	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	South-West View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Hall	as in the year 1785, (the seat of Jacob Preston, Esq.) ...	Engraving	Page		
	Ditto	as in the year 1823, (the seat of Sir Jacob Preston)	Drawing	H. G.		
BEESTON REGIS					VIII.	87-92
	Abbey	View of the remains of the West Front	Etching	Dixon		
	Ditto	Arches in the interior of the South-East Angle.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto*	General View	Etching	R. Blake		
BEGETON (OR BOYTON)					XI.	97-10
	Church	South View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Painted Window in North Aisle	Ditto	M. A. T.		
BELAUGH					VI.	311-31
	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	South View	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Screen, general View	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto.	Ditto, Figure of a Saint	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
BELAUGH (*continued*)					VI.	311-314
	Church	Screen, Figure of a Saint	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of St. Barnabas ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of St. John	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of St. Peter	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of St. Paul	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of a Saint	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of St. Andrew ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of St. James	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of St. Philip	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of a Saint	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Window and Piscina in the South Wall of the Chancel	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Remains of a carved pew	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Miserere, crowned head	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Female Saint with an open book	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass Plates in the South Side of the Chancel: John Feelde, Rector, 1508; Wm Feelde; and a Sacramental Cup ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Piscina projecting from the North Wall of the Chancel	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Niche in the South Wall of the Chancel	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Remains of painted glass	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Sound-Holes in the Tower ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Carved Heads on the outside of the Nave	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	String-Course above a Window on the North Side of the Nave	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ornaments on the roof of the North Aisle	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms on Monuments and Hatchments—Paynel, Gasselyn, Leman, Utting, Blake, Green, Husband, and two coats unknown	Ditto	Ditto		
BELAUGH (OR BELEGA)					VIII.	186-189
	Church	Brass to John Curson and Joanna his wife, 1471	Etching	Cotman		
BEREFORD (OR BARFORD)					II.	483-486
	Church	North-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Bridge	View of	Ditto	Stone		
BERGH APTON					X.	97-100
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Brass Celt	found in a barrow at Bergh-Apton	Ditto	H. S. T.		
	Portrait	of John, Viscount Nevill, from a bust by Turnerelli	Ditto	M. A. T.		
BERNHAM BROOM					II.	377-381
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
	Ditto	Ditto of another Bridge	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
BERNHAM BROOM (*continued*)					II.	377-381
	Deed-Poll	whereby Tho[s], Earl of Warwick, testifies a declaration made by Giles de Bernham Broome, concerning a feoffment of the manor of Hautayne's Hall, 16 May, 37 Ed. III.	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of Thomas, Earl of Warwick, affixed to the above deed...	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Deed-Poll	whereby Alexander Straunge of Burnham grants to Master W[m] Blyth and others, his manor of Burnham, called Hautegne's Hall, Wednesday next after the Feast of St. John Port Latin, 46 Ed. III.	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of Alexander Straunge, affixed to the above deed.....	Drawing	Ditto		
BERNINGHAM-NORTHWOOD					VIII.	92-96
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Pulpit, with stand for an Hour-Glass	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Piscina in the South Wall of the Chancel	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument to Sir Augustin Palgrave and Dame Elizabeth his wife	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Details, Busts and Inscriptions	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, Inscriptions and Arms	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, Escutcheon on the top of the Monument	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument to John Palgrave and Dame Urith his wife...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Details, Statues and Inscriptions	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, Arms and Inscriptions	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, Arms.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument to Marg[t] Pope, daughter of John Palgrave	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Details, Figure of Marg[t] Pope and Inscription	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, Statues and Inscriptions	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, Arms.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Piscina in the North Wall of the Chancel	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
BERNINGHAM-NORTHWOOD (*continued*)					VIII.	92-96
	Church	Arms on Hatchments—De Grey, Read, Say, Bacon, Lovell, Yelverton, Caly, Brandon, Palgrave, and Banyard.....	Drawing	H. G.		
	Grant	from Robert Carman & others of Lands in the town and fields of Berningham, Sunday next after the Feast of St. James the apostle, 5 Henry VII.	Orig. Deed			
BERNINGHAM-WINTER (OR TON BERNINGHAM)					VIII.	97-101
	Hall	Seat of Thomas Lane, Esq....	Engraving	Thomson		
BICHAM-WELL					VII.	286-298
	Church	West View.....	Drawing	M. T.		
	Portrait	of Rev. Benjn Ibbot, native of Bicham-Well, son of Benjn Ibbot, D.D., Rector of that place	Engraving	Pariset		
	Druid's Bead	found in the Parish	Drawing	S. W.		
BILLINGFORD					VIII.	192-195
	Church	in Ruins.....	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
BILNEY, EAST					IX.	460-462
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	M. T.		
BILNEY, WEST					VIII.	352-356
	Church	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Pedigree	of Freke	Transcript			
	Undated Grant	from Giles de Monpynzon to William his son and Alianor his wife, of Lands in the parish of West Bilney	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of Giles de Monpynzon, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		
BILLOCKBY					XI.	149-152
	Church	South-West View (partly in Ruins)	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	T. Phillips		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
BINHAM					IX.	209-212
	Priory	Ground Plan.....	Engraving	Britton		
	Ditto	South-West View	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Britton		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Buck		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
BINHAM (*continued*)					IX.	209-212
	Priory	South-West View	Etching	Coney		
	Ditto	North-West View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	West Front	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Day		
	Ditto	Ditto, Ruins at East End	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	South side	Ditto	Cotman		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto*	Etching	Ditto		
	Ditto	Interior, North Side of the Nave	Engraving	Britton		
	Ditto	Ditto, another View	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto	Ditto	Mackenzie		
	Ditto	Capitals and Architrave of the West Doorway, and Ornaments of the West Front	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Capitals and Mouldings of the Middle Aisle, North and South side	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	String-course and Ornamented Fascia	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Stone Stalls on the South side of the Chancel	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Miserere in a Pew	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Remains of a Painted Screen	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Patterns of Carved Oak Benches	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms of the Priory	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Seal of Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Cross	in the Village	Ditto	E. T.		
BERCHAM-MAGNA					X.	291-294
	Church	North-West View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
BIXLEY					V.	447-455
	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	South-West View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Deed-Poll	by which Wm Seffrey de Bixley grants to Robt de Trowse three roods of land, in the common field of Bixley, for thirty shillings and a perpetual rent-charge of 2*d.*	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of Wm Seffrey, affixed to the above deed	Drawing	H. G.		
	Hall	Seat of Lord Roseberry	Engraving	Page		
BLAKENEY					IX.	361-365
		General View, from a distance	Drawing	M. A. T.		
BLICKLING					VI.	381-409
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
BLICKLING (*continued*)					VI.	381-409
	Church*	Font	Etching	M. P.		
	Ditto	Piscina on the South side of the Chancel	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Monument to Dame Elizabeth Gurdon	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms of Gurdon & Brampton on the above Monument	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument to James Hobart	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass to Sir Nicholas Dagworth, 1401	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto to Roger Felthorpe and Family, 1454	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to Anne Boleyn, 1479	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to Isabella Cheyne, 1485	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto to Anne, wife of Thos Astley, 1512	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto to Cecilie Boleyn, 1558	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Heads projecting from the North and South sides of the Nave	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Arms on Monuments—Hobart, Atchurch, Taylor, Lyhert, Hare, Hampden, Courtene, Egerton, Graile, & De Grey	Ditto	Ditto		
	Hall	Principal Front	Engraving	Bonner		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Lands		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Britton		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Shaw		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, details at large	Engraving	Shaw		
	Ditto	Principal Gateway	Ditto	Le Keux		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Shaw		
	Ditto	Garden Front	Ditto	Wallis		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	East Side	Engraving	Shaw		
	Ditto	Bridge over the Moat	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	South Side of Inner Court	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	North Side of Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Grand Staircase	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Side View	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Plan and Details	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Chimney-piece in Dining Room	Ditto	Ditto		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
	Portrait	of Queen Anna Boleyn	Engraving	Mackenzie		
	Ditto	of Sir Henry Hobart	Ditto	Passe		
BLOFIELD					VII.	209-211
	Church	North-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	North-East Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	View from a distance	Ditto	W. J. H.		
	Ditto	Details of Battlements, Shields, &c.	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Mrs. Gent		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
BLOFIELD (*continued*)					VII.	209-211
	Town Token	Halfpenny—Blofield Cavalry, 1796	Drawing	M. A. T.		
BODHAM					IX.	366-369
	Church	Font	Drawing	M. T.		
BODNEY					VI.	15-19
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
	Ditto	Ditto a second	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto a third	Ditto	Ditto		
BOKENHAM FERRY					VII.	212-215
	Church	North-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	From a distance.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Norman Arch on South Side	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Gothic Arch on North Side...	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Mrs. Gent		
BOWTHORP					II.	382-387
	Undated Deed-Poll	whereby Nicholas de Bowthorp grants to the Abbot and Convent of Langley certain lands in Bowthorp	Orig. Deed			
	Ditto	whereby John, son of Nicholas de Bowthorp, grants to Stephen, the priest of Bowthorp, certain lands in the township of Bowthorp	Ditto			
	Ditto	whereby John de Howe grants to the Abbot and Convent of Langley, various lands in Bowthorp	Ditto			
	Ditto	whereby John Fitz-Nicol grants to John, the son of John Le Neve, certain lands in Bowthorp	Ditto			
	Ditto	whereby Margaret, the Recluse of St. Edward in Norwich, grants to the Abbot and Convent of Langley, all the lands which she holds of them in Bowthorp	Ditto			
	Seal	of Margaret, Recluse of St. Edward, affixed to the above deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Undated Deed-Poll	whereby John Fitz-Nicol, of Bowthorp, grants to the Abbot of Langley, sixteen acres of land and other hereditaments, in the same township, to hold to them in franc-almoigne	Orig. Deed			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
BOWTHORP (*continued*)					II.	382-387
	Seal	of John Fitz-Nicol, affixed to the foregoing deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Undated Deed-Poll	whereby Robert de Leyham grants to the Church of Langley various lands in the parish of Bowthorp	Orig. Deed			
	Ditto	whereby Ralph Fitz-John de Howe releases to the Abbot and Convent of Langley a certain Rent-Charge, issuing out of Lands, held by them of him, in Bowthorp and Earlham.....	Ditto			
	Seal	of Ralph Fitz-John, affixed to the above deed	Drawing	Ditto		
	Undated Deed-Poll	whereby John, the son of Nicholas, grants to the Abbot and Convent of Langley certain Lands, previously granted by various donors, in Bowthorp	Orig. Deed			
BRADESTON					VII.	216-218
	Church	North-East View	Drawing	W. J. H.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	South-West View.....	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	E. T.		
BRADFIELD					XI.	6-7
	Church	North-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
BRAMERTON					V.	470-474
	Church	South-West View.....	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Hall	Ornamented Chimneys.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Cottage and Farm Yard	View of	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
BRAMPTON					VI.	430-440
	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	South-East View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	R. L.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto†	Effigies of Dame Catharine Goddard, in painted glass...	Engraving			
	Ditto	Arms in the Windows—Aylmer, Brampton, Goddard, Malmains, Brome, Morley, Kerdeston, Warren, Howard, Godsalve, Calthorpe, Ba-				

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
BRAMPTON (*continued*)					VI.	430-440
		singham, Walcote, Cooke, Jermy, Cobb, Berney, Daubeny, Garnish, Witchingham, Shelton, Reymes, Breton, Middleton, Bawde, Shuldham, Bacon, Lestrange, Hoe	Drawing	H. G.		
	Church	Arms on Monumental Stones —Reymes, Brampton, Aylmer, Breton, Jermy, Brome, Cobb, Berney, Daubeny, Mannock, Beever, Betts ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Roman Urn	found in a field at Brampton	Engraving			
BRANCASTER					X.	298-302
	Church	North-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ornamented covering ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Statue	of Bronze, and Roman Coins found there	Ditto	E. Girling		
	Roman Stamps	found there	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Roman Seal-ring	of Gold, found there.....	Ditto	Ditto		
BRANDON					II.	467-471
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
BRECCLES MAGNA					II.	271-277
	Seal	of the Deanery	Drawing	M. A. T.		
BRETENHAM					I.	440-445
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
BRIDGHAM					I.	436-440
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
BRISINGHAM					I.	49-73
	Seal	of Sir Thomas de Verdon, Kn^t, affixed to a Deed dated 1315, by which he assigns to Matilda, the widow of Paulinus Peyrere, the charge of his manor of Langale, till her son comes of age	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Arms†	of Lords of Manors—Verdon, Pilkington, Brisingham, Boyland.....	Wood-Cut			
BRISLEY					IX.	468-471
	Church	South-West View, seen from a distance	Drawing	M. T.		
	Brass	to John Althorpe, 1581	Etching	Cotman		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
BROKE					x.	105-108
	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
BROME					x.	108-111
	Deed-Poll	whereby Alan Frede, of Brome, grants to John Filiome a piece of Land, with two Houses thereupon, in the township of Brome, abutting on the road from Bungay to Loddon: Thursday, the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 6 Ed. III.....	Orig. Deed			
	Ditto	whereby Geoffrey Bright, of Brome, and John Baxter of the said place, convey to Robt Polkeyn and others, all their Lands and Tenements in Brome, Ellingham, and elsewhere: the Feast of the Purification, 33 Hen. VI.	Ditto			
	Ditto	whereby John Love, of Brome, grants to Peter Attestathe, of Ditchingham, and John Passhelewe, certain Lands in Brome called Le Hokes and Le Bek: 34 Hen. VI.	Ditto			
	Indenture	whereby Ralph Shelton, of Brome, in the county of Norfolk, Esq., enfeoffs one John Thurlton, and Grace his wife, daughter of the said Ralph Shelton, of a piece of Land in Brome, to hold to them and their heirs: 29 Ap., 24 Eliz.....	Ditto			
	Ditto	between Wm Cook the elder, of Brome, in the county of Norfolk, Esq., and Mary his wife, one of the daughters of Ralph Shelton, late of Brome, Esq., deceased, of the one part, and Wm Cook the younger, son and heir of the said Wm Cook the elder, and Mary his wife, and John Randall, of Loddon, in the said county of Norfolk, gentleman, on the other part, whereby Cook the elder and his wife covenant with the other parties to acknowledge a Fine of the third part of the Manor				

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
BROME (*continued*)					x.	108-111
		of Brome, the Advowson of Brome, and all other their Lands in Brome, to the use, amongst other purposes, of Wm Cook the younger for ever: 24 May, 21 Jas. I. ...	Orig. Deed			
	Portrait	of Sir Wm Fowle Middleton, Bart.	Engraving	Graves		
BROOMHOLM					xi.	21-27
	Priory	South-East View	Engraving	Buck		
	Ditto	North Transept of the Church and Chapter-House	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	North Transept of the Church	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Interior of ditto.....	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, Arches in the Upper Story	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Chapter-House	Ditto	TStannard		
	Ditto	Portion of the Ruins	Ditto	R. L.		
	Ditto	Niche, inserted in the South Wall of the North Transept	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ground Plan.....	Ditto	Rev. W. Gunn		
	Ditto	Ditto of the Ruins and Precinct	Ditto	Rev. T. W. Spurdens		
	Ditto	Arms, three Escutcheons	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Seals, St. Andrew and St. Mary the Virgin	Ditto	H. S. T.		
	Indenture	between John Winchelsea, Prior of Castleacre, and Richard, Prior of Broomholm, being the grant of an Annuity to the Prior of Broomholm, and containing some curious particulars concerning the decay of the Monastery: 20 Sep., 2 Henry VIII.	Orig. Deed			
BRUNDALE					vii.	219-221
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	S. Wilkin		
	Ditto	from a distance	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font ..... ☞ This Font is curious, being of lead, with bas-reliefs.	Ditto	Mrs. Gent		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	W. Norfor		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Etching	Miss Ferrier		
	Chapel	in Ruins	Drawing	E. T.		
BRUNSTEAD					ix.	287-290
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	from a distance	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
Bukenham, New					I.	395-405
	Church*	Escutcheon, bearing a Pilgrim's Hat and Staff	Etching	Miss Rigby		
	Ditto†	Arms in the Windows—De la Pole, Bardolph, Cailly, Knevet, Stafford, Wingfield	Wood-Cut			
	Stone Coffin*	in the Church Yard	Etching	Ditto		
	Deed-Poll	whereby John Grotz grants to Robert Ayleward and others certain Lands in the Bishop's Haugh, in New Bukenham: Monday next after the Feast of St. Lawrence, 22 Rich. II.	Orig. Deed			
	Probate	of the Will of John Warrenger, of New Bukenham, whereby, amongst other things, he makes bequests to the Church of New Bukenham: Feast of St. Faith, 1426 ...	Ditto			
	Deed-Poll	whereby John Tindall, Sen., and John Tindall, Jun., grant to Robert Norris various Lands in New Bukenham: 9 July, 12 James I.	Ditto			
	Ditto	whereby Wm Shales releases to Henry Shales all his Estate in certain Lands in New Bukenham: 19 May, 12 Charles I.	Ditto			
	Town Token	Farthing—Francis Watts, 1657	Drawing	M. A. T.		
Bukenham, Old					I.	369-394
	Church†	Arms in the Windows—St. George, Knevet, Bury Abbey	Wood-Cut			
	Priory	Arms and Seal	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto†	Plan of the Priory Church ...	Engraving			
	Ditto†	Ditto	Ditto			
	Castle	Remains of the Keep	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto†	Ancient View, from an old wood-carving	Engraving			
	Ditto†	South-West Prospect, as it now appears	Ditto			
	Ditto†	Ground Plan	Ditto			
	Ditto*	Ditto	Etching	R. Taylor		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Escutchns†	now on the Crown Inn, formerly at the Castle	Engraving			
	Demise	by Copy of Court-Roll, to John Snelling, of certain Lands held of the manor: Monday next after the Feast of St. Simon and Jude, 39 Henry VI.	Orig. Deed			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
BUKENHAM, OLD *(continued)*					I.	395-405
	Druid's Beads,	one of a set of, found in taking down an old oak in the parish	Drawing	S. W.		
		☞ With this, Mr. Woodward has drawn a second, found on the Norfolk Coast; but he does not state where.				
BUNWELL					V.	131-141
	Church†	Arms on a Stone—Baldwin...	Wood-Cut			
	Ditto†	Ditto of Lords of Manors—Clare, Fitz-walter, Cornerth, Baynard, De Grey, Windham, Grey	Ditto			
BURGH (BY AYLESHAM)				Ladbrooke	VI.	427-430
	Church	North-East View	Lithog.	R. L.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Interior of the Chancel	Ditto			
	Ditto	Arches on the North side of the Chancel	Ditto	Ditto Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto on the South side	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto, Details, Bas-reliefs, Angels, &c.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms in the Windows—Ufford, Opsall, and several others unnamed	Ditto	Ditto Stone		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.			
BURGH (IN FLEGG)					XI.	152-156
	Church	of St. Margaret, North-East View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Norman Arch, on the North side	Ditto	Ditto M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto			
	Ditto	Brass to John Burton, Rector, 1608	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Bas-relief upon a Buttress (a Man holding a Dog in a leash).....	Drawing	M. T. Ditto		
	Ditto	of St. Mary, in Ruins	Ditto			
BURLINGHAM, NORTH				M. T.	VII.	222-226
	Church	of St. Andrew, South-West View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Arch of South Porch	Ditto	Mrs. Gent		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	of St. Peter	Ditto	Mrs. Gent		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
BURLINGHAM, NORTH (*continued*)					VII.	222-226
	Deed-Poll	whereby Adam le Rede and Alicia his daughter grant to Roger de Massingham, brother of Martin, Rector of the Church of Breydestone, and Margaret his wife, certain Lands in North Burlingham Field: Sunday, the Feast of Pope Gregory, 11 Ed. II.	Orig. Deed			
	Ditto	whereby Oliver Gros releases to John Shorlock various Lands in North Burlingham: Friday, the Feast of St. Ambrose, 5 Henry VI...	Ditto			
	Seals	affixed to the above deed	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Deed-Poll	whereby William Rising grants to John Botolph and others, certain Lands in North Burlingham Field: Tuesday next before the Purification, 9 Ed. IV.	Orig. Deed			
	Ditto	whereby John Harlingham releases to John Botolph and others, certain Lands in North Burlingham: Monday next after the Purification, 9 Ed. IV.	Ditto			
	Ditto	whereby Thomas Blakke grants to Richard Gilberd certain Lands in North Burlingham: 14 May, 4 Ed. VI. ...	Ditto			
	Undated Indenture	whereby Thos Gilbert grants to Richd Burnell the Tenement called Daubeneys, and other Lands, in Burlingham St. Andrew's, Burlingham St. Peter's, Blofield, Lingwood, and Hemlington.....	Ditto			
BURLINGHAM, SOUTH					VII.	226-228
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	North View of the Tower ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Norman Arch on the North side	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	Mrs. Gent		
	Ditto	Pulpit.....	Ditto	M. A. T.		
BURNHAM DEPEDALE					VII.	8-11
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font[1]	Ditto	M. A. T.		

(1) This Font, which is of great antiquity, and is supposed to be of Saxon workmanship, is described at length and figured in its details by Mr. Pegge, in the *Archæologia*, x. 177-182. Further particulars respecting it occur in Dr. Sayers' *Disquisitions*, p. 257, where will be found an account of its having been removed from the Church at Burnham, and placed in the garden of my former tutor, Rev. Robert Forby, at Fincham. The Font in the adjoining parish of Burnham-Norton appears to be of the same æra.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
BURNHAM DEPEDALE (*continued*)					VII.	8-11
	Church	Monument to Thos Clarke, 1732	Drawing	H. G.		
	Statues	at the Door of a Public-House	Ditto	Ditto		
	Town Token	Farthing—John Tucke	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Portrait	of Horatio, Viscount Nelson	Engraving	Cooke		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Lithog.	H. S. T.		
BURNHAM THORPE					VII.	11-15
	Church	North-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	South-West View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Cleristory	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass to Sir Wm Calthorpe, 1420	Etching	Cotman		
	Portrait	of Thomas Allen, Servant of Lord Nelson	Wood-Cut			
BURNHAM NORTON					VII.	16-19
	Church	North-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font, West side	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Three other sides	Ditto	Ditto		
BURNHAM OVEREY					VII.	19-28
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Interior of East end	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Fresco Painting of St. Christopher, over a Door in the Chancel	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms on Monuments—Walker, Blyford, Thurston, & Willis	Ditto	Ditto		
	Stone Cross	Remains of	Ditto	Ditto		
BURNHAM ULPH					VII.	31-32
	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Norman Window on North side	Ditto	E. T.		
BURNHAM WESTGATE					VII.	32-40
	Church	North-West View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Stone Effigy in the North Aisle	Ditto	Rev. T. Kerrich		
BURSTON, OR BRISTON					IX.	374-377
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
BURSTON					I.	125-130
	Arms†	of Burston, as Lord of the Manor	Wood-Cut			
BUXTON					VI.	441-452
	Church	West View.....	Drawing	R. L.		
	Ditto	South-East View	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument to Miss Kent, who died in consequence of Inoculation with Small-Pox	Ditto	M. A. T.		
CALTHORPE					VI.	513-521
	Church	North-West View.....	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Undated Deed-Poll	whereby Wm de Horningheath and Alice his wife make a grant of certain Lands in Calthorpe	Orig. Deed			
	Seals	of Wm and Alice de Horningheath, affixed to the above deed	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Undated Deed-Poll	whereby Peter de Hautbois grants to Hamo, the son of Simon, certain Lands in Calthorpe	Orig. Deed			
	Ditto	whereby Rogerus le Moneye, of Holt, dwelling in Calthorpe, grants his portion of certain Premises in Calthorpe, called Uphall Yard	Ditto			
	Seal	of Roger le Moneye, affixed to the above deed	Drawing	H. S. T.		
CANTLEY					VII.	228-231
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	Mrs. Gent		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
CARLTON (EAST)					V.	98-103
	Grant	from Henry Martin, of East Carlton, Chaplain to Thos, the son of Hugh le Blees, and Roger Betts, of a piece of Land in Towngate Street, or Road, in the parish of East Carlton: Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Hilary, 23 Ed. III.	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	representing the Virgin and Infant Saviour, affixed to the above deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
CARLTON (ST. PETER)					x.	119-121
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
CARLTON FOREHOE					II.	402-405
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
CASEWICK					XI.	27
	Release	from Agnes, widow of John Man of Wymondham, to John Dote, Wm Blakeney of Wymondham, & Thomas Couper of Wyclewoode, of all her rights in certain Lands in Casewick: the last day of April, 2 Hen. v.	Orig. Deed			
CASTLE-ACRE					VIII.	356-377
	Priory	Ground Plan	Engraving	Britton		
	Ditto	General View	Ditto	Wooding		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Hawkins		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Grose		
	Ditto	West Front	Ditto	Britton		
	Ditto	Ditto	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Coney		
	Ditto	Ditto	Engraving	Greig		
	Ditto	Interior View of the West Front, as seen from the South-East	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, as seen from the East	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Portion of the South Tower of the West Front	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Day		
	Ditto	Ditto of the Lower Story of the West Front.....	Engraving	Greig		
	Ditto	Arch in the North Aisle of the West Front	Etching	Dixon		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Ditto	J C Wright		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Arch in the South Aisle of the West Front	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Centre Arch of the West Front	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Details of the Arches, Ornaments, &c. on the West Front	Engraving	Britton		
	Ditto	Ditto, with Mouldings, String-courses, &c.	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Seals of the Priory, four drawings	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Arms of the Priory	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Prior's Apartments, South View	Engraving	Byrne		
	Ditto	Ditto, South-East View	Drawing	M. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
CASTLE-ACRE (*continued*)					VIII.	357-377
	Priory	Prior's Apartments, North-East View, with a portion of the West Front of the Priory...	Engraving	Ellis		
	Ditto	Ditto, Arch at the West End of the Prior's Hall	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto, Window in the Prior's Hall	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Arms of Warren, and of England and France.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Stone Stall, called the Prior's Seat	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Remains of Fresco Painting and Niche	Ditto	Ditto		
	Castle	General View of the Ruins ...	Engraving	Kirkhall		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Basire		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Buck		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Byrne		
	Ditto	Ditto	Etching	Dixon		
	Ditto	Ditto	Engraving	Boyce		
	Ditto	Ditto, with its Outer Mounds	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, portion of the Walls ...	Ditto	E. T.		
	Roman Urn	found at the North-East extremity of the Priory	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ancient Steel Spur	found near the Ruins of Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Merchant's Seal	bearing the inscription, "Rauf Maghtilt," found in the Priory	Ditto	Ditto		
	Brass Celt	found in the Parish	Ditto	S. W.		
	Cottage	in the Village	Ditto	M. T.		
	Church	Miserere, representing an Eagle and Globe	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto, Grotesque Head	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Angel and Scutcheon	Ditto	Ditto		
	Receipt	given by John Brockley, citizen and alderman of London, to the Prior of Castle-Acre, of certain Monies paid in part discharge of a debt: 5 Feb., 1 Henry VI.	Orig. Deed			
	Surrender	of Castle-Acre Priory, by the Prior and Monks, to Henry VIII., with their Signatures in the margin: 22 Nov., 29 Henry VIII.	Ditto			
CASTON					II.	282-286
	Demise	by Copy of Court-Roll, to Richard Brown, of Lands held by the manor of Caston Hall, in Caston: Monday next after the Feast of St. Lucia, 12 Henry VIII.	Orig. Deed			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
CASTOR					v.	422-431
	Castle	Ground Plan, with the River and surrounding Country...	Engraving			
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	F. Crome		
	Ditto	View from the South, seen together with the Church	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Portion of the Ruins	Ditto	E. T.		
	Brass Statera	found in the Encampment ...	Ditto	H. S. T.		
	Tweezer	found in Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Spur	of a large size, Ditto.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Arrow Head	found in the Parish	Ditto	S. W.		
	Triple-formed Brass Lamp	found in the Encampment ...	Ditto	H. S. T.		
	Fibula of Brass	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Roman Urn	Ditto	Ditto	Miss A. Gurney		
	Gold Ring	Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		
	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	North-West View.....	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto*	Font	Etching	E. T.		
CASTOR ST. EDMUND'S					xi.	201-216
	Church & Village	General View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Church	South-West View.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Cleristory	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto*	Chest	Etching	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	New Font, erected in 1837 ...	Drawing	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument to Wm Crowe, Esq.	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to John Blennerhassett	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to the Rev. B. W. Salmon, Rector	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to Orton Salmon, Esq.	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms on Monuments and Hatchments —— Salmon, Crowe, and Blennerhassett	Ditto	Ditto		
	Portrait*	of the Rev. B. W. Salmon, Rector	Engraving	Edwards		
	Church	of the Holy Trinity, at West Castor, in ruins.....	Drawing	M. T.		
	Castle	Ground Plan.....	Engraving	Grose		
	Ditto	General View, seen from the South-East	Drawing	Mrs. Phillips		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	West Front, as in 1738[1]	Ditto	W. F.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. T.		

(1) This Drawing was made by Mr. W. Fairchild, of Blickling, for Blomefield, the Historian of Norfolk, who has added to it several remarks in his own hand-writing; amongst others, that "it is to be engraved."

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
CASTOR ST. EDMUND'S (*continued*)					XI.	201-216
	Castle	West Front	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Engraving	Boyce		
	Ditto	Interior of the Quadrangle ...	Ditto	Lambert		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Etching	Mrs. D.T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	North-East View	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto and Description of the Castle from the *Saturday Magazine*				
	Ditto	Oriel adjoining the principal Tower	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Barge-house and South-West Tower	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Sculpture over a Window ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Portrait	of Sir John Fastolf, founder of the Castle	Engraving			
	Arms	of Sir John Fastolf	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Deed	whereby Mary, Lady Mortimer, mother of Sir John Fastolf, grants to her said son her Manors of Castor and Castor Hall, together with her Manor of Repps, and the Advowson of the Free Chapel of St. John within the said Manor of Castor, to hold to him and his heirs for ever: 1 Oct., 6 Henry IV.[1]	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of Mary, Lady Mortimer, affixed to the above deed ...	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Letters Patent	dated 7 May, 19 Henry VI., by which Richard, Duke of York, Earl of March, &c. Lieutenant and Governor of France, grants to his beloved Counsellor, Sir John Fastolf, an annuity of £20 per annum.....	Orig. Deed			
CATFIELD					IX.	290-293
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	Ditto, details of the Ornaments	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Screen	Ditto	Ditto		
	Fresco Painting	on the South Wall of the Nave, representing the Martyrdom of St. Agnes	Ditto	H. G.		

(1) The original Probate Act of the Will of Sir John Fastolf is also in my library; but, being bound in a separate volume, it is not included among these Illustrations.—D. T.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
CATFIELD (*continued*)					IX.	290-293
	Fresco Painting	on the South Wall of the Nave, representing the Martyrdom of St. Katharine	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto, the Crucifixion [1].....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Brass	in the Church, representing a Sacramental Cup	Ditto	M. T.		
	Crosses	at the end of the Porch and Nave	Ditto	Ditto		
	Portrait	of Rev. James Layton, author of the Letter-press to Cotman's *Sepulchral Brasses*, long Curate of Catfield ...	Ditto	E.U.Eddis		
CATTON					VII.	250-253
	Undated Deeds	two, relating to a grant by Odo, ye son of Odo de Daumartyn, to the Monastery of Broomholm, of Lands and Services in Catton	Early Copies			
CATTON, BY NORWICH					X.	406-409
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		
	Seal	of Bartholomew de Catton (from the original in the Norwich Museum)	Ditto	Ditto		
	Portrait*	of John Lindley, Esq. Professor of Botany in the London University, native of Catton	Lithog.	H. S. T.		
CAWSTON					VII.	254-268
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Arch on the North side	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arched Doorway, leading to the Tower	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Poor's Box, with Section, Plan, and Details	Ditto	E. T.		
	Stone Coffins	Two, with Effigies of a Knight and Lady, in the Church-Yard	Ditto	H. G.		
	Memorial Stone	to Sir H. Hobart, Bart., who fell in a Duel in 1699	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Seal	of Wm Cawston, citizen of Norwich: 15 Ric. II.	Ditto	Ditto		
	Brass Celt	found in the Parish	Ditto	S. W.		

(1) These Paintings, which have been brought to light in the course of the present year, 1840, by scaling off the whitewash preparatory to laying on a fresh coat, may be taken as specimens of the original decorations of a great proportion of our Norfolk Parish Churches. The three here selected are the most perfect of those that have been uncovered; but the whole interior of the building was covered with them. Many others will be found in the course of this Catalogue. As to their date, I can offer no conjecture. The style of art in these at Catfield is wretched: in most it is very bad; indeed, as much worse than might be expected, as *that* in our painted screens is better.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
CHATGRAVE					X.	122-127
	Church	North-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Saxon Arch	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Etching	Cotman & Crome		
	Ditto	Cross at the end of the Nave	Drawing	E. T.		
	Stone Coffin	with Cross on it, in the Church-Yard	Ditto	Ditto		
CHOSELEY					X.	348-350
	Arms	of the Hospital of Burton-Lazars, in Leicestershire[1]	Drawing	E. T.		
CLAXTON					X.	111-118
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Cleristory	Ditto	Ditto		
	Pedigree†	of L'Estrange				
CLEY					IX.	377-380
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	South Doorway	Etching	Day		
	Ditto	Doorway at West end	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Window on South side	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Brass to John Symonds and Agnes his Wife, and their Children, 1512	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto to John Yalington	Ditto	Ditto		
	Town Tokens	Farthings—Richard Shawe, 1667, John Wilch, & Town of Cleye	Drawing	M. A. T.		
CLEY, OR CLEIA					VI.	36-45
	Pedigree	of Dashwood of Cley	M.S.			
	Deed-Poll	whereby John Trory grants to Thos Oldman certain Lands in Cley: Saturday next after the Conception, 43 Ed. III.	Orig. Deed			
CLIPPESBY					XI.	157-164
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	South-East View	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass to John Clippesby and his Wife and Children, 1594	Etching	Cotman		
COLBY					VI.	423-426
	Church	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	South-West View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Upper part of Porch	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass, representing a Chalice and Wafer, with Inscription	Ditto	Rev. T. Dade		

(1) To this Hospital the greater part of the parish of Choseley was given in the reign of Edward I.—A Manor in it still retains the name of Burton-Lazars Manor.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
COLBY (*continued*)					VI.	423-426
	Hall	the birth-place of Thomas de Coleby, Bishop of Lismore: temp. Ric. II., destroyed 1809	Drawing	Rev. W T Spurdens		
COLTON					II.	419-422
	Seal	with the figure of the Virgin, dug up at Colton	Drawing	M. A. T.		
COLNEY					V.	2-6
	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	W. C. E.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	S. Wilkin		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Etching	M. P.		
	Roman Urn	found at Colney	Drawing	E. T.		
COLTISHALL					VI.	303-310
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	Mrs. D. T.		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Etching	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Etching	J. Wright		
	Ditto	Screen	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Cleristory and Niche	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Window in the South Aisle...	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Monument to Captn T. Palgrave and Wm Palgrave, 1775	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to Wm Palgrave, 1822	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to John Oates, 1831 ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to Sophia St. John, 1827	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to Wm Perkins, 1712 ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to Henry Smith, 1743	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to John Chapman, 1719	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to Henry Palmer, 1714	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms on Hatchments—Perkins and Wife, and Varden	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto on Monumental Stones—Horne, Lubbock, Pake, Plumstead, Palmer, Chapman, Smith, Athill, Palgrave, Ditto impaling Thirkettle, Sutton, and Warren	Ditto	Ditto		
	Portrait*	of William Palgrave, Esq., of Coltishall	Etching	Mrs. D. T.		
	Deed-Poll	whereby Hugh Postell, of Tunstead, grants to Wm Pamping various lands in Coulteshall, adjoining the Rivulet which runs to Tunstead: Feast of St. Barnabas, 18 Hen. VI....	Orig. Deed			
CONGHAM					VIII.	382-391
	Portrait	of Sir Henry Spelman, native of Congham	Engraving	Faithorne		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
Cossey					II.	406-419
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	W. J. H.		
	Ditto	South-West View	Ditto	S. Wilkin		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	W. C. E.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	W. J. H.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	S. Wilkin		
	Hall	the Seat of Lord Stafford, and Chapel adjoining [1]	Ditto	H. G.		
	Pedigree	of Jerningham	MS.	M. A. T.		
	Ditto†	Ditto				
	Portrait	of Sir George Jerningham.....	Drawing	Mrs. D. T.		
	Ditto	of Lady Jerningham, wife of Sir George.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of Edwd Jerningham, Esq. ...	Engraving	Thompson		
	Arms	of Cossey Priory	Drawing	E. T.		
Cranworth					X.	198-203
	Church	North-West View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	M. A. T.		
Creak, North					VII.	66-78
	Church	Monument on the North side of the Chancel	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Screen	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass, Effigy of a Priest	Etching	Cotman		
	Priory	General View	Engraving	Buck		
	Ditto	Portion of the Ruins.....	Etching	Cotman		
Cressingham Magna					VI.	94-107
	Church	Brass for Wm Eyre, 1507.....	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for Richard Ryle and Thomasie his wife, 1497 ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for John Aberfeld, Rector	Ditto	Ditto		
	Seal	of the Jurisdiction of the Dean and Chapter, at Great Cressingham	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Indenture	relating to the Partition made between Richd de Rysele and Thos Veyld, coheirs of John at Townesend, of Cressingham, of Lands, &c. at Cressingham Magna, Cressingham next Ashlee, &c.: Friday, the Feast of St. Michael, 9 Rich. II.....	Orig. Deed			
Cringleford					V.	33-39
	Church	North-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	South-West View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		

(1) This Drawing was made in 1825: the Hall then standing, the ancient seat of the family, has been since taken down, and a splendid edifice erected in its place.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
CRINGLEFORD (*continued*)					V.	33-39
	Church	Font, Sculpture on the Compartments, with remnants of its original Painting and Gilding	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto, Wreath surrounding it, and Ornaments	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Slab, with a Legend from Scripture, on the Sounding-Board of the Pulpit	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument, with a Cross Boutonnée, in the Church-Yard	Ditto	Ditto		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
	Indenture	whereby Edward Rede, citizen and alderman of Norwich, and other citizens of Norwich, demise to Walter Bower and others, various Tenements in Cringleford, together with the Moiety of a Well: 14 April, 18 Henry VIII.	Orig. Deed			
	Ditto	whereby Edward Rede, citizen and alderman of Norwich, grants to Walter Bower, of Cringleford, various Tenements in Cringleford: 6 Sep. 18 Henry VIII.	Ditto			
	Ditto	whereby Edward Rede, citizen and alderman of Norwich, and others, grant to Walter Bower, of Cringleford, certain Tenements in Cringleford: 5 Mar., 19 Henry VIII.	Ditto			
	Deed-Poll	whereby John Felaugh grants to Wm Taylor and Nicholas Larkman various Lands in Cringleford: 2 Jan., 30 Henry VIII.	Ditto			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed.....	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Deed-Poll	whereby Wm Taylor grants to Edward Rede, citizen and alderman of Norwich, certain Lands in Cringleford: 20 Ap., 32 Henry VIII.....	Orig. Deed			
	Ditto	whereby Edward Rede, citizen and alderman of Norwich, grants to Wm Taylor, of Cringleford, certain Lands at Cringleford: 4 May, 33 Henry VIII.	Ditto			
	Seal	representing a Merchant's Mark, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	H. S. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
CRINGLEFORD *(continued)*					V.	33-39
	Deed-Poll	whereby Wm Taylor grants to Richd Wood certain Lands at Cringleford: 10 May, 33 Henry VIII.	Orig.Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed.....	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Deed-Poll	whereby John Fellow & Ralph Cantrell grant to Richard Peele and others certain Lands in Cringleford: 18 Jan., 36 Hen. VIII.	Orig.Deed			
	Ditto	whereby Richd Wood grants certain Lands in Cringleford to the Corporation of Norwich: 8 Jan., 5 Ed. VI. ...	Ditto			
	Bond	given by Richd Wood to the Corporation of Norwich, for securing the surrender of Lands held of the Manor of Cringleford: 2 May, 6 Ed. VI.	Ditto			
	Deed-Poll	whereby Richard Wood, of Swainsthorpe, grants to Thos King, of Norwich, grocer, certain Lands at Cringleford: 2 Mar., 6 Ed. VI.	Ditto			
	Seal	of Richd Wood, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Deed-Poll	whereby Thos Girling & Alice his wife grant to Thomas Hayor, citizen and alderman of Norwich, & other citizens, various Lands in Cringleford: 22 Jan., 16 Eliz.....	Orig.Deed			
	ThreeSeals	one bearing Thomas Girling's Initials, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Deed-Poll	whereby Sir Nichs L'Estrange and Thos Timpley, Esq., grant to John Sotherton various Lands in Cringleford: 29 Dec., 16 Eliz. ...	Orig.Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed.....	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Deed-Poll	whereby the Corporation of Norwich grant to Thomas Flowerdew and others various Lands in Cringleford: 3 Sep., 25 Eliz.....	Orig.Deed			
	Ditto	whereby Ed. Flowerdew and others release to the Corporation of Norwich all their right in certain Lands in Cringleford: 4 Sep., 25 Eliz.	Ditto			
	Seal	an Eagle displayed, affixed to the above Deed.....	Drawing	H. S. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
CRINGLEFORD (*continued*)					V.	33-39
	Indenture	whereby the Corporation of Norwich grant to the Family of Flowerdew certain Lands in Cringleford and Hetherset: 4 Sep., 25 Eliz.	Orig. Deed			
	Deed-Poll	whereby John Flowerdew releases to the Corporation of Norwich all his right in certain Lands in Cringleford: 6 Sep., 25 Eliz.....	Ditto			
CROMER					VIII.	102-107
	Town & Church	with a View of the Cliffs and Sea.....	Engraving	Page		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Walker		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	S. Wilkin		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	J. B. C.		
	Church	South View	Engraving	Eastgate		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Howlett		
	Ditto	South-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	South Doorway.....	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Battlements and Sound-hole	Ditto	Ditto		
	Mill and Cottages	on the outskirts of the Town	Etching	Dixon		
	Cottage	and neighbouring Scenery ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Light-house	on the Cliff	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	View	on the Beach—Jetty and Boats	Etching	Dixon		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Town Token	Farthing—Robert Drake	Drawing	M. A. T.		
CROSTWICK					X.	421-422
	Church	North-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto*	Font	Etching	Lady Mandeville		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Ditto	M. P.		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	F. Stone		
CROXTON					VII.	91-92
	Deed-Poll	whereby Wm Monyk, of Brygham, and Christiana his wife, grant to Robert de Mey and Margaret his wife, all their Lands in Croxton Field: Whit-Sunday, 5 Ed. I.	Orig. Deed			
	Ditto	whereby Edward Gurle grants certain Lands in Croxton to Adam Fitzwilliam: Friday next after the Feast of St. Luke, 32 Ed. I.	Ditto			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
CROXTON (*continued*)					VII.	91-92
	Deed-Poll	whereby Christiana, widow of Wm Monyk, grants to Nicholas de Fraumton and his wife, a Messuage in Croxton Town: Eve of the Epiphany, 9 Ed. II.	Orig. Deed			
	Ditto	whereby Stephen Genrickes grants to Wm Gaillon certain Lands in Croxton: Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 4 Ed. III.	Ditto			
	Ditto	whereby Richard le Tissere grants to Hamo le Tissere and his wife certain Lands in Croxton: Saturday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 14 Ed. III.	Ditto			
	Indenture	whereby Thomas Bray grants to John Galt his Pastures in Croxton Field, for the term of three years: Whit-Sunday, 19 Ed. III.	Ditto			
DENTON					V.	405-416
	Arms†	of Smith, Lord of the Manor	Wood-Cut			
DENVER					VII.	315-321
	Church	View from a Distance	Drawing	M. T.		
	Cottage	the birth-place of Captain G. W. Manby	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Portrait*	of Captain G. W. Manby.....	Etching	Mrs. D. T.		
	Ditto	of Thomas Adkin, Esq.	Engraving	Reynolds		
DEREHAM, EAST					X.	204-218
	Church	View from a distance	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	West View.....	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	South Porch	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, its eight compartments	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass to Etheldred Castell, 1487	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	St. Edmund's Chapel & Cowper's Monument	Engraving	Storer		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Etching	Miss Ferrier		
	Baptistery	of St. Withburga, in Church-Yard (Section and Arch)	Drawing	E. T.		
	Portrait	of Cowper, the Poet.....	Engraving	W. C. E.		
	Ditto	of Mrs. Unwin	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of Sir John Fenn	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Town Tokens	Farthings—Peter Barker, 1656; Thos Blyfer; Henry Boody; Thos Jessup, 1660; John Marshall, 1671; Francis Waller	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
DEREHAM, EAST (*continued*)					x.	204-218
	Deed-Poll	whereby Sir Edmund Berri, Kn^{t}, appoints John Chapman of East Dereham, his attorney, for delivering seisin to Hugh Bradenham of East Dereham, mercer, and others, for all that his Manor, called Colbourne's, in East Dereham, and other property in East Dereham, North Todenham, and elsewhere, in the county of Norfolk: Thursday next after the Feast of the Purification, 6 Henry VI.	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of Sir Edm^{d} Berri, Kn^{t}, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Grant	from John Sterlyng of East Dereham, to Master Robert Sterlyng, clerk, John Sterlyng, chaplain, John Aylward, of East Dereham, chaplain, & Thos Curshon, of the same town, of Lands in East Dereham: undated	Orig. Deed			
DEREHAM, WEST					VII.	321-338
	Church	View of the Tower and South Porch.....	Etching	Cotman		
	Abbey	Front View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Back View.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Painting in Fresco — Saul's Entry into Jerusalem	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto—Saul arming David ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Seal, representing the Abbey Church	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto, representing the Virgin and Child	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto of Abbot Angerius.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms of the Abbey	Ditto	E. T.		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
DERSINGHAM					VIII.	391-402
	Church	Font	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Tombstone, with the engraved effigies of John Pell and Margaret his wife, 1607 ...	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Monster, carved beneath the spring of an arch	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Capital and Shaft of a Column	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Carved & ornamented wooden Chest.....	Ditto	M. A. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
DILHAM					XI.	30-33
	Church	South-West View, 1817	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto (as rebuilt) 1833	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms on Painted Glass—Gynney, Inglose, Boys, Le Gros, Rokely, Walcote, Kerdeston, Fastolf, Tiptoft, Stapleton	Ditto	Ditto		
	Portrait*	of William Cubitt, Esq., Civil Engineer	Lithog.	H. S. T.		
DISS					I.	1-39
	Church†	South View	Engraving			
	Cottage	View of	Etching	Dixon		
	Seal	of the Hundred of Diss	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Arms	of the Town	Engraving			
	Town Tokens	Farthings–Diss, 1669; Thomas Burton	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Arms†	of Fitz-Walter, Lord of the Manor of Wodeham.....	Wood-Cut			
	Flint Arrow Head	found at Diss Heywood	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Portrait	of John Skelton, Rector of Diss, Poet-Laureat to Henry VIII.	Engraving			
DITCHINGHAM AND PIRNHOW					X.	127-134
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	W. C. E.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass to Philip Bozard and Margery his wife, 1411.....	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto to Roger Bozard and William his son, 1505	Ditto	Ditto		
	Hall	The seat of P. Bedingfield, Esq. 1781	Engraving	Reading		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
	Ditto	Ditto of another	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto of a third.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto of Ditchingham and Bungay	Ditto	Ditto		
	Notice	of the Trial of John Goddesell, of Ditchingham, for Heresy, 1424	Extract from Fox's Martyrs			
	Deed-Poll	whereby John, the son of Reginald Smith of Brome, grants to Rich[d] Wade and others, all his Lands in Ditchingham, lying in Foulmere Meadow: Monday next after the Feast of the Holy Trinity, 44 Ed. III. ...	Orig. Deed			
	Feoffment	from W[m] Ploughwright and others to Peter Thurryton and Margaret his wife, of				

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
DITCHINGHAM AND PIRNHOW *(continued)*					x.	127-134
	Feoffment	Lands in Ditchingham: 1 Feb., 20 Rich. II.	Orig. Deed			
		from Henry de Brome and Heraclea his wife, to Wm Cobald and John Fraunceys, of enclosed Lands in Ditchingham: Monday next after the Feast of St. Faith, 2 Hen. IV.	Ditto			
	Ditto	from Wm Cobald of Ditchingham and John Fraunceys of Pakefield, to Henry de Brome and his wife, of Lands in Ditchingham: Monday next after the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 3 Hen. IV.	Ditto			
	Deed-Poll	whereby Margaret Attestathe, widow of Peter Attestathe of Ditchingham, releases to Robt Bosard of Ditchingham, all her right of dowry in her late husband's Lands, in Ditchingham, Brome, and Thwayte: 7 Ap., 3 Hen. VI.	Ditto			
	Ditto	whereby Robt Bosard of Ditchingham grants to Margaret Attestathe, widow of Peter Attestathe, and others, all his Lands in the fields of Dichingham, Brome, and Thwayte: 10 Feb., 4 Hen. VI.	Ditto			
	Admission	of Thos Fen to certain Messuages and Lands in Ditchingham and Thwayt, upon the surrender of Anna, the widow of Robt Mawsheyld: Saturday, the Feast of St. Margt the Virgin, 21 Hen. VI.	Ditto			
	Deed-Poll	whereby Robt Stanhaghe of Bedingham grants to Alice Thorington, widow, and others, all his Lands in the township & fields of Ditchingham, Brome, & Thwayte, to hold to them and their heirs for ever: Friday next after the Feast of St. Edmund, King and Martyr, 39 Hen. VI.	Ditto			
	Ditto	whereby Robt Berdell of Bungay, and others, grant to Peter Sewaile certain Lands in Parnowe Meadow, in Ditchingham: 5 June, 5 Hen. VII.	Ditto			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
DITCHINGHAM AND PIRNHOW *(continued)*					x.	127-134
	Deed-Poll	whereby Robert Thurlton of Ditchingham, and Robert Brimwyn of Beccles, grant certain Lands in Ditchingham, Brome, and Thwayte: 4 Feb., 8 Hen. VIII.	Orig. Deed			
	Ditto	whereby William Thurlton of Ditchingham, yeoman, grants to Rich[d] Gooch an annuity of one penny, issuing out of lands in Ditchingham: 31 Jan., 2 & 3 Phil. & Mary...	Ditto			
		☞ Probably to answer some purpose of conveyance.				
	Bargain and Sale	from Rich[d] Gooch of Lowestoft, in y[e] county of Suffolk, to W[m] Churton of Ditchingham, of certain Lands in Ditchingham: 23 Mar., 4 and 5 Phil. & Mary	Ditto			
	Exemplification	of a common recovery of Lands in Ditchingham, Hedenham, Thwayte, and Brome;—— George Bowgeyn and Rob[t] Rycheman, demandants; John Thurlton, tenant; and John Hoale, vouchee; 30 June, 16 Eliz.	Ditto			
	Deed-Poll	whereby James Holmes of Brome, in the county of Norfolk, yeoman, grants to John Thneton, of Brome, a piece of Land adjoining to Batalie Meadow, in Ditchingham: 31 Oct., 35 Eliz.	Ditto			
	Ditto	whereby Robert Thurlton of Bungay, in the county of Suffolk, yeoman, sells and conveys to John Thurlton of Brome, in the county of Norfolk, gentleman, three parcels of Land in Ditchingham: 25 Ap., 1608.....	Ditto			
	Bargain and Sale	whereby Christ[r] Calthropp, Esq., and Maud his wife, convey certain Lands at Ditchingham, in the county of Norfolk, to Elizabeth Hauchett, wife of Edward Hauchett, Esq., in fee simple: 1 June, 8 Jas. I.	Ditto			
	Deed-Poll	whereby Anthony Hobarte of Hales, in the county of				

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
DITCHINGHAM AND PIRNHOW (*continued*)					x.	127-134
		Norfolk, conveys to Rob[t] Brewster of Wrentham, all his Marsh called Batalie Meadow, in Ditchingham and Thwayte: 23 Ap., 21 Jas. I..	Orig. Deed			
	Indenture	tripartite, between Anthony Hobarte, of Hales Hall, in the county of Norfolk, Esq. and Anne his wife, and James Hobarte, Gent., son and heir apparent of the said Anthony Hobarte, of the first part; Rob[t] Brewster of Ditchingham, in the said county of Norfolk, Esq. of the second part; and Edw[d] Hobarte of Ellingham, in the county of Norfolk, Gent., of the third part; whereby Anthony and James Hobarte covenant with Brewster and Edward Hobarte, to levy a fine of Batalie Meadow, in Ditchingham and Thwayte; and also of certain Lands called Haleshall, in Ellingham, to enure as to Batalie Meadow to the use of Brewster, and as to Haleshall to the use of Edward Hobarte	Ditto			
	Portrait*	of Mrs. Hannah Want, living at Ditchingham in perfect health, 1824, then 104 years old	Etching	W. C. E.		
DOWNHAM					VII.	338-344
	Church	View of the Tower	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Stone Cross	in the Church-Yard	Ditto	D. Gurney		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
	Cottage*	Ditto	Etching	Miss Ferrier		
	Town Tokens	Farthings—W[m] Ray, 1666; John Trott	Drawing	M. A. T.		
DRAYTON					x.	409-413
	Church	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	South-East View	Drawing	W. J. H.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	S. Wilkin		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	W. J. H.		
	Stone Cross	in the Village...	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
DRAYTON (*continued*)					x.	409-413
	Stone Cross	in the Village	Drawing	S. Wilkin		
	Ditto	Inscription on the Pedestal ...	Ditto	S. W.		
	Lodge	View of[1]	Ditto	W. J. H.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	S. Wilkin		
DUDLINGTON					vi.	87-94
	Church†	Arms on Painted Glass - Scales, Bardolf, Warren, Howard, Albany, and Clifton.....	Wood Cuts			
DUNHAM PARVA					ix.	477-481
	Celt	of White Flint	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Ancient Stone Mould	for casting Coins[2]	Ditto	M. A. T.		
DUNHAM MAGNA					ix.	481-486
	Brass	for John Wingfield, Esq. (in Easton Church, Suffolk) 1584[1]	Etching	Cotman		
	Celt	of Yellow Flint	Drawing	S. W.		
DUNSTON					v.	54-58
	Church	North-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
EARSHAM					v.	313-318
	Church	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	North-West View.....	Drawing	W. C. E.		
	Hall	the seat of Sir Windham Dalling, Bart.	Ditto	E. T.		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
	Ditto	Ditto, a second	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, a third.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, a fourth	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, between Earsham and Bungay	Ditto	Ditto		
	Extract	respecting the trial of Richard Belward for Heresy	from Fox's Martyrs			
	Confirmation	from Thos Stone the elder, of Bedingham, to Wm Stone his son, of all his right in certain Lands in Earsham: 11 Mar., 2 James II.....	Orig. Deed			
EASTON					ii.	394-399
	Church	South-West View.....	Drawing	S. Wilkin		
	Ditto	South Door	Ditto	Ditto		

(1) This, with all the appearance of antiquity, is a recent erection, the residence of a Gamekeeper.

(2) Such is supposed to have been the use of this curious relic of antiquity, which is in the possession of Mr. Goddard Johnson; but, if so, there must have been a corresponding part to lay upon it; and neither in the instance of this specimen, nor of another that was picked up in the bed of the river near Norwich, and will be mentioned in a subsequent part of this Catalogue, has such been found. The coins too, engraved on both, apparently very ancient, are like none known.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
EASTON (continued)					II.	394-399
	Church	Font	Drawing	S. Wilkin		
	Lodge	the seat of Leonard Buxton, Esq., 1781	Engraving	Thompson		
ECCLES					IX.	293-297
	Church	Tower, half buried in the sand	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, distant View	Ditto	E. T.		
EDGFIELD					IX.	381-387
	Old Hall	Porch of, the ancient seat of the Willoughbys	Drawing	Rev. W T Spurdens		
EDINGTHORPE					XI.	27-29
	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Screen	Ditto	Ditto		
	Old Hall	View of	Ditto	W. J. Burchell		
ELLINGHAM PARVA					II.	287-290
	Indenture	whereby John Cushing grants to Robert Lister and Alice his wife, the Advowson of the Church of Rokeland St. Andrew's, and all his Lands, bondsmen, and other real Estate, in Little Ellingham and Hengham: 6 May, 9 Hen. VIII.	Orig. Deed			
	Brass Celt	found in a Field, in 1775	Drawing	M. A. T.		
ELLINGHAM MAGNA					I.	482-490
	Church†	Arms on Painted Glass—— Brome, Elyngham, Bardolph, Verdon, Ely Bishoprick	Wood-Cut			
	Ditto†	Emblem of St. James, on ditto	Ditto			
ELLINGHAM					VIII.	5-7
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	A large Celt	of Flint, found on a low Common in the Parish.....	Ditto	S. W.		
	Ditto	Sectional View of the same ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Brass Celt	found in the Parish	Ditto	Ditto		
ELMHAM					IX.	486-495
	Church†	North View	Engraving	Howlett		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto			
	Seal	of the Priory	Drawing	H. T.		
	Episcopal Ring	found at Elmham	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
ELMHAM (*continued*)					IX.	486-495
	Hall†	seat of Rich[d] Milles, Esq., 1739	Engraving	Howlett		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Whittingham		
ELSING					VIII.	201-203
	Church	Font	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Brass for Sir Hugh Hastings 1347	Etching	Carter		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Cotman		
	Old Hall	the residence of Mrs. Brown	Drawing	Rev. W. T. Spurdens		
EMNETH					VIII.	403-410
	Church	East View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Interior of Chancel	Ditto	Ditto		
	Lodge	View of	Ditto	Ditto		
	Hagbeach Hall	formerly the seat of Sir Tho[s] Peyton, taken down 1806	Ditto	Ditto		
	Portraits	of Governor Sir John Peyton, Dorothy his wife, Sir Tho[s] Peyton, and Sir Sewster Peyton	Ditto	Ditto		
ERPINGHAM					VI.	410-420
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Brass for Sir John de Erpingham, 1370	Etching	Cotman		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
	Well	much overgrown with Ivy	Drawing	E. T.		
FAKENHAM					VII.	92-97
	Church	Cleristory and Piscina	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Screen	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Henry Keys, Rector	Drawing	B. B. W.		
	Ditto	Ditto for Henry Newman, Rector of Pencethorpe	Etching	Cotman		
	Town Tokens	Farthings—William Shildrack, Edm[d] Pecroner, 1657, 1667	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Portrait	of Samuel Easthaugh, preacher of the Gospel	Engraving	W. C. E.		
FELBRIGG					VIII.	107-119
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Cleristory and Piscina	Etching	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Sir Symon de Felbrigg & Lady, 1351; and for Roger de Felbrigg and Lady, about 1380	Ditto	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for Sir Symon Felbrigge, K.G. and Wife, 1413	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Thomas Windham, 1599	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Jane Coningsbie, 1608	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for a Female, unnamed, about 1520	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
FELBRIGG (*continued*)					VIII.	107-119
	Church	Stone Coffin-Lid with a Cross	Drawing	M. T.		
	Brass	for Sir George Felbrigg, in Playford Church, Suffolk, about 1400	Etching	Cotman		
	Hall	the seat of Wm Windham, Esq., F.R.S., 1781	Engraving	Walker		
	Ditto	Ditto—Rt. Hon. W. Windham, 1793	Ditto	Page		
	Ditto	Ditto—Mrs. Windham, 1818*	Drawing	E. T.		
	Portrait	of H. W. Windham, Esq., M.P.	Lithog.	Johnson		
FELMINGHAM					XI.	33-38
	Church	North-West View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Rugge's Hall	destroyed 1833	Ditto	Rev. W T Spurdens		
	Deed-Poll	whereby Henry Rose of Beccles appoints certain persons his attornies to give seisin of the moiety of the Manor of Felmingham, called Brians, together with the appurtenances in Felmingham, North Walsham, and Happisburgh: Monday next after the Feast of St. John, Port Latin, 2 Ric. I.	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed ...	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Indenture	between Oliver Groos, John Reymes, and John Boys, of the one part, and Richd de Walsham, and others, of the other part, concerning Brian's Manor in Felmingham, with the appurtenances in Felmingham, North Walsham, and Happisburgh ...	Orig. Deed			
	Seals	of Oliver Groos, John Reymes, and John Boys, affixed to the above Deed.....	Drawing	H. S. T.		
FELTWELL					II.	187-200
	Church	Brass for Margt Mundford, 1520	Etching	Cotman		
FERSFIELD					I.	74-114
	Church†	South View	Wood-Cut			
	Ditto†	Arms on Steeple—Bois, Bigod, and Howard and Bois	Ditto			
	Ditto†	Ditto on Windows—Bois, Latimer, Howard, Howard and Cornwall, Ufford, Scales, Bygod, and Bardolph	Ditto			
	Ditto†	Ditto in Initial Letters on Ditto —Howard, and Scales	Ditto			
	Ditto†	Figure of Sir Jno Howard on ditto, with his Armorial Bearings	Ditto			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
FERSFIELD (*continued*)					I.	74-114
	Church†	Effigy of Wm du Bois, Priest, about 1852	Engraving			
	Ditto†	Ditto—Sir Robt du Bois, 1311	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto	Drawing	after Stothard		
	Ditto†	Stone Coffin-Lid with a Cross	Engraving			
	Ditto†	Mont to Hr Blomefield, 1792	Ditto			
	Portrait*	of Sir Anthy de Wingfield ...	Etching	Mrs. D. T.		
	Brass	for ditto in Letheringham Church, Suffolk	Ditto	Cotman		
	Pedigree†	of Blomefield Family				
	Arms†	of Lords of the Manor—Bygod, Bois, Howard, and Wingfield	WoodCuts			
FILBY					XI.	216-221
	Church	North-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Screen, North Side	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, Figures of St Martha and St George	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of St Barbara and St Peter	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, South Side	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Figures of St Paul and St Catharine	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of St Michael and St Agatha	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Details of the diapering and gilding	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto of the Canopy-Work and Patterns	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Pulpit & Portion of the Screen	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	West Door and West Window of the Tower	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument to Gibson Lucas, Esq., 1790	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto to Charles Lucas, Esq., 1831	Ditto	Ditto		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
FINCHAM					VII.	344-364
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Bas-Reliefs upon the Font ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	F. J. Crome		
	Old Hall	North Front	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Engraving	Hunt		
	Ditto	Ionic Arch of Entrance	Drawing	Rev. R. Forby		
	Portrait	of Rev. Robert Forby, Rector	Engraving	Edwards		
FISHLEY					XI.	100-104
	Church	North-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	North-West View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Tower and Part of Nave, S.W.	Ditto	M. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
FISHLEY (*continued*)					XI.	100-104
	Church	Norman Arch on South Side	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, with the West end of the Church	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Miserere	Ditto	H. G.		
FLITCHAM					VIII.	410-419
	Church	North-West View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Arms	of the Priory	Ditto	E. T.		
FOLSHAM					VIII.	204-209
	Church	Piscina and Cleristory	Drawing	Rev. — Miller		
	Ditto	Tomb of Robt Colles	Engraving	Vet. Mon.		
	Town Token	Farthing—Ed. Benn, 1668 ...	Drawing	M. A. T.		
FORDHAM					VII.	366-368
	Document	showing that Charles I. was received and lodged at Snore Hall in Fordham, in April, 1646	Printed	Mr. D. Gurney		
FORNCET					V.	223-262
	Arms†	of Lords of Manors—Bygod, Brotherton, Mowbray, Bygot, and Howard	WoodCuts			
	Portrait	of Queen Katharine Howard	Engraving	Houbraken		
	Ditto	of Thomas Howard, Earl of Arundel	Ditto	Cook		
FRAMLINGHAM EARL					V.	431-434
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	North-West View	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Norman Arch on North Side	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto on South Side	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Etching	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto between the Nave and Chancel	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Piscina	Ditto	Ditto		
	Portrait*	of Ed. Rigby, M.D.	Etching	Mrs. D. T.		
FRAMLINGHAM PIGOT					V.	435-437
	Church	North-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	South-East View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	South-West View	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
FRANSHAM MAGNA						
	Church	Brass for Galfridus de Fransham, 1414	Etching	Cotman	IX.	495-500
	Ditto	Ditto for Cecilie Legge	Drawing	E. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
FRANSHAM MAGNA (*continued*)	Celt	of Basalt, found in the parish	Drawing	S. W.	IX.	495-500
FRENGE	Church	Font	Drawing	H. G.	X.	302-307
FRENSE	Church	South-East View	Drawing	Mrs. D. T.	I.	140-148
	Ditto*	Brass for Ralph Bleverhasset, 1475	Etching	Rev. T. Kerrich		
	Ditto	Ditto for John Bleverhasset, 1510	Ditto	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for Joanna Braham, 1519	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Jane Bleverhasset, 1521	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Francis Bacon and his two wives, 1580	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Mary Bacon, 1587 ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Sir Thomas Bleverhasset, 1531	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Thomas Hobson ...	Drawing	E. T.		
	Arms*	of Bleverhasset	Etching			
FREETHORP	Church	South-West View	Drawing	E. T.	VII.	231-232
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Stone Coffin with a Cross on it	Ditto	Ditto		
FULMODESTON	Church	South View	Engraving		VII.	88-91
FUNDENHALL	Copy of Court Roll	being the admission of Roger Neve and others to certain Lands in Fundenhall and Tacolneston: Tuesday next after the Purification, 19 Ed. IV.	Orig. Deed		V.	171-175
	Deed-Poll	whereby Wm Isvell grants to John Banestere and John Thurston certain Lands in Fundenhall: 20 Ap., 21 Henry VII.	Ditto			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed ...	Drawing	M. A. T.		
GARBOLDESHAM	Church†	Effigy of a Knight, kneeling, in a surcoat of Bardolph, in the East window of the Chancel	Wood-Cut		I.	255-274
	Ditto†	Arms of Bardolph, Howard, Scales, Bois, Howard and Cornwal, and Felbrigge, in				

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
GARBOLDESHAM (*continued*)					I.	255-274
		the East window of the Chancel, and windows of the North Aisle	Wood-Cut			
	Indenture	whereby Thomas Tottenham and Rob[t] Conyers, Kn[ts], Rob[t] Bardwell, and others, confirm to Rob Pakenham of Shropham, Esq., and Margaret Topfield, the daughter of W[m] Topfield, Esq., their Manor in Garboldisham, called Pakenham's Hall, together with Lands in Shropham: 24 July, 24 Henry VI.	Orig. Deed			
	Six Seals	affixed to the above Deed ...	Drawing	H. S. T.		
GARVESTON					X.	219-221
	Church	North-East View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
GATESTHORPE					I.	250-254
	Deed-Poll	whereby Alicia, widow of Ralph de Gatesthorpe, releases to Thomas Fitz-Roger & Ralph his son, all her right of dowry in a certain Messuage in Gatesthorpe: 13 of the Calends of July, 3 Ed. I.	Orig. Deed			
GAYWOOD					VIII.	419-425
	Church	Distant View of the Tower ...	Drawing	M. A. T.		
GEIST					VIII.	213-217
	Church†	Monument to Robert Wiggett, Esq., 1712	Engraving	Howlett		
	Ditto †	Ditto to Rich[d] Wiggett, Esq., 1749	Ditto	Ditto		
	Portrait*	of Edward Dewing, Esq.	Ditto	Fox		
GELDESTONE					VIII.	7-8
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
GEYSTWICK					VIII.	218-222
	Church	Brass for Rich[d] Athill, 1505	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto for James Athill	Ditto	Ditto		
GILLINGHAM					VIII.	9-13
	Church of St. Mary	North-East View[1]	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	South-West View	Drawing	M. T.		

(1) This Church is a more than commonly interesting specimen of Norman Architecture, with a central tower and circular East end, of which latter character I do not know more than four specimens in Norfolk. It also retains the Saint's Bell, which is now rarely seen.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
GILLINGHAM (*continued*)					VIII.	9-13
	Church of St. Mary	North-West View, from a distance	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Norman Arch on West Side	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Church of All Saints	in ruins, demolished 1748 ...	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	distant View of	Drawing	M. T.		
	Hall	the residence of Mrs. Schutz	Ditto	E. T.		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
	Ancient Silver Watch	found in the Parish	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Bond	from John Lemon of Gillingham to Thomas Prettyman of Needham, for the performance of Covenants: 20 Dec., 3 Eliz.	Orig. Deed			
GIMMINGHAM					VIII.	124-126
	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
GISSING					I.	162-181
	Arms†	of Kemp	Wood-Cut			
GREAT CARBROOK					II.	334-343
	Church	North-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto†	Arms of Clare, Bigod, Brotherton, Mowbray, Nevile, Latimer	Wood Cuts			
	Ditto†	Brass with three Cups and Wafers	Ditto			
	Arms	of the Commandry of Kn^ts Templars	Drawing	E. T.		
GRESHAM					VIII.	126-129
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Deed-Poll	whereby Margery, the widow of Sir Ralph de Molines, Kn^t demises the Manor of Gresham to Philip la Vache and others: 29 May, 22 Ric. II.	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of Margery de Molines, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Undated Ordinance or Composition	whereby Walter, Bishop of Norwich, makes an award concern^g the Tithes, &c., of Gresham	Orig. Deed			
GRESSENHALL					IX.	510-520
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
GRISTON					II.	290-295
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto†	Emblems of St. Peter and St. Paul, carved upon Escutcheons at the base of the Tower	WoodCuts			
GUNTON					VIII.	119-123
	Church	West View	Engraving	Thompson		
	Hall	the Seat of Lord Suffield	Ditto	Neale		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. A. T.		
HACKFORD					II.	496-498
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, from a distance	Ditto	J.B.Crome		
	Indenture	whereby Christopher Raignhold and Ursula his wife, grant to Wm Mynnes a Messuage and other Premises in Hackford: 8 Aug., 3 Eliz.	Orig.Deed			
HADDESCO					VIII.	13-16
	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, from a distance	Ditto	J. S. C.		
	Ditto	Ditto of the Tower and South Porch	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Norman Arch on South Side	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, with remarkable Figure above it	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Norman Arch on North Side	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Cross on the end of the Nave	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Piscina	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Capitals of Columns, three drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Arms	of St. Olave's Priory	Ditto	Ditto		
HALES					VIII.	16-19
	Church	South-East View[1]	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Norman Arch on South Side	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto on North Side	Ditto	Ditto		
	Picture	representing Sir James Hobart and his Lady, in Loddon Church	Ditto	Mrs. Gent		
HALVERGATE					XI.	104-106
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Mrs. D. T.		
	Ditto	Screen	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Arch under the Porch	Ditto	Ditto		

(1) This Church is one of the many in Norfolk and Suffolk with round towers, all of which I believe to be Norman structures. Its chancel, which is circular-ended, bears a strong resemblance to the very interesting Chapel of St. Julian, near Rouen, figured by Mr. Cotman. The Norman arch on the North side is one of the finest specimens I know; and not less fine is that in the church of the adjoining parish, Heckingham. Indeed, nearly all the churches in this line of country are of the same early date; and there are few among them which do not contain architectural remains worthy of notice.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
HALVERGATE (*continued*)					XI.	104-106
	Church	Sound-Holes	Drawing	M. T.		
	Stone Coffin	in the Church-Yard	Ditto	Ditto		
	Copy of Court Roll	containing the admission of Wm Andrews to certain Lands held of the Manor: Tuesday, the Eve of St. Martin, 20 Hen. VIII.	Orig.Deed			
HANWORTH					VIII.	129-132
	Church	North-East View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Hall	the Seat of R. L. Doughty, Esq.	Engraving	Royce		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
HAPPISBURGH					IX.	297-301
	Church	West View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	South-East View, from a distance	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	South Porch	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Doorway under the Porch ...	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Etching	Ditto		
	Ditto	Screen	Drawing	Ditto		
	Ditto	Carved Heads on the roof of the Nave, twelve drawings	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto, twelve drawings.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto of the South Aisle, ten drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Tablet on the roof, bearing the date 1613	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Piscinas, two drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Coat of Arms on a pew	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Sound Hole	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Cross at the end of the Nave	Ditto	M. T.		
	Lower Jaw-bone	of a fossil Elephant, found in an Oyster-Bed	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Bovine Horn	in a fossil state, ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Tooth	of an Elephant and Tusk of a Hippopotamus	Ditto	Ditto		
	Light-houses	on the Cliff	Ditto	Ditto		
HAPTON					V.	175-177
	Feoffment	from Richd Dittenshende to Isabel, widow of Hugh the Taylor, of lands in Habeton: Tuesday, the Feast of St. Edmund, 23 Ed. III. ...	Orig.Deed			
	Feoffment	from John Cook of Ashwell, and Robert atte Haye of Habeton, of certain Lands in Habeton: Sunday next after the Feast of St. Phil. and St. James, 43 Ed. III.	Ditto			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
HAPTON (*continued*)					v.	175-177
	Feoffment	from Robt Herberd of Fornsett, and Thos. Goodwin of Fenton, to John Wade of Hapton, of the East Mill and Lands in the common field of Hapton: Sunday next after the Annunciation, 6 Ric. II.	Orig. Deed			
	Ditto	from Richd Lenyng to Thos Vincent, of Lands in the East field of Hapton: Sunday next after the Feast of St. Thos. à Beckett, 7 Ric. II.	Ditto			
	Deed-Poll	under the hand and seal of Thos. Knyvett of Ashwell Thorp, in the County of Norfolk, whereby he appoints Nich^s Storton of Windham, his attorney, to receive possession of certain Lands in Hapton, Thorpe, and Fundenhale, in the County of Norfolk: 9 Mar., 28 Eliz.	Ditto			
HARDINGHAM					x.	221-227
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Cleristory and Piscina	Ditto	Ditto		
	Parsonage	the resid^ce of Rev. W. Whiter, author of the *Etymologicon Magnum* (taken down, 1833)	Ditto	Ditto		
	Portrait*	of Rev. Walter Whiter	Lithog.	H. S. T.		
	Pedigree	of Dickson of Hardingham ...	M. S.			
	Seal	affixed to a Deed-Poll, whereby John, the son of Alex^r Frary, grants to Walter Barker and others, various Messuages in the towns and fields of Hardingham & Ramerston: Monday, the Feast of St. Alban, 41 Ed. III.	Drawing	M. A. T.		
HARDLEY					x.	137-141
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Cross	Denoting the Bounds of the Jurisdiction of Yarmouth & Norwich, on the river Yare	Engraving			
	Deed-Poll	whereby Roger Noteman grants to Barthlemy, Parson of the Church of South Walsham, and others, certain Lands in the common field of Hardley: Feast of St. Matthew, 35 Ed. III.	Orig. Deed			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
HARDWICK					IX.	64-67
	Deed-Poll	whereby Robt Le Sawyer grants to Bartholomew Budd a Messuage and Premises in Hardwick: Feast of St. Michael the Archangel, 12 Ed. III.	Orig. Deed			
HARLESTON					V.	355-358
	Chapel of St. John the Baptist	View of	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	another View	Lithog.	G. Fitt		
	Entrance of the Town	from the London Road	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Drovers and Cattle[1]	Vignettes from Harleston Bank Notes	Engraving			
	Town-Tokens	Farthings——Cleare Shewell, 1656; Steven Freeman, 1666	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Portrait*	of Edmund Gillingwater, Historian of Lowestoft	Lithog.	H. S. T.		
	Bond	dated 6 Ap., 4 Wm and Mary, from John Ashford of Harleston, in the County of Norfolk, for the performance of Covenants contained in an Indenture made between him and John Cook, and Margaret his wife	Orig. Deed			
HARPHAM					I.	412-419
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
	Arms & Pedigree†	of Hare of Harpham				
HARPLEY					VIII.	452-459
	Church*	South-East View	Lithog.	W. Walton		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	South View, from a distance	Ditto	H. S. T.		
	Ditto	South Door	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto*	Battlements, Escutcheons, and Frieze on the South Aisle	Lithog.			
	Ditto*	Ditto—Eastern Portion	Ditto			
	Ditto*	Ditto—Western Ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Figure of a Pilgrim, carved at the end of a Bench	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monumental Stone, with impression of a Brass for John de Gournay, Rector, 1333	Ditto	Ditto		

(1) Harleston was long the great Cattle-Mart for Norfolk and Suffolk, but has ceased to be so since the establishment of the Weekly-Market upon the Castle-Hill, Norwich, about twenty-five years ago.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
HASINGHAM					VII.	233-234
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	Mrs. Gent		
	Ditto	Font—(the upper part of lead)	Ditto	E. T.		
HAUTBOIS MAGNA					VI.	297-302
	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	South View	Drawing	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, from a distance	Ditto	Mrs. D. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Etching	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, North and West Sides	Drawing	M. T.		
HAYLESDON, OR HELLESDON					X.	425-432
	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	South-East View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	S. Wilkin		
	Ditto	Brass for Rich[d] Thaseburgh, Rector, 1389	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	Rev. T. Dade		
	Ditto	Ditto for Rich[d] de Heylesdone and his wife, about 1380 ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Stone Cross	in the Church-Yard	Ditto	E. T.		
	Deed-Poll	whereby John Fitz-John Le Grey grants to Walter Horysey of Burnham, all his Pasture, &c. in Hellesdon: Sunday next after the Feast of S[t] Alphege, 17 Ed. III.	Orig. Deed			
	Deed-Poll	whereby W[m] de Lirling grants to John de Gonvile, Parson of the Church of East Harling, and others, all his Lands in Hellesdon: Sunday next after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 27 Ed. III. ...	Orig. Deed			
HAYNEFORD					X.	422-424
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	J. S. C.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
HECKINGHAM					VIII.	21-24
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Norman Arch on South Side	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
HEDENHAM					X.	142-146
	Grant	from John Herward, Rector of the Church of Hedenham, Master W[m] Scynkylbi, Citizen of Norwich, and Rob[t] Manchepe of Sterston, to				

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
HEDENHAM (*continued*)					x.	142-146
		John Stanhawe of Bedingham, of a piece of Land in Hedenham: Monday next after the Feast of St Petronella the Virgin, 14 Ric. II.	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of John Herward, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Release	from Robt Richmond of Hedenham, to Thomas Tybenham of Dichyngham, of all his rights in certain Lands in Hedenham: 12 May, 5 Eliz.	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of Robt Richmond affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Grant	from Thomas Stone of Bedingham, to Robt Richmond of Hedenham, and John Richmond, his son and heir apparent, of Lands in Hedenham: 1 Nov., 5 Chas. I.	Orig. Deed			
	Seals	of Robt and John Richmond, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		
HELGHETON					x.	135-137
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Norman Arch under the Porch	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
HELMINGHAM AND MORTON					VIII.	235-239
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	S. Wilkin		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Stone Coffin, with a Cross ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument to Thomas Southwell, Esq., 1609.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Katharine Audley, 1611	Ditto	Ditto		
	Old Hall	built by Thomas Southwell, Esq., now dilapidated—West entrance	Ditto	Ditto		
HEMENHALE					v.	181-187
	Grant	from John Ropere of Topecroft to John Copping, Carpenter, and Richd Botelet of Topecroft, of a piece of Land in Hemenhale: Monday next after the Feast of All Saints, 12 Hen. IV. ...	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed ...	Drawing	M. A. T.		
HEMESBY					XI.	165-168
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	West View	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Interior, looking East	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
HEMESBY (*continued*)					XI.	165-168
	Church	Font	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, with a View of the Interior, looking West	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	South Doorway	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Stand for an Hour-Glass, on the carved end of a Bench opposite the Pulpit	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Portion of the carved & painted Roof of the Nave	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Bosses on the Roof of the Nave—eighteen drawings...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto on the Roof of the South Porch—five drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Windows in the Nave—two drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto in the Chancel—three drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument to the Revd Robt Tilyard, Vicar, 1786	Ditto	Ditto		
	Cross	near the Road-side	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Emblems of the Evangelists on the sides of the above	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Stump of, in the Church-Yard	Ditto	Ditto		
HEMLINGTON					XI.	106-107
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Mrs. Gent		
HEMPSTEDE					IX.	308-311
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	West View, from a distance ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
HEMPTON					VII.	99-102
	Seal	of the Priory	Drawing	H. G.		
HERRINGBY					XI.	221-225
	Seal	of the College	Drawing	H. G.		
HERLING, EAST					I.	316-333
	Church†	Effigies of Sir Robt Wingfield and Cecyle his wife, on painted glass	Engraving			
	Ditto†	Arms of Sir Robt Herling, on ditto	Wood-Cut			
HERLING, WEST					I.	295-312
	Church†	Effigy of Sir Wm de Berdewell, Knt., on a window in Berdewell Church, Suffolk	Wood-Cut			
	Ditto	Brass for Ralph Full-of-Love, Rector, 1479	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto for Wm Berdewell and Elisabeth his wife, about 1500	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for Wm Berdewell and Margaret his wife, 1508 ...	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
HETHERSET					v.	23-33
	Church	North-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	South-East View	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Porch on the North Side	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Remains of a Screen	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Altar-Tomb to Sir Wm de Bernack and Alice his wife, with their Effigies, 1431 ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to Catherine Flowerdew, about 1560	Ditto	Ditto		
	Oak	called "the Reformation Oak," beneath which Kett is said to have harangued his followers	Ditto	Ditto		
HETHILL					v.	104-114
	Thornbush	remarkable for its great antiquity, standing upon an estate belonging to Hudson Gurney, Esq.	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Pedigree & Arms	of Beevor of Hethill	M. S.			
	Exemplification	of a Common Recovery, wherein Sir Richd Jernyngham and others are Demandants, Roger Appleyard, Tenant, and Theobald Green, Vouchee, of the Manors of Hethill and Newman Flotman: 15 Nov., 14 Hen. VIII.	Orig. Deed			
HEVENINGHAM					VI.	374-381
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
HEYDON					VI.	241-253
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Arch on South Side	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Screen	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Carved Pulpit	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ornamented Pattern carved on the Reading-Desk	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Bosses on the Roof—four drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Angels supporting the Roof of the South Aisle, six drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Cornice of the North Aisle ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto of the Chancel	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Piscina	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, another	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	one of the Windows of the Clerestory	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
HEYDON (*continued*)	Church†	Monument to Erasmus Earle, Esq., 1667	Engraving		VI.	241-25
	Ditto	Brass for Robert Dynne—Inscription surmounted by his Arms, 1580	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, Arms of Dynne—Inscription gone	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Amia Taverner—Inscription surmounted by her Arms, 1630	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms on Monuments—Davy, Earle, Taverner, Earle and Castell, Taverner and Richers, Fountaine, Colfer and Mordaunt, Earle & De Grey, and Osborne and Kemp ...	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto on Brasses—Dynne, and Mordaunt and Castell	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto†	Ditto of Earle	Engraving			
	Ditto	Painted Glass, representing St. Veronica and St. James ...	Drawing	H. G.		
	Female Figure	Carved in Wood, attached to the wall of an old house opposite the Church	Ditto	Ditto		
	Two Maces†	bearing the Arms of Earle, which were carried before the Lord of the Manour of Cawston, when he held his Court	Engraving			
	Arms†	of England and France on the top of one of the Maces ...	Ditto			
	Portrait	of Sir Edwd Lytton Bulwer, Bart.	Ditto	Thompson		
HICKLING	Church	South View	Drawing	M. T.	IX.	301-30
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	J. B. C.		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Etching	Miss Ferrier		
	Ditto	Altar-Tomb to Sir W^m. Woodhouse, about 1560	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Priory	Remains of	Engraving	Thompson		
	Ditto	Seal of	Drawing	H. G.		
HILBURGH	Park House	the Seat of Ralph Cauldwell, Esq., 1781	Engraving	Page	VI.	112-11
	Undated Deed-Poll	whereby Osbertus de Caley grants certain Lands in franc-almoigne to the Chaplain of the Chapel of St. Margaret in Hilburgh	Orig. Deed			
	Deed-Poll	whereby Mark Steward of Lackingheath, Thos Steward of Gray's-Inn, and Lawrence Steward of Stradesete, Norfolk, grant to John Baker, certain Messuages in Hilburgh: 27 July, 19 Eliz. ...	Ditto			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
HILGEY (*continued*)					VII.	369-374
	Church	Arms of Thomas Brotherton, Earl of Norfolk, on the roof	Drawing	E. T.		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
	Ditto	of Modney in Hilgey	Ditto	Ditto		
	Town-Token	Farthing—John Dey, 1664 ...	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Undated Deed-Poll	whereby Wm de Gidney grants to the Church of Dereham, all his Fisheries in the Hilgey Marsh	Orig. Deed			
HILLINGTON					VIII.	460-468
	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	South Porch	Etching	Day		
	Stone Cross	by the Road-Side	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Pedigree	of Hovell of Hillington				
	Ditto and Arms	of Folkes of Hillington	M S.			
	Portrait	of Sir Martin Folkes, Bart., F.R.S.	Engraving			
HIGHAM-POTTER					IX.	312-314
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	J. S. C.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Cross on the End of the Nave	Ditto	Ditto		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
	Deed-Poll	dated on Monday next after the Nativity of the Virgin, 9 Henry IV., whereby Robt de Martham and Henry de Lessingham release to Thos. de Celario all their Lands in Potter Heigham	Orig. Deed			
HINGHAM					II.	422-445
	Church	Monument of Thomas, Lord Morley, 1435	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Seal	of the Rural Deanery	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Town-Tokens	Farthings—Wm Rix, 1659; Ed. Baldwin, 1668	Ditto	Ditto		
HITCHAM, OR HEACHAM					X.	307-312
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	West Window	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass of a Knight in Armour, unnamed, about 1500[1]	Ditto	E. T.		
	Hall	the Seat of the Rev. C. E. Nevill Rolfe	Ditto	H. S. T.		

(1) This effigy, not mentioned by Blomefield, is probably that of Sir Robert Fenis, Knight, whose wife, he says, died in 1496, and desired to be buried in this church.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
HITCHAM, OR HEACHAM (*continued*)					x.	307-312
	Portrait*	of the Rev. C. E. Nevill Rolfe	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Undated Deed-Poll	whereby Hamo de Hempstede grants to Walter Fitz-Robert of Bassingham, all his Lands and Men at Hitcham	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of Hamo de Hempstede, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	H. S. T.		
HOCHAM					I.	459-464
	Deed-Poll	under the Hand and Seal of Sir Thomas Jermyn, by which he manumits and makes free, John Rolfe and others, native bondsmen of his Manor of Hocham, and all their Progeny: 11 May, 30 Hen. VIII.	Orig. Deed			
HOCHAM PARVA					I.	464,465
	Deed-Poll	whereby John Watts of Hocham Parva grants to Barnaby Jessup & Margaret his wife, certain Messuages, &c., in Hocham: 20 Dec., 5 Eliz.	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of John Watts, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Extract	from the Court-Roll of Edmund Jermyn, Esq., being the admission of Jesse Jessup to certain Lands held of the Manor: 8 Apr., 39 Eliz....	Orig. Deed			
HOCKWOLD					II.	177-187
	Church	Brass for Amfelicia Tendall, 1532	Etching	Cotman		
HOKERING, OR HOCKERING					x.	228-231
	Foot Bridge	and Rustic Scene	Etching	Dixon		
HOLKHAM					IX.	231-244
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Hall	Seat of the Earl of Leicester —General View	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, opposite side.....	Ditto	M. H.		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, South side.....	Engraving	Neale		
	Ditto	South Front	Ditto			
	Ditto	North Elevation, 1781	Ditto	Page		
	Ditto	South Elevation, 1781	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	List of the Pictures in the Landscape-Room, with their position on the Walls	M.S.			
	Ditto	Ditto of the Drawing-Room, ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto of the second Drawing-Room, ditto	Ditto			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
HOLKHAM (*continued*)					IX.	231-244
	Hall	List of the Pictures in the Dining-Room, with their position on the Walls	M.S.			
	Ditto	Ditto of the North State Dressing-Room, ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto*	Statue of Diana	Etching	W. C. E.		
	Ditto*	Ditto of Neptune	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto*	Ditto of Meleager	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto*	Ditto of a Young Fawn	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto*	Ditto of Ceres	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto*	Ditto of a Fawn.....	WoodCut	Berryman		
	Portrait	of Sir Edward Coke, 1670 ...	Engraving			
	Ditto	of Lady Mary Coke, 1793 ...	Ditto	Harding		
	Ditto*	of T. W. Coke, Esq., now Earl of Leicester	Etching	Mrs. D. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, 1806..... ...	Engraving	Garrard		
	Ditto	of Viscountess Andover, daughter of the foregoing	Ditto			
	Ditto	of four Sons of the same, 1829	Lithog.	Madou		
HOLME, BY THE SEA					X.	328-334
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Norman Arch in the Tower ...	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ornaments on the Roof of the Porch—two drawings	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Arms of Stone and Bullock ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument to Richard Stone and Clemens his wife, 1607	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Henry Nottingham, Founder of the Church, and his wife, about 1410	Etching	Cotman		
	Brass	for Thomaze Playters in Sotterley Church in Suffolk, 1578 .... ☞ The Playters were Lords of the Manors of Berries and Holkham in Holme, in the 26th Eliz.	Ditto	Ditto		
HOLM-HALE					VI.	7-14
	Church	Brass for Wm Curteys, 1490 ...	Etching	Cotman		
	Brass	for Ann Bedingfield in Darsham Church, Suffolk, 1641 ☞ The Bedingfields were Lords of Holme-Hale Manor from the time of Queen Elizabeth.	Ditto	Ditto		
	Stone Axe	or Mallet Head, found in the Parish	Drawing	M. A. T.		
HOLME					VII.	403-408
	Deed-Poll	whereby John Norman grants to Wm Maustan the Moieties of the Manor of Holme Hall, called Tivetshall and Illeze: Sunday next after the Feast of St. Andrew, 16 Ric. II.	Orig.Deed			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
HOLT					IX.	394-400
	Town and surrounding Country	General View from a distance	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Church	Monument to Edw. Hobart, 1666	Engraving	Toms		
	School-house	formerly the Residence of Sir Thos. Gresham	Lithog.	H. S. T.		
	Quern	of Pudding-Stone, found near the town	Drawing	S. W.		
HONING					XI.	42-46
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ornaments and Heads on ditto —eight drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arch leading to the Rood-loft	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for James Parker, 1486	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto for Nich[s] Parker, 1496	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for a Female, about 1440	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Sound-holes and Window in the Tower—seven drawings	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Mouldings surrounding the base of the Tower—two drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ornament in Fresco on a beam	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Heads sculptured above the East Window of the Chancel—two drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms on Hatchments—Leyston, Gerrard, Cawse, Boys, Illey, Jenny, Plumsteade, Buckle, Gimmingham, Witchingham, and a coat unknown	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, on painted glass—Rant, Ramsey, Paston, and twelve coats unknown	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, on a Monumental Stone —Chambers, and a coat unknown	Ditto	Ditto		
	Seal	affixed to a Deed-Poll, dated on Thursday next before the Feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 4 Ed. III., whereby Rogerus le Walsham grants to Henry de Sidestrand all his Lands in Honing, Crossthwayte, Bacton, and Happisburgh	Drawing	M. A. T.		
HORNING					XI.	51-57
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Stone Coffin-Lid	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
HORNING (*continued*)					XL.	51-57
	Church	Sculpture on the Pews—Grotesque Monsters, and Arms of St. Bennett's Abbey—four drawings	Drawing	M. T.		
	Abbey of St. Bennett in the Holme	Ancient View of the Abbatial Church, taken from a MS. in the Cottonian Library...	Engraving	Vaughan		
	Ditto	Gate-House, North-West View, 1723	Engraving	Soc^y of Ant^s		
	Ditto	Ditto, West View, ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, East View, ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, now converted into a Mill, East View, 1813	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, ditto	Ditto	Mrs. D.T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, ditto	Drawing	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, ditto	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, ditto, from a distance	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, South View	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ground-Plan, 1723	Engraving	Soc^y of Ant^s		
	Grant	of the Manor of Heigham, by Wm Bassett, the Abbot, to Richd Bassett, with the Ancient Seal of the Abbey ...	Ditto	Fac-simile		
	Arms	of St. Bennett's Abbey—three coats	Drawing	E. T.		
	Seals	of the Abbey—two drawings	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	of Thomas the Abbot	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of the Dean of St. Bennett's	Ditto	Ditto		
HORSEY					IX.	314-316
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Interior, looking East	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Screen	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Pulpit	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Piscina on the South Side of the Chancel	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto on the North Side of ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Carved Bench in the Nave ...	Ditto	Ditto		
HORSHAM ST. FAITH'S					X.	437-441
	Church	North-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	South-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	S. Wilkin		
	Ditto†	Shields of Wood, beneath the roof of the Chancel, bearing the Arms of Ufford and Clavering, Inglose and Wythe, Clavering and Tiptoft, Bowett, and Cheney, Lord of Horseford	Engraving			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
HORSHAM ST. FAITH'S *(continued)*					x.	437-441
	Seal†	of Robt Fitz-Roger de Clavering: 7 Ed. I.	Engraving			
	Ditto†	of Sir Robert Ufford: 15 Ric. II.	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of Sir Nichs Bowett: 6 Hen. V.	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of Sir Thos. Dacre: — Hen. VI.	Ditto			
	Arms†	of Thos., Lord Dacre	Ditto			
	Ditto	of Horsham Priory	Drawing	E. T.		
	Seals	of Ditto—three drawings	Ditto	H. G.		
	Exemplification	of a Judgment in the Court of Common Pleas, Hilary Term, 31, 32 Geo. II., in a Suit between John Adams, Plaintiff, and John Chubb, Clk, Rector of the Parish Church of Horsham, in the county of Norfolk, concerning Tythes in the same Parish: 12 Feb., 33 Geo. II.	Orig. Deed			
	Pedigree & Arms	of Stephens of Horsham St. Faith's	M.S.			
HORSTEAD					x.	442-445
	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	North-East View	Ditto	Mrs. D.T.		
	Ditto*	Font	Etching	W. J. H.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Arms of Ward impaling Crofts, on the grave-stone of Mrs. Eliz. Ward	Ditto	Ditto		
	Water-Mill	by the River's Edge	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Chalk Pit*	with Pot-Stones in their natural position	Ditto	H. G.		
	Pot-Stones*	seen separately	Lithog.	Ditto		
HOVETON					xi.	39-42
	Church of St. John	North-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto of St. Peter	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	South-West View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Pedigree	of Blofield of Hoveton	M.S.			
HOUGHTON ON THE HILL					vi.	128-132
	Portrait	of Queen Catharine Parr, after Holbein	Engraving	Edwards		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
HOUGHTON					VII.	105-111
	Church	West View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto*	Stone Effigy of a Prior of Coxford	Etching	M. A. T.		
	Hall	General View	Engraving	Neale		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. H.		
	Ditto	North (or Principal) Front—Elevation, 1723.....	Engraving	Hulsbergh		
	Ditto	Ground-Plan of Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Centre Compartment of Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto of South Front–Elevation	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	East ditto—ditto	Ditto	Vertue		
	Ditto	West ditto—ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto ditto—ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto†	East and West Fronts—ditto	Ditto	Howlett		
	Ditto	Elevation of the four Sides of the Great Hall	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ground-Plan of the Basement Story	Ditto	Vertue		
	Ditto	Ditto of the Principal Story ...	Ditto	Hulsbergh		
	Ditto	Ditto of the Attick Story	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto of the Park and Gardens	Ditto	Ditto		
	Pedigree†	of the Walpole Family				
	Portrait	of Sir Ed. Walpole, Knt., grandfather of Robert, first Earl of Orford	Engraving	Harding		
	Ditto	of Robert Walpole, Esq. father of Robt, first Earl of Orford	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of Mary, wife of the above, and mother of ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of Captn Jeffery Walpole, brother of ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of Dorothy, sister of ditto, and second wife of Charles, Viscount Townshend	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of Mary Magdalen, sister-in-law of ditto, and wife of Horatio, Lord Walpole ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of Robert, first Earl of Orford	Ditto	Collyer		
	Ditto	of Katharine, his first wife ...	Ditto	Vertue		
	Ditto	of Robert, second Earl of Orford	Ditto			
	Ditto	of Lord Henry Cholmondeley	Lithog.	Wageman		
HOUGHTON LE DALE					IX.	244-247
	Chapel	South-West View	Engraving	Hay		
	Ditto	West Front	Etching	Cotman		
How					X.	49-51
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
HUNINGHAM, OR HONINGHAM					II.	446-452
	Pedigree & Arms†	of Lord Richardson of Huningham				
	Monument in Westminster Abbey†	to Sir Thomas Richardson, Speaker of the House of Commons, and Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, temp. Charles I.	Engraving	Howlett		
	Bridge	and Water-Mill	Lithog.	Stone		
HUNSTANTON					X.	312-328
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	East End	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	South Porch	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Windows in Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Monument to Hen^y L'Estrange and Katharine his wife, 1496	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Altar-Tomb to Sir Roger L'Estrange, 1506——South Side	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto—North Side	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—East and West Ends	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Sir Roger L'Estrange, 1506	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Monument to Sir Hamon L'Estrange, 1654	Drawing	H. G		
	Ditto	Monument under an arch on the North Side of the Chancel, unnamed	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Edmund Green and Agnes his wife, 1490.....	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Arms of Calthorpe, L'Estrange and Calthorpe, L'Estrange and Stubbs, L'Estrange and Coke, Cook, Lewknor, Isham, Walkfare, Drury, Morieux, and Day	Drawing	H. G.		
	Tumulus	in the Church-Yard	Ditto	Ditto		
	Stone Coffin	with a Cross on the Lid	Ditto	Ditto		
	Chapel	of St. Edmund, on the Cliff, in ruins	Ditto	Ditto		
	Hall	Principal Front	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, 1823.....	Lithog.	Harding		
	Ditto	Garden Front	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Principal Gateway	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Door of Entrance	Ditto	Ditto		
	Cliffs	showing the remarkable Strata of which they are formed ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Miss Harford		
	Portrait	of Sir Roger L'Estrange	Engraving	Vander Gucht		
	Ditto	of Armine L'Estrange, wife of Nich^s Styleman	Drawing	Miss Harford		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
HUNSTANTON (*continued*)					x.	312-328
	Stone-Cross	near Hunstanton Hall	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ancient Lock	and Key found in the moat of Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	showing the Construction of the Lock	Ditto	Ditto		
	Parhelion	seen at Hunstanton, 1815 ...	Ditto	M. T.		
	Landing	of Edmund, King of the East Angles, at Hunstanton ...	Engraving	Page		
	Petition	presented to Henry, Earl of Darby, by Sir John L'Estrange, concerning the forfeited Chattels of Sir Nich^s Wilby, which had been granted to him, with the copy endorsed, upon Letters Patent of Henry VI.	Orig. Deed			
	Celt	found in a submarine Forest, off the Coast	Drawing	S. W.		
HUNWORTH					IX.	400-403
	Church	Distant View	Drawing	H. G.		
ICKBURGH					II.	232-241
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
INGALDESTHORP					x.	335-339
	Mount Amelia	the Seat of Richard Gardiner, Esq., 1781	Engraving	Royce		
INGHAM					IX.	316-327
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	North-East View	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	North View from a distance ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Stone Stall, with an ornamented Canopy	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Carved Wooden Bench	Ditto	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	Monument to Sir Oliver de Ingham, on the North Side of the Chancel	Etching	Basire		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Stothard		
	Ditto	Ditto—the Effigy and Details, with the original colouring	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	General View of the Monument and its Canopy	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto of the Monument of Sir Roger de Bois and Margaret his Lady	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Tomb and Effigies of Sir Roger de Bois and his Lady	Etching	Basire		
	Ditto	Brass for Joan, the wife of of John Plays, 1385	Ditto	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for Milo Stapleton and Joan de Ingham his wife, 1416	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
INGHAM (*continued*)					IX.	316-327
	Church	Brass for Brian Stapleton and Cecilia Bardolf his wife, 1432	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for Milo Stapleton, Knt., and Catherine de la Pole and Elizabeth Felbrigg, his two wives, 1466	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Lady Ela Stapleton, 1463	Ditto	Ditto		
	Priory	Seal	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Arms	Ditto	E. T.		
	Spear-Heads & Celts	of Brass, found at Ingham—three drawings	Ditto	M. T.		
	Brass Spear-Head	found in the Parish, in a piece of Land called Bergavenny	Ditto	S. W.		
INGWORTH					VI.	366-371
	Church	as it existed in 1813, with its round Tower perfect—South-West View.....	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	as in 1836, with the Tower pulled down—South-West View	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, with part of the Church	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Etching	W. J. H.		
	Ditto	Remains of the Screen	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Painted glass, representing St. Christopher and another Saint and a Martyr	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Hour-glass Stand, formerly attached to the Pulpit.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ornaments on the Roof, representing Heads, Foliage, and Cyphers—eight drawings...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Carving on the Reading-Desk	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms of De Colby	Ditto	Ditto		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
INTWOOD					V.	39-43
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Arch on the North Side	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Old Hall	the residence of Sir Thos. Gresham, as it stood in his time	Lithog.	Ditto		
	Ditto	Sculpture in the Spandrils of the arched Doorways of apartments in the Hall, representing the Arms, Cypher, and Merchant's Mark of Richard Gresham, its Founder—eight drawings...	Drawing	J. W. B.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
INTWOOD (*continued*)					v.	39-43
	Old Hall	Brick Porch in ruins, in the Garden	Drawing	J. W. B.		
	Ditto	Arms of Richard Gresham, and his Crest encircled by his Cypher	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Door leading to a Bed-room, with Mouldings & Columns of the Arch	Ditto	Ditto		
	Undated Deed-Poll	whereby John, son of Ralph de Tivile, confirms to the Monastery of St. Faith of Horsham, certain Lands in Intwood, which they acquired from the Hospital of St. Giles, at Norwich	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of John de Tivile affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	H. G.		
IRSTEAD					xi.	46-49
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. H.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto, Bas-reliefs on the compartments—eight drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Specimens of the Figures which surround the shaft—two drawings.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Figures of the Twelve Apostles on the remains of a Screen	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Carving on an ancient Pew, bearing the date 1663	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Angels and Archangels painted in Fresco, in the embrasures of Windows in the Chancel —two drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Fragment of Fresco-Painting on the North Wall of the Nave	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, where Texts from Scripture have been painted over a previous Design.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Carved Bench	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ornamented End of a Bench	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Carved Ends of other Benches, representing Heads, Monsters, Foliage, &c.—nine drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ornamental Sculpture of the Wood-work of the Pews and other parts of the Church—seven drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, representing Cyphers, Devices, Arms, Merchants' Marks, and Symbolical Figures—eight drawings	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
IRSTEAD (*continued*)					XI.	46-49
	Church	Painted Glass—Arms of Gurney, and another Escutcheon	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Arms of Horner, and another unknown Coat, engraved on a Tablet, and painted in Fresco, on the Wall	Ditto	Ditto		
	Rectory	the residence of the Rev. J. Gunn, 1838	Ditto	J. W. B.		
	Old Hall	now a Farm-house, 1838	Ditto	E. P.		
	Portrait*	of the Rev. Wm. Gunn, Rector of Irstead, author of *Cartonensia*, &c.	Etching	Mrs. D.T.		
	Ditto*	of Harriett, wife of the Rev. J. Gunn	Lithog.	H. S. T.		
ISLINGTON					VIII.	468-471
	Antient Cross	of Stone, found in sinking a Cold Bath, on the property of Sir John Oldcastle, near Islington	Drawing	H. G.		
ITTERINGHAM					VI.	472-477
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	North-West View	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Piscina in the Chancel	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Impression of a Brass on the Stone whence it was reaved	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto of four Figures and three Escutcheons	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ornaments on the roof, representing the Lamb and Banner, a pierced Hand, &c. —sixteen drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms of Lumnor and Monwaux on a Window	Ditto	Ditto		
	Church-Yard	Ditto of Robins on a Stone...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
KELLING					IX.	403-407
	Two Pedigrees	of Girdlestone of Kelling.....	M.S.			
KENNINGHALL					I.	215-227
	Church	Norman Arch within the Porch	Drawing	E. T.		
KESWICK					V.	43-46
	Church	Old Tower, in ruins	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Hall	Seat of Hudson Gurney, Esq., M.P., as in 1832.....	Ditto	E. P.		
	Ditto*	South View, as altered by Wilkins, 1837	Lithog.			
	Ditto*	North View, ditto	Ditto			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
KESWICK (*continued*)					v.	43-46
	Portrait*	of Hudson Gurney, Esq., M.P., after Opie	Etching	Mrs. D. T.		
	Foot Bridge	and Rural Scene	Ditto	Crome		
	Roman Urn	dug up near Keswick Hall ...	Drawing	M. A. T.		
KETTERINGHAM					v.	89-97
	Church	Brass for Thos. Heveningham and his wife and family, 1489	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for Sir Henry Grey and Joan his wife, about 1500 ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for John Colvylle	Drawing	E. T.		
	Portrait	of N. W. Peach, Esq.	Lithog.	Wageman		
KETTLESTON					VII.	112-114
	Bridge	called Barney Bridge	Lithog.	Stone		
KILVERSTONE					I.	541-548
	Pedigree & Arms†	of Wright of Kilverstone				
KIMBERLEY					II.	535-559
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Brass for John Wodehouse and Constantia his wife, 1465[1]	Etching	Cotman		
	Hall	Seat of Lord Wodehouse	Engraving	Neale		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Portrait*	of John, first Lord Wodehouse	Lithog.	H. S. T.		
	Pedigree & Arms†	of Wodehouse				
KIRBY-BEDON					v.	474-483
	Church	of St. Mary—South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	North-West View	Drawing	W. J. H.		
	Ditto	Tower	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Norman Arch under the Porch	Ditto	M. T.		
	Church	of St. Andrew—in ruins	Etching	Dixon		
	Hall	Seat of Sir John Berney, 1781	Engraving	Thompson		
	Cottage	Sketch for a Picture	Drawing	Crome		
KIRKEBY-KAM OR KIRBY-CANE					VIII.	28-37
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto*	Norman Arch under the Porch	Etching	M. T.		
	Hall	Seat of Lord Berners	Drawing	M. A. T.		
KIRKSTEAD[2]					X.	162-165
	Church	North-West View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Etching	M. A. T.		

(1) Mr. Layton, in his descriptive letter-press to *Cotman's Sepulchral Brasses*, justly observes, that this effigy is one of those, not numerous, which were not put down till long after the decease of the individual they represent, and which are consequently calculated to mislead as to costume and style of art.

(2) This Parish will be found in Blomefield under the head of Langale, with which it was consolidated in 1421. The Church of the latter was dilapidated in the reign of King James I. The different drawings therefore here enumerated, belong to the Church of Kirkstead, as the deeds do to the Parish of Langale; and it has consequently been considered most desirable to keep the two Villages distinct in this Index.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
KIRKSTEAD (*continued*)					x.	162-165
	Church	Poor-Box	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Carved End of a Bench, with a Bag-Piper	Ditto	Ditto		
KNAPTON					VIII.	132-135
	Church	North-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Church-Yard	Three Stone Coffins	Ditto	Ditto		
LAMMAS					VI.	290-294
	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	Ditto		
	Ditto	South-East View	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
LANGALE					x.	162-165
	Grant	from John, son of Wm Peyvere, to Pauline Peyvere, his brother, of all his Right and Claim on the Manor of Langale, granted to Pauline by the said William, their father: Wednesday next after the Annunciation of the Virgin, 3 Ed. II.	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of John Peyvere affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Indenture	whereby Sir Thomas de Verdon, Knt., grants to Matilda, the widow of Pauline Peyvere, the custody of two-third parts of the Manor of Langale, until Philip, son and heir of Pauline and Matilda, shall attain his majority: Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 8 Ed. II.	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of Sir Thos. Verdon affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Grant	from Robert Warmoll of Kirstead, in the county of Norfolk, yeoman, to Robert, his son, of a Piece of Land, called the Pound Pightell, in Langale: 10 Jan., 1 Chas. I.	Orig. Deed			
	Ditto	from Robert Warmoll of Langale, in the county of Norfolk, to Robert Warmoll, his son, of Lands in Langale: 28 July, 8 Chas. I.	Ditto			
LANGLEY					x.	147-152
	Church	North-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	M. A. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
LANGLEY (*continued*)					X.	147-152
	Church	Brass for Robert Berney, 1628	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Priory	Ruined Wall, with Cleristory and Portions of Arches.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Trefoil-headed Arch	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Crypt	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Three Seals	Ditto	H. G.		
	Cross	on Langley Common	Engraving	Gent. Mag.		
	Hall	Seat of Sir Thomas Beauchamp Proctor, Bart., 1781	Ditto	Page		
	Ditto	Ditto of Sir Wm. B. Proctor, 1836	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Pedigree & Arms	of Sir Thos. B. Proctor, Bart.	M. S.			
LERLINGFORD					I.	428-432
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
	Ditto	Ditto, another	Ditto	Ditto		
LESINGHAM					IX.	328, 329
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
LETHERINGSETT					IX.	411-415
	Portrait*	of Joseph Miller, Esq. (Coin-Collector)	Engraving			
LETTON					X.	231-233
	Hall	Seat of Thornhagh Gurdon, Esq., 1781	Engraving	Page		
LEXHAM WEST					X.	1-5
	Celt	found near the Tulip-Hills in the Parish	Drawing	S. W.		
LIMPENHOE					VII.	235, 236
	Church	North-West View	Drawing	Mrs. Gent		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	Indenture	between Wm. de Reedham and Robt. de Thickesford, concerning a Right of Pasturage in Limpenhoe: Monday, the Morrow of St. John the Baptist, 27 Ed. III.	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of Wm de Reedham affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Undated Deed-Poll	whereby John Kemp grants to Robert de Brundale and others certain Lands in Limpenhoe	Orig. Deed			
LING					VIII.	248-251
	Instrument	of Induction, signed by John Jeggon, Bishop of Norwich, by which Thos. Howlett is				

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
LING (*continued*)					VIII.	248-251
		collated to the Rectory of Ling: 6 Aug. 1613	Orig.Deed			
	Seal	of Bishop Jeggon affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	H. S. T.		
LINGWOOD					VII.	237
	Church	South Elevation	Drawing	W. Norfor		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Brass for Wm. Baryt and Mary his wife	Ditto	W. Norfor		
LITCHAM					X.	9-14
	Brass Spur	found in the Parish	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Town-Token	Farthing—Thos. Feltwell, at the Bull.....	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Seal Ring	of gold, found at Litcham.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Exemplification	of a Fine, levied Hilary, 1 Ed. VI., between John Woodehouse, Gent. and others, Plaintiffs, and Roger Woodehouse, Esq. Deforciant, of the Manor of Lycheham, and other Lands in Lycheham, Myleham, Tytteshale, Wesenham, Lexham, Downham, and Beston: 23 Jan., 1 Ed. VI.	Orig.Deed			
LITTLE CARBROOK					II.	331-333
	Cross†	found in digging in the Church-Yard	Wood-Cut			
LODDON					X.	152-161
	View	of the Town and neighbouring Country	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Church	South-East View	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Sir Thomas Sampson and Lady, (in their winding-sheets) 1546	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for Henry Hobart, 1560	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for James Hobart and Frances his wife, 1609	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Poor-Box and Details	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Figure of the Trinity, under a Canopy above the Porch ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Church-Yard	Stone Coffin.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Bridge	called St. Olave's	Lithog.	Stone		
	Stone Celt	found in the Parish	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Undated Deed-Poll	whereby Robert de Vernon of Loddon grants to Roger de Hales and Alice his wife, certain Lands in Loddon Field	Orig.Deed			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
LODDON (*continued*)					x.	152-161
	Seal	of Robert de Vernon affixed to the aforesaid Deed.....	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Exemplification	of a Fine between John Thacker, Plaintiff, and John Howse and Ann his wife, Defortiants, of certain Lands in Loddon and Sysland: 9 Oct., 21 Eliz.	Orig. Deed			
LOPHAM					I.	228-241
	Church	Tower, South View	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto, North View	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Grant	from Rob[t] Saunder the younger, of South Lopham, son of John Saunder, to Hugh Underwoode & others, of Lands in South Lopham: 22 Ap., 21 Hen. VII.	Orig. Deed			
	Ditto	from Edmund Dutton of Lopham to John Saunder, of Lands in Lopham: 28 Oct., 30 Henry VIII.	Ditto			
LUDHAM					IX.	330-333
	Church	North-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto	Wood-Cut			
	Ditto	Screen — General View (uncoloured)	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto—Ditto (coloured)	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto—Figures of St. Apollonia and St. Lawrence	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Figures of St. Edward and St. Bertha	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Figures of St. Germanus and St. James	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Figures of St. Augustine and St. Ambrose	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Figures of St. Edmund and King Henry VI.	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Two Figures; names and inscriptions gone	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Cleristory	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Poor-Box	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Cross on the end of the Nave	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto on the Chancel	Ditto	Ditto		
	Hall	formerly the Palace of the Bp. of Norwich, as Abbot of St. Bennett's, 1833	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Garden Front, 1833	Ditto	H. G.		
	Barn	formerly an Hospitium to St. Bennett's Abbey — North-East View, 1833.....	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto—South-West View, 1833	Ditto	H. G.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
LUDHAM					IX.	330-333
(continued)	Town Token	Farthing—Robert White, Grocer	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Deed-Poll	whereby Galfridus Randolph grants to Ralph, his brother, and Alice, his wife, all his Lands in Potter-Heigham, Ludham, and Catfield: 20 June, 1 Ric. II.	Orig. Deed			
	Certificate	of the Ordination of Thomas Howlett, as Deacon; the Ordination having taken place at Ludham Church: 22 May, 1608	Ditto			
LYNN REGIS					VIII.	476-533
	Plan	of the Town, 1725	Engraving	Rastrick		
	Ditto†	Ditto, republished by Blomefield	Ditto	Howlett		
	View	of the Town, from the East, 1741	Ditto	Buck		
	Ditto	Ditto, from the West, 1725	Ditto	Rastrick		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, 1773	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, 1781	Ditto	Royce		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto	Ditto	Bell		
	Ditto†	Ditto, ditto	Ditto	Howlett		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, with a View of West Lynn, taken from the South Sea-Bank	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto†	Ditto, from the South-East	Engraving	Howlett		
	Arms	of the Town	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Rastrick		
	Ditto†	Ditto	Ditto	Howlett		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. T.		
	Seal	of the Town	Engraving	Rastrick		
	Ditto†	Ditto	Ditto	Howlett		
	Ditto‡	Ditto	Ditto	Basire		
	Ditto	Ditto, another	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	of the Mayor	Ditto	Ditto		
	Regalia	Cup, Sword, and Mace	Engraving	Rastrick		
	Ditto†	Ditto, ditto	Ditto	Howlett		
	Ditto‡	Ditto, ditto	Ditto	Basire		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Carter		
	Ditto	Figures embossed on the Cup	Ditto	Ditto		
	Church	of St. Margaret—South View, showing the Spire to the South-West and the Central Tower, which were blown down in 1741	Ditto	Bell		
	Ditto	West Front	Ditto	Le Keux		
	Ditto	Ditto	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	East End	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto*	Interior of the Chancel, looking East (from a drawing by the Rev. E. Edwards)	Lithog.	Shermon		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
LYNN REGIS (*continued*)					VIII.	476-533
	Church	of St. Margaret—St. Stephen's Chapel, now added to the Library	Drawing	Rev. E. E.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Brass for Adam de Walsoken and Margaret his wife, 1349	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for Robert Braunche and his two wives, 1364 ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto—lower part, size of the original[1]	Engraving	R. Stothard		
	Ditto	Ditto for Robt. Attelathe, 1376	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for Walter Coney, 1479	Engraving	Gough		
	Ditto‡	Lids of Stone Coffins—four drawings	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto‡	Arms in different places—Parlet, Greene, Holly, Holly & Richars, Wharton, Cremer, Bodham, Bodham and Taverner, Leak and Herne, Brecknock, Allen, Allen and Rolfe, Wildbore, Thorowgood and Ecton, Awborn and Bodham, Rolfe, Scarlet and Sey, Kidd, March, Twells, Blowfield, Blenckham, Bromley and Bodham, Bradfield and Bromley, Hogan, Bell and Salter, Basset, Peopys, Fenn, Kitchingman, Eccleston, Sir Simon Taylor, Taylor and Baron, Scarlet and Spelman, Fuller, and seven coats, unknown	Engraving	Basire		
	Ditto‡	Ditto in the inside of the Lanthorn—King Edward IV., King James I., Charles, Prince of Wales, Howard, Vere, St. George, Ufford, L'Estrange, Bardolf, Scales, Scroop, Mortimer, Montacute, Mowbray, Courtney, Felbrig, Beckham, Stapleton, Norwich, Charnock, Eton, Townshend, Pooley, Kerdiston, Everard, Spencer, Broker, Gresby, Say, Hudleston, St. Omer, Thoresby, The Corporation, See of Norwich, Deanery of Ditto, and Walter Coney	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto‡	Merchants' Marks in two Windows	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto‡	Ditto in a North Window of the Transept	Ditto	Ditto		

(1) This and the foregoing Brass are, from their great size and exquisite workmanship, objects of high interest: the portion figured separately by Mr. Stothard has a peculiar value, as being the only graphic representation left us of a Peacock-feast.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
LYNN REGIS (*continued*)					VIII.	476-533
	Church‡	of St. Margaret—Merchants' Marks on a Battlement of the South Porch	Engraving	Basire		
	Ditto‡	Ditto of Rinton in the North Aisle	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto‡	Ditto on the South Side of the Choir	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto‡	Ditto over an Arch	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto‡	Ditto upon the Roof, three ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto‡	Tessellated Pavement under the Altar	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto‡	Ornaments over the Altar, over the Commandments, and on the Ceiling of St. John's Chapel—three drawings ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto‡	Initials, Merchants' Marks, and Arms on the Communion Plate—seven drawings.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Chapel	of St. Nicholas—South-West View	Drawing	Rev. E. E.		
	Ditto	West Front	Engraving	Britton		
	Ditto	West Door	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	South Porch	Engraving	Britton		
	Ditto	Ditto	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto, Ground-Plan, and Details of the Mouldings and Ornaments	Engraving	Britton		
	Ditto	Interior, looking East	Ditto	Hawkins		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto‡	Tessellated Pavement under the Altar	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Painted Door, supposed to have belonged to a Confessional	Ditto	Rev. E. E.		
	Ditto‡	Monumental Pillar to Edm. Tassel, 1522	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto‡	Ditto to Sir John Turner, 1711	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto‡	Ditto to Simon Duport, 1723	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto‡	Ditto to Anne Rolfe	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto‡	Arms in different places—Keey, Waldegrave, Levinz, Cremer, Ferrour, Bungay, Pigot, Wade, Clark, Kirby, Kirby and Twells, Kirby and Kidd, Rolfe and Keene, Keene, Turner and Baron, Turner, Sir John Turner, Bart., Kercher, Thetford, Greene and Barker, Wilby and Booth, Hatfield, Say, Cropley, Trevet, Hepburn, Duport, Boteler, Archdale, Robotham, Exton, Weblin, Berney, Whaytes, Allen and Pell, and eight coats, unknown	Engraving	Basire		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
LYNN REGIS (*continued*)					VIII.	476-533
	Chapel‡	of St. Nicholas—Ornaments over the Altar—two drawings	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Stone Coffin*	in the Church-Yard	Etching	W. C. E.		
	Our Lady's Chapel	on the Red Mount—General View, with the Town of Lynn and the Sea	Engraving	Britton		
	Ditto	seen from a distance	Drawing	M. H.		
	Ditto	showing the Wall at the Base, which was uncovered, 1828; but was again covered, 1829	Ditto	Rev. E. E.		
	Ditto	from the South-East	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—General View	Engraving	Sparrow		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Whittingham		
	Ditto	Interior	Ditto	Britton		
	Ditto	Ditto	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto of the Crypt, opened 1828	Ditto	Rev. E. E.		
	Ditto	Section from East to West	Engraving	Britton		
	Ditto	Ground-Plan, with Details of the Ornaments	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arches, Niches, and Details of the Ceiling	Ditto	Ditto		
	Chapel	of St. James—converted into a Workhouse, 1581	Drawing	Rev. E. E.		
	Ditto	Ditto—Room in the Tower	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto ‡	Ditto—Merchant's Mark in a Window	Engraving	Basire		
	Our Lady's Chapel	upon the Bridge—taken down, 1806	Drawing	Rev. E. E.		
	Grey Friars' Monastery	Tower	Engraving			
	Ditto	Ditto, with the Church of St. Margaret in the distance	Ditto	Steward		
	Ditto	Ditto, seen from a distance	Ditto	Storer		
	Ditto	Ditto	Etching	Coney		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Dixon		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Gate-House, taken down, 1806	Ditto	Rev. E. E.		
	St Augustine's Monastery	Gateway	Ditto	Ditto		
	Carmelite Monastery	Gate-House	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
LYNN REGIS (*continued*)					VIII.	476-533
	Dominican Monastery	Portion of the Ruins	Drawing	Rev. E. E.		
	Walls of the Town	partly taken down in 1800 ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	South-Gate	South-West View	Engraving	Whittingham		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	North-East View	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Bellasis or Outwork—Fragment	Ditto	Rev. E. E.		
	East Gate	Distant View	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	North Side	Ditto	Rev. E. E.		
	Ditto	South Side	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	in the course of demolition—taken down, 1800	Ditto	Ditto		
	Old Gannock Gate	taken down, 1803	Ditto	Ditto		
	White Tower	back of, 1800	Ditto	Ditto		
	Kettle-Mills	one of the Old Towers on the Walls	Ditto	E. T.		
	The Bede	or Womens' Alms-House—founded, 1384	Ditto	Rev. E. E.		
	College	founded by Thos. Thorisby, Mayor, 1502	Ditto	Ditto		
	Grammar School	formerly the Chapel of St. John	Ditto	Ditto		
	Hall	of the Guild of St. George ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Alms-House	in Broad-Street, founded, 1677	Ditto	Ditto		
	Old Market Cross	in the Tuesday's Market-Place, built about 1660	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto	Ditto	Rastrick		
	New Market-Cross†	taken down, 1831	Engraving	Howlett		
	Ditto‡	Ditto	Ditto	Basire		
	Ditto	in process of demolition	Drawing	Rev. E. E.		
	Market-Place	during the Festival in 1815 ...	Engraving	White		
	Custom-House	built in 1620	Drawing	Rev. E. E.		
	Ditto†	founded in 1683	Engraving	Howlett		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Bell		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Rastrick		
	Ditto‡	Ditto	Ditto	Basire		
	Guild Hall‡	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto‡	two Merchants' Marks in the Council-Room	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ancient Hall	in Queen-Street	Drawing	Rev. E. E.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
LYNN REGIS (*continued*)					VIII.	476-533
	Ancient Hall	In Queen-Street—Interior of the Roof	Drawing	Rev. E. E.		
	House	of Walter Coney, taken down, 1816	Ditto	Ditto		
	Old House	in Bridge-Street, bearing the date, 1605	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	another, in King-Street, taken down, 1827	Ditto	Ditto		
	Town Tokens	Farthings—Edward Billings, 1656; Gyles Bridgman, 1650; Thos. Denman, 1656; Robt. Fraunge; Seth Garrard; John Greene; Thos. Harwick; William Hatfield, 1666; Jeremiah Hovell; John Howard, 1660; Rebecca Howlett; Robert Lake; Bryan Midletun; Wm. Preston; Alex. Ringham, 1666; John Ringstead, 1658; William Sharpe, 1668; Richd Wolterton, 1656; W. N. R.; and another, dated 1669	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Merchants' Marks‡	in different places—John Atkin, Wm. Atkin, Wm. de Bittering, Walter Coney, L. Frounche, Thos. Godney, —— Green, —— Paxman, Edm. Pepyr, John Perceval, Barth^w Pettipas, Sim. Scotland, Thos. Smilling, Robt Thorowgood, Thomas Toll, Adam de Walsoken, Wm. Wharton, and ten others, unnamed	Engraving	Basire		
	Portrait	of the Rev. Isaac Allen, Baptist Minister	Ditto	Ridley		
	Ditto	of Eugene Aram	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto*	of Lord William Bentinck, M.P. for Lynn	Lithog.	Lane		
	Ditto*	of Lady William Bentinck ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto*	of the Rev. Chas. Burney, D.D.	Etching	Mrs. D.T.		
	Ditto*	of the Rev. Edw. Edwards, M.A., F.A.S., Lecturer of St. Mar^ts	Lithog.	Bedwell		
	Ditto	of William Falkener, Professor of Theology	Engraving	Stuart		
	Chronological Table	of the Mayors of Lynn, from 1268 to 1771				
	Quern	of Car-Stone, upper part, found near Lynn	Drawing	S. W.		
LYNN WEST					VIII.	533-537
	Church	North-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Adam Outlawe, Priest, 1503	Etching	Cotman		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
LYNN SOUTH					VIII.	541-548
	Church	Lids of two Stone Coffins, one bearing a Cross Fleury	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Arch, surmounted by a Corbel-Table	Ditto	M. T.		
MAIDESTON, OR MAYTON, AND FRETENHAM					X.	416-420
	Church	(Fretenham) South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	(Ditto) South-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	(Ditto) Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Bridge[1]	(Mayton) View of	Lithog.	Stone		
MALTBY OR MAUTBY					XI.	226-230
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	North-East View	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, with the West End of the Church	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Screen	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Cleristory and Piscina on the South Side of the Chancel	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ancient Carved Stalls, ditto...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	East Window	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Windows on the North Side of the Nave, with Details of the Painted Glass—three drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Windows on the South Side of the Nave, and North and South Windows of the Chancel—three drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Effigy of a Knight Templar ...	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Arms on Stones—Boys de Fredvil, Catt, Womack, Womack and Howlett, and Womack and Cross	Drawing	H. G.		
	Receipt	dated on Monday, next after the Feast of St. Edmund the King, given to John de Mautby, for ten pounds sterling, due upon a Bond: 1334 ...	Orig. Deed			
	Deed-Poll	whereby Robert de Mautby grants to Thos. de Swathing and others, his Manors of Mautby, Sparham, West Beckham, Winterton, and Somerton: Friday next after the Feast of St. Barnabas, 21 Ed. III.	Ditto			

(1) Attached to this Bridge is a recess in the wall, with a stone bench, which commonly passes under the name of "the Warder's Seat."

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
MALTBY OR MAUTBY (*continued*)					XI.	226-230
	Deed-Poll	whereby Susan Steel of Filby grants to Sir William Paston, certain Lands in Mautby: 19 Sept., 7th Jas I. ...	Orig. Deed			
MARHAM					VII.	374-393
	Abbey	Remains of the South Wall of the Church	Drawing			
	Ditto	Ditto, with detached Building	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Detached Building, probably Charnel-House	Ditto	Ditto		
	Celt	found on Marham Fen	Ditto	S. W.		
MARTHAM					XI.	168-173
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	North-East View	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Arch under the Porch	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Screen[1]	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Details, Carving on the Doors, &c.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Door leading to the Rood-loft	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto — Compartments representing the seven Sacraments	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—eight Statues of Saints surrounding the Shaft	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Windows of the Nave and Chancel—two drawings ...	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Painted Glass in ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Windows of the North Aisle and Cleristory—two drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	West Window of the Tower ..	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Angels supporting the Roof...	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Carved Wooden Stall in the Chancel.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Carved Work on the Benches of the Nave	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Portion of the Roof of the Nave	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Brass for Robert Alen, Vicar, 1487	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Cross on the end of the Chancel	Ditto	E. T.		
MASSINGHAM MAGNA					IX.	1-13
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Porch	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		

(1) I do not recollect any other instance of a screen in which the doors are preserved, that closed the passage between the Nave and the Chancel, and thus formed a complete separation between the more holy and the open parts of the building.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
MASSINGHAM MAGNA (*continued*)					IX.	1–13
	Church	Stone Pulpit, with a Headless Figure of a Monk Preaching (he holds a rosary)	Drawing	M. A. T.		
MASSINGHAM PARVA					IX.	13-19
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	North-East View	Ditto	H. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Pedigree & Arms	of Sir John Mordaunt, of Little Massingham, Bart.	M.S.			
MATESHALE OR MATTISHALL					X.	233-239
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass[1] for an Ecclesiastic, about 1460	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, about 1510	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for John Dewe, Rector, 1517	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Galfridus Dene, about 1520	Ditto	Ditto		
	Purse-Swivel	of Brass, found at Mateshale[2]	Ditto	H. S. T.		
	Portrait	of Mrs. Anne Bodham, (cousin to Cowper the Poet) from the life, 1819	Ditto	E. T.		
MATLASK					VIII.	136-137
	Deed-Poll	whereby Cicely, widow of Robt Ward, grants to John Winter of Plumstead, all her Lands in Matlask: Sunday next after the Ascension, 18 Ed. III.	Orig. Deed			
MELTON-CONSTABLE					IX.	415-426
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Hall	Seat of Sir Jacob Astley, Bart. —South-West View, 1774	Engraving	Buck		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto—North-East View, 1820	Ditto	Neale		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto	Drawing	M. H.		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, with Park and Garden, 1709	Engraving	Kip		
	Portrait	of Jacob, Lord Astley, 1644 ...	Ditto	Thane		
	Ditto	of Ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto	of Sir Bernard Astley, son of the above	Ditto	V. de Gucht		
	Ditto	of Sir Edward Astley, fifth Baronet	Ditto	Worlidge		

(1) This and the following Brass were, in 1816, in the Church Chest: the inscriptions at that time were lost.
(2) Upon this, which is preserved in the Norwich Museum, is inscribed, on the one side, "O, Domine Criste:" on the other, "St. Maria, St. Barba."

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
MELTON-MAGNA					v.	12-21
	Church	(in ruins) North View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Pedigree & Arms	of Lombe of Melton	M.S.			
MELTON-PARVA					v.	7-12
	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
MENDHAM					v.	372-387
	Priory	Gate to the Chapter-House ...	Engraving	Higham		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
	Ditto	called Shotford Bridge	Ditto	Ditto		
MERKESHALL					v.	46-49
	Roman Urns	found in the Parish, 1816 ...	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Hartford Bridges	two Views of.....	Lithog.	Stone		
MERTON					II.	298-312
	Church	Brass for William de Grey and Family, 1520	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for Thos. de Grey, 1562	Ditto	Ditto		
	Hall	Seat of Lord Walsingham ...	Engraving	Neale		
METHWOLD					II.	201-210
	House	formerly the Vicarage	Etching	Cotman		
	Deed-Poll	whereby John, son of John de Brampton and Alice his wife, grants to John de Methwold, certain Lands in Methwold: 15 Ap., 18 Ed. I.	Orig. Deed			
METTON					VIII.	138-141
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
	Deed-Poll	whereby Margaret, Widow of Sir John Carbonel, grants to Sir John Wingfield & others, her Manors of Metton and Bacton, near Broomholm: Monday next after the feast of St. John Port Latin, 28 Edward III.	Orig. Deed			
MIDDLETON					IX.	20-34
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Castle	anciently the Seat of Ld Scales	Engraving			
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Thompson		
	Ditto	Ditto	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arched balcony above the principal Gateway	Ditto	E. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
MILEHAM					X.	15-25
	Church	West View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Brass for Christopher Crowe and family, 1526	Ditto	Ditto		
	Cross	in the Church-Yard	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Etching	M. P.		
	Arundel Castle	in Mileham, the birth-place of Sir Edward Coke—ground plan	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	View from a distance, 1819	Ditto	Ditto		
	Celt	found on the Warren	Ditto	S. W.		
	Town-Token	Farthing—Edwd Ladly, 1666	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Portrait*	of Rev. Henry Barnwell	Engraving	Suffield		
	Ditto*	of Susanna Maria, wife of the above	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto*	of Fred. H. T. Barnwell, M. A. their Son	Ditto	Harvey		
MINTLING					VIII.	425-429
	Church	Norman Arch	Drawing	H. T.		
MORING-THORP OR MOURNING THORP					V.	285-295
	Boyland Hall	Seat of the Hon. Col. Irby—two Views	Drawings	M. T.		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Etching	Archd^n Gooch		
MOULTON					XI.	108-110
	Church	South View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	portion of the lid of a Stone Coffin	Ditto	M. T.		
MULBARTON					V.	75-83
	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Cottage	and Rural Scene	Etching	Dixon		
MUNDESLEY					VIII.	141-143
	Church	(partly in ruins) South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto; South-East View	Drawing	J. Stannard		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	H. G.		
MUNDHAM					X.	166-172
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Norman Arch within the Porch	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Piscina	Ditto	Ditto		
	Undated Deed-Poll	whereby Hilary de Mundham grants to Jeoffrey, son of William de Raveningham, the Land lately held by Simon, son of Ulphetel	Orig. Deed			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
MUNDHAM (*continued*)					x.	166-172
	Seal	of Hilary de Mundham affixed to the preceding Deed.....	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Deed-Poll	whereby Adam, son of Robert Cokerel, grants to Hervey Aslac, certain Lands in the common Field of Mundham: Monday next after the Feast of Easter, 6 Ed. I.	Orig.Deed			
	Ditto	whereby John, son of Roger de Mundham, grants to Jeoffrey de Mundham and Reginald de Wareham, certain Lands, probably at Mundham: Saturday next after the Feast of the Apostles, S. S. Peter and Paul, 16 Ed. I.	Ditto			
	Seal	of John de Mundham affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Deed-Poll	whereby John, son of John de Morley, and Matilda his wife demise certain Lands in Mundham, to John, son of Thomas de Heckingham and Juliana his wife, for the term of ten years: Saturday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 13 Ed. II.	Orig.Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed ...	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Deed-Poll	whereby John de Morley, Jun. and Matilda his wife, grant to William, Rector of the Church of St. Ethelbert in Mundham, certain Lands in Mundham: Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 20 Ed. II.	Orig.Deed			
	Ditto	whereby Robert de Rollesby grants to John de Gales, Rector of the Church of Syzeland, Lands in Mundham, called "Cokerel's Flash:" Thursday next after the Feast of St. Faith, 3 Ed. III.	Ditto			
	Seal	of Robert de Rollesby affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Deed-Poll	whereby Sir John de Shelton, Knt., grants to Walter de Filby and others, all his Right in various Lands in Mundham: 27 Sep., 5 Ed. III ...	Orig.Deed			
MUNDFORD					II.	242-248
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NARFORD					VI.	229-239
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto†	Brass for John Fountain and his family, 1453	Engraving			
	Ditto	Stone Coffin-Lid, bearing a Cross Fleury	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Another, with a different Cross	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	A third, ditto	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Hall	Seat of Andrew Fountaine, Esq.	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Plan of the Park and Plantations, with Elevations of the Portico and Deer-house ...	Engraving	Hulsbergh		
	Portrait*	of Sir Andrew Fountaine—two impressions	Ditto	Pariset		
NARBURGH					VI.	147-167
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Altar-Tomb for Lady Agatha Narburgh, 1293; and Brass for Sir John and Lady Spelman, 1545	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Brass for Henry Spelman, Esq., and Ela his wife, 1496	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for John Spelman, Esq., 1545	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto for Sir John Spelman and Elizabeth his wife, 1548	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for John Eyer and Margaret his wife, 1561	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for John Spelman, Esq., 1581	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto†	Arms on Woodwork—Howard, Grey, Stapleton, Knevet, Bokenham, Burston, and Ratcliff	Wood-Cut			
	Brass	for Sir Clement Heigham and family, in Barrow Church, Suffolk	Etching	Cotman		
	Hall	Seat of S. Tyssen, Esq.	Drawing	M. T.		
	Bridge	and Water-Mill	Lithog.	Stone		
	Portrait†	of Sir Henry Spelman, Knt. ...	Engraving	Howlett		
	Ditto	of Samuel Tyssen, Esq., F.S.A.	Ditto	Evans		
NECTON					VI.	45-56
	Church	Brass for Ilmayne, wife of William de Wynston, 1375 ...	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for Lady Philippa de Beauchamp, 1384	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for John Bacon, 1528 ...	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto for Robert Goodwin and family, 1532	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for Mary Rust, 1596 ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ancient Mallet	of Greenstone, found in the Parish	Drawing	S. W.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NECTON (*continued*)					VI.	45-56
	Arrow-Head	of Flint, found in the Parish ...	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Ditto	of brown Flint, found in the Parish	Ditto	S. W.		
NEEDHAM IN MENDHAM					V.	372-387
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Porch	Ditto	Ditto		
	Cottages	and Rural Scene	Etching	Dixon		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
NETESHERD OR NEATISHEAD					XI.	49-51
	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	North-West View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Piscina and Communion-Table Rails	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Sculptured Tablet above the West Door[1]	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Figures of Animals on the ends of a bench	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms on painted glass, in windows now destroyed—Hunt, Downes, Shirley, Jones, Bacon, Hart, Conyer, Langley, Bennett, Cotterell, and two unknown	Ditto	Ditto		
NEWTON-FLOTMAN					V.	63-70
	Church	Brass for Edward, Ralph, and Richard Blondevyle, 1490, 1514, 1568	Etching	Cotman		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
NEWTON, WEST					IX.	34-36
	Portrait	of John Dethick, Esq.—died 1657	Engraving	Lombart		
NORTHWOLD					II.	210-221
	Church	Chapel of the Holy Sepulchre, on the North Side of the Chancel	Engraving	Soc^y of Ant^s		
	Chapel	of the Holy Sepulchre at Heckington, Lincolnshire	Ditto	Ditto		
	Portrait	of the Rev. James Bentham, M.A., Rector	Ditto	Cook		

(1) Apparently, a portion of a Monument of the time of King Edward III., removed from its place. In the centre has been inserted a tablet, inscribed, "Jas. Amis, T. R. Riches, 1790." These were the churchwardens at this time, when the Church underwent what is called a thorough repair: in plain English, the whole building, West of the chancel, was taken down, and all its contents were dispersed or destroyed. According to the Rev. William Gunn, it was previously one of the finest Churches in this part of the county.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORTHWOLD (*continued*)					II.	210-221
	Portrait	of the Rev. Rich. Watson, D.D., Rector, afterwards Bishop of Llandaff	Engraving	Fry		
NORTON					I.	242-249
	Arms†	In the Windows of the Old Hall—Brome, Calthorpe, and Stede	Wood Cuts			
NORTON SOUPECORS					VIII.	37-40
	Church	North-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, from a distance	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Tower, West Side—Elevation	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	two Arches in Tower	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Cleristory	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Tomb, unnamed	Ditto	E. T.		
NORWICH[1] MAPS OR PLANS.					III, IV.	
	Plan	of the City ..... A.D. 500	Drawing	S. W.		
	Ditto*	Ditto ..... ditto	Lithog.	Basire		
	Ditto	Ditto 1050	Drawing	S. W.		
	Ditto*	Ditto .... ditto	Lithog.	Basire		
	Ditto	Ditto, on an enlarged scale ditto	Drawing	S. W.		
	Ditto*	Ditto, ditto ..... ditto	Lithog.	Basire		
	Ditto	Ditto 1100	Drawing	S. W.		
	Ditto*	Ditto ..... ditto	Lithog.	Basire		
	Ditto	Ditto 1300	Drawing	S. W.		
	Ditto*	Ditto ..... ditto	Lithog.	Basire		
	Ditto	Ditto 1450	Drawing	S. W.		
	Ditto	Ditto 1500	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto*	Ditto ..... ditto	Lithog.	Basire		
	Ditto	Ditto, before the Dissolution of the Religious Houses ...	Engraving	Taylor		
	Ditto	Ditto, entitled *Nordovicum, Angliæ Civitas*..... 1577	Col[d] do.	Braun		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, as revised by Taylor, for his *Index Monasticus*	Engraving	Taylor		
	Ditto	Ditto 1727	Ditto	Corbridge[2]		

(1) With regard to Norwich, it has been felt to be desirable to deviate in this Index from the plan adopted with the rest of the County, and to class the different objects in distinct groups, without reference to the particular parts of the City to which they may belong, leaving to each parish nothing more than its respective church. It is hoped that whatever is sought for will thus easily be found; and so the main object of the Catalogue will be accomplished. The other arrangement, I am aware, would have been attended with material, perhaps greater, advantages; and in most cases it might have been adopted with no other difficulty than the large quantity of the materials presented: in some, however, and particularly in the article of portraits, it would have been impracticable: individuals change their residence; or even, in some instances, the particular places where they lived become forgotten: Views also may embrace more than one parish; and so likewise, though in a less degree, with other things.

(2) In this Plan, and equally in *that* of the town of Yarmouth, Corbridge has inserted views of the different public buildings, including the churches, as well as of many private houses. Whatever therefore may appear in this Index under his name, must be sought for in those maps.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH					III, IV.	
MAPS OR PLANS (*continued*)	Plan	of the City 1728	Engraving	Hoyle		
	Ditto	Ditto 1745	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto 1766	Ditto	King		
	Ditto	Ditto 1779	Ditto	Thompson		
	Ditto	Ditto 1802	Ditto	Smith		
	Ditto	Ditto 1819	Ditto	Starling		
VIEWS.	View	of the City, from the North-East 1741	Engraving	Buck		
	Ditto	Ditto from the South-East ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto from Mousehold .. 1792	Ditto	Walker		
	Ditto	Ditto from the River	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto from Thorpe	Drawing	T. Phillips, Esq., R. A.		
	Ditto	Ditto (Panoramic) from the Castle Hill	Engraving	Williams		
	Ditto	On the River, near St. Julian's	Etching	White		
	Ditto	of the Fish-Market, with the Church of St. Peter Mancroft in the distance	Lithog.	Haghe		
ARMORIAL BEARINGS.	Arms†	of the City	Engraving			
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	King		
	Ditto	of the Bishoprick	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Hulsbergh		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of the Priory, now those of the Deanery	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	King		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk; quartering Brotherton, Warren, and Mowbray—in a window in Surrey-House ...	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	of Sir Phil. Wodehouse, with thirteen quarterings——in ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
SEALS.	Seal†	of the City (the most ancient one) in the Bailiffs' time ...	Engraving			
	Ditto	Ditto, with the Reverse, added in the time of Edward III.	Ditto			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH SEALS *(continued)*					III,IV.	
	Seal	of the City, 1665	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto†	Ditto, now in use	Engraving			
	Ditto†	Ditto, the Reverse, from which the Representation of the Trinity was taken out, and the word *Immanuel* put in its place	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of the Mayor of the Staple, with the Head of Edward III. ...	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of Sir John Clifton, when he was Governor of the City...	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of the Mayor—now in use ...	Ditto			
	Ditto†	the Mayor's Pocket-Seal	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of the Office of Sheriffs of the City—now in use	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of the Chamberlain—ditto ...	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of the Clerk of the Peace for the City—ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto	of the Priory of Austin Friars	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto†	of the Abbey of St. Bennet in the Holme	Engraving			
	Ditto	of the Friars Carmelites—two drawings	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto†	of Carrow-Abbey—large common-seal	Engraving			
	Ditto†	Ditto—small ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of the Prioresses of Carrow—private seal	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of the Spiritual Jurisdiction of Carrow-Abbey	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of Chapel-Field College—old seal	Ditto			
	Ditto†	Ditto—new ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of the Convent of Fransciscans, or Grey Friars	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of the Friars Preachers	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of the Friars of the Sac	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of the White Friars	Ditto			
	Ditto	of St. Giles' Hospital—four drawings	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto†	Ditto	Engraving			
	Ditto†	of Bishop Suffield, Founder of St. Giles' Hospital	Ditto			
	Ditto†	Ditto—the Reverse	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of Archdeacon Suffield, brother of Bishop Suffield	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalene	Ditto			
	Ditto	of Norman's Spital	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	of St. Stephen's Hospital	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of the Cathedral—Circ. 1570	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto—two drawings	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto†	Ditto—1743	Engraving			
	Ditto†	of the Prior of Canterbury, as Guardian of the See during its vacancies—ancient seal	Ditto			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH SEALS (*continued*)					III, IV.	
	Seal†	of Archbishop Parker—office seal	Engraving			
	Ditto†	Ditto—private ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto	of the Ecclesiastical Court ...	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto†	of the Bishop's Consistory ...	Engraving			
	Ditto	Ditto—two drawings	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	of the Keeper of the Bishop's Spiritualities	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of the Probate-Office	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of the Bishop's School	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of the Commissary of Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto†	of the Corporation for the Norfolk Clergymen's Widows and Orphans	Engraving			
	Ditto†	of the Corporation for the Suffolk Ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto	of Ethelwald, Bishop of Dunwich	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	of William Turbus, Bp. in 1146	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	of John of Oxford, ditto 1175 —two drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of Thomas de Blumvile, ditto 1227—ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of William de Ralegh, ditto 1239—ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of Walter de Suffield, ditto 1243—ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto and Counter-seal of the Cathedral	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of William de Middleton, Bishop in 1278—two drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of John Salmon, ditto 1299—ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto†	Ditto	Engraving			
	Ditto†	of Anthony de Bec, ditto 1337 —ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto	of William Bateman, ditto 1343 —ditto	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	of Thomas Percy, ditto 1355	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of Henry Despenser, ditto 1370 —two drawings.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of William Redman, ditto 1594	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of John Jeggon, ditto 1602 ...	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	of Lewis Bagot, ditto 1785 ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of Henry Bathurst, ditto 1803	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of the Priory, now the Deanery	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto†	of the Dean	Engraving			
	Ditto†	of the Office of Sacrist in the Priory	Ditto			
	Ditto	of the Commissary of the Dean and Chapter, 1672, 1796—two drawings	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	of William Yonge, A.M., Chancellor of Norwich, 1814 ...	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH					III,IV.	
SEALS (*continued*)	Seal	of the Archdeaconry of Norwich—four drawings	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto†	Ditto	Engraving			
	Ditto†	of the Official of the Archdeacon	Ditto			
	Ditto	of the Commissary of Ditto ...	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto†	of the Archdeaconry of Norfolk	Engraving			
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto†	of the Official of the Archdeacon of Norfolk	Engraving			
	Ditto†	of the Commissary of Ditto...	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	of Edward Reynolds, Archdeacon of Norfolk, 1660	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	of the Archdeaconry of Suffolk[1]	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	of William Pykenham, Archdeacon of Suffolk, 1463-4...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of the Commissary of the Archdeaconry of Suffolk	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of John Butler, LL.D., Commissary of the Archdeaconry of Sudbury, 1692	Ditto	H. S. T.		
	Ditto	of William Herte, Citizen of Norwich: 10 Ed. I.	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	of Gilbert de Hulcote, dug up within the Keep of the Castle in 1825.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of Johannes de Vilparisico, found in Magdalen Chapel	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	dug up in the Lower Close ...	Ditto	M. A. T.		
CATHEDRAL						
	Ground Plan†	dated 1743.....	Engraving			
	Ditto	about 1800.....	Ditto	Coney		
	Exterior	West Front—Elevation	Ditto	Hulsbergh		
	Ditto	Ditto—Section	Ditto	Britton		
	Ditto	Ditto—Double Doors of the Central Entrance	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Statues of Bishops and a Queen	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	South-West View	Engraving	King		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Coney		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto	South View, with the Cloisters	Ditto	Hulsbergh		
	Ditto	Ditto, from Cowgate Street ...	Lithog.	Haghe		
	Ditto	Ditto, from a distance	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Elevation of South Transept and half of the Tower, and Section of North Transept and ditto	Engraving	Britton		

(1) The seals of the Archdeaconries of Suffolk and Sudbury, and whatever else has been collected in relation to the same, have been inserted in this Index; the Archdeaconries belonging to the Cathedral of Norwich, and being consequently included in Blomefield's account of it.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH CATHEDRAL *(continued)*	Exterior	South-East View	Lithog.	Gauci	III,IV.	
	Ditto	East View	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Fox		
	Ditto	One of the Upper Windows above the Altar	Ditto	Britton		
	Ditto	North View, from a distance, by moonlight	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	North Transept	Engraving	Britton		
	Ditto	Ditto—Statue of Bishop Herbert, the Founder	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	St. Luke's Chapel, with the East End and South Transept	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Circular Window in the Crypt of St. John's Chapel	Engraving	Britton		
	Interior	Portion of the Nave, looking South	Etching	Day		
	Ditto	View of the Choir, looking East, 1782	Engraving	Sanders		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Britton		
	Ditto	Ditto—intersecting Arches behind the Altar	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto—Shrine in a Chapel on the South Side	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Entrance to the South Aisle of the Choir	Engraving	Eastgate		
	Ditto	Ditto—— Open-work Stone-Screen, above ditto	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font in St. Luke's Chapel ...	Ditto	W. C. E.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Wood-Cut	Thompson		
	Ditto	Architectural Details—Arches, Capitals, Bases, Mouldings, Stringcourses, &c. &c.	Engraving	Britton		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Effigies of Sir Thomas Erpingham and his two wives, as formerly existing in a window on the North Side of the Choir	Engraving	Browne		
	Ditto	Arms of Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Stone Coffin-Lid of black Marble, supposed to be commemorative of William de Walsham, Prior, 1218.....	Drawing	C. E.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Etching	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument to Bishop Goldwell, 1498	Engraving	Browne		
	Ditto	Ditto to Bishop Parkhurst, 1574	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to Bishop Scambler, 1594	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH CATHEDRAL *(continued)*					III,IV.	
	Interior	Standing Herse, used at Bishop Redman's Funeral, 1602 ...	Engraving	Browne		
	Ditto	Monument to Bishop Overall, 1619	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to Bishop Reynolds, 1679	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to Bishop Sparrow, 1685	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to Barbara, wife of Dean Astley, 1692	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to Robert Pepper, Vicar-General, 1700	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to Osbert Parsley, Chorister, 1585	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to Sir Thomas Windham, about 1550	Etching	Day		
	Ditto	Arms on Ditto—Sir Thomas Windham and his two wives	Engraving	Brown		
	Ditto	Miserere, under a Prebendal Stall, representing a Warrior and Lady	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto—a Female Saint, holding an open Volume	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—a Lion devouring a Man	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto*	Ditto—a Giant holding a Club	Etching	M. A. T.		
	Ditto*	Ditto—a Man in Armour ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—two Monks, and on either side Escutcheons, bearing the Arms of Clere and Wichingham	Drawing	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—a Man and Woman, one holding a Book, the other a Scroll	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto—a Fight between a Dragon and a Lion	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms in the Interior of the Steeple—England & France, quarterly; Edward the Confessor; Emblem of the Trinity; Ditto of the Eucharist; the East Angles; the See of Canterbury, impaling Archbishop Moreton; Stanley, Earl of Derby; England; Vere Earl of Oxford; Townesend; Bedingfield; Clere, impaling D'Ovedale; See of Norwich; Delapole, impaling Burwash; Stanley and his Quarterings; Plais, quartering Ufford; Heydon; Wingfield, quartering Bozoun; Brewse, impaling Debenham; the Priory; Ditto, impaling Prior Molet; St. George; the City; the Priory,				

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH CATHEDRAL (*continued*):					III, IV.	
		impaling Prior Bozoun; Ditto, impaling Prior Spink	Drawing	J. Talman[1]		
	Interior	Arms on Grave-stones—Boleyn; Ditto, quartering Butler, Earl of Ormond; Hoe and St. Omer: Dovedale, quartering Wichingham, Hoe and St. Omer, and bearing St. Leger on a Coat of Pretence	Engraving	Browne		
	Ditto	Ditto under the Seats of the Choir—ten Coats, unnamed	Drawing	J. Talman		
	Ditto	Ditto in a Window of the South Aisle, near the entrance into St. Luke's Chapel—the See, a Pelican, and a Coat, unnamed	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto in a Window on the South Side of the Choir—four Escutcheons, in which, amongst divers unknown bearings, occur those of Windham, Fastolfe, and Hastings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto on the Organ-Pipes—the Priory, impaling Bardolf.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Cloisters	Ground-Plan, Plans, Sections of Mouldings, &c.....	Engraving	Britton		
	Ditto	Eastern Walk, looking North	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	South-Eastern Door-way	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto	Wood-Cut	Ditto		
	Ditto	Two Arches	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Three Windows..	Engraving	Britton		
	Ditto	Lavatory, with details of its Ornaments.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Windows, Columns, Capitals, &c.	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Architectural Details, Windows, Doors, Niches, &c. ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Precincts†	Benedictine Priory, attached to the Cathedral—Remains of the Dormitory	Etching	Archd^n Gooch		
	Ditto*	Ditto—ditto Exterior View ...	Ditto	Ditto		

(1) This, and the other drawings followed by the name of Talman, were made in the year 170[illegible]; and almost all the objects they represent are now destroyed. They are executed with much care and beauty. Of John Talman himself, several notices occur in Nichols' *Literary Anecdotes*. He was the first Director of the Society of Antiquaries, and died in 1726.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH CATHEDRAL (*continued*)					III,IV.	
	Precincts	Benedictine Priory, Dormitory and Refectory—Elevation	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto—Details, Capitals, Pillars, Bases, Mouldings, &c.	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto—Cloisters, View in ...	Ditto	Mr. Crotch		
	Ditto	Free-School, formerly the Charnel Chapel—Elevation.....	Engraving	Browne		
	Ditto	Ditto—Porch	Etching	Dixon		
	Ditto	Arms in a Window on the North Side—two Escutcheons: one, of Arms unknown; the other, bearing the Merchant's Mark of John Gilbert, impaling the Arms of the Grocers' Company	Drawing	J. Talman		
	Ditto	Bishop's Palace, seen through an Arch in the Cloisters ...	Engraving			
	Ditto	Ditto, with the Chapel, and a distant View of the Cathedral	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto—Ruin in the Garden, supposed to have been part of a former Palace, erected by Bishop Salmon	Etching	Day		
	Ditto	Ditto—Gate-House, seen from the Palace-Plain	Engraving	Higham		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto	Ditto	Eastgate		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto*	Ditto—ditto	Ditto	Archd^{n} Gooch		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, Principal Entrance	Engraving	Britton		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, Statue and Initial letter ℳ over the Arch ...	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Deanery—Painted Window in one of the apartments prepared for Cardinal Wolsey[1]	Ditto	J. Talman		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto in Cardinal Wolsey's Chamber	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—five Escutcheons, arms unknown, in a room above Cardinal Wolsey's apartments	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—one ditto in the hall	Ditto	Ditto		

(1) The apartments here mentioned were occupied by Cardinal Wolsey at the time when, in order to compose the differences between the clergy and the citizens, he came to stay at Norwich. Four whole-length figures of angels occur in these windows. Two of them are crowned, and all support escutcheons: on one of these we find the Arms of England surmounted by the Royal Diadem; on another, those of the Cardinal, with his hat of office; and on a third, those of a Bishop, with his jewelled mitre; whilst the bearings of the See, of the Priory, and of many individuals whose records have now perished, occur in frequent repetition in smaller escutcheons on different panes.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH CATHEDRAL *(continued)*					III,IV.	
	Precincts	Gate of the Upper Close, called Erpingham Gate	Engraving	Hulsbergh		
	Ditto	Ditto	Wood-Cut	Thompson		
	Ditto	Ditto, with the West End of the Cathedral	Engraving	Thomas		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto	Ditto	Britton		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto—Bas-Relief upon the lower part	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Gate of the Lower Close, called St. Ethelbert's Gate	Engraving	Storer		
	Ditto	Ditto	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto—Elevation	Ditto	Ditto		
CASTLE	Castle	Plan, prior to the building of the City	Drawing	F.Crome[1]		
	Ditto	Ditto, with the Site of the Exterior Fortifications	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto of the Basement Floor	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto of the First Floor	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	General View, from a distance, on the East Side	Lithog.	Haghe		
	Ditto	South-East View, 1738	Engraving	Buck		
	Ditto	Ditto, 1784	Ditto	Hooper		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	King		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Bell		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto	South-West View, 1809	Engraving	Williams		
	Ditto	Ditto	Lithog.	Haghe		
	Ditto	Ditto	Engraving	Britton		
	Ditto	Ditto	Lithog.	Gauci		
	Ditto	West View	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	West Side—Elevation	Drawing	F. Crome		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Section of the West Wall ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	East Side—Elevation	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	South Side—ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	North Side—ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Portion of the Exterior Masonry and Decorations, on the West Side	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Bigod's Tower—Elevation of the Upper Story	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Mouldings of the Arches and Sections of ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Lion sculptured on two of the Impost Stones of the Basement Arch.....	Ditto	Ditto		

(1) The Drawings of Norwich Castle, followed by the name of Fred. Crome, are copied from the plates attached to two papers in the *Archæologia*: the one by Edward King, Esq., IV., p. 364; the other by William Wilkins, Esq., XII., p. 132.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH CASTLE (*continued*)					III, IV.	
	Castle	Sculpture, rudely executed, on the Wall of an Oratory, representing the Virgin and Infant Saviour, St. Catharine, St. Christopher, &c. ...	Drawing	F. Crome		
	Ditto	Inscription on a Stone in a Wall in the Interior	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Figure of a Saint, and of the Crucifixion, sculptured on a Wall in ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	two Kneeling Figures—one bearing a Fleur-de-Lys; the other, a Label, with the word "Miserere"	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Figure of a Knight, probably of the date of Edward I., rudely scratched upon the wall with a nail	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Key, dug up near the Sally-Port, and supposed to have belonged to it	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Medal of Raymond de Puy, Grand Master of the Knights Hospitallers of Jerusalem, found in the Castle	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Gold Ring, set with a Sapphire, found in digging the Foundation of the New Works, in 1824	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Dicket-Ring, found in the wall, 1839	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Bridge over the Inner Vallum	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Ditto—Section	Drawing	F. Crome		
	Ditto	Ditto—Plan of the Superstructure	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Plan of the New County Jail, 1825	Ditto	H. S. T.		
GATES & TOWERS	St. Austin's Gate	View of	Drawing	M. T.		
	St. Bennet's Gate	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	BerStreet Gate	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, 1810.....	Etching	Dixon		
	Bishop's Gate	Ditto	Drawing	M. T.		
	Brazendoor Gate	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Conisford Gate	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	St. Giles' Gate	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH GATES & TOWERS *(continued)*					III, IV.	
	Magdalen Gate	View of	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, 1818	Ditto	Ditto		
	St. Martin's Gate	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Pokethorpe Gate	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	St. Stephen's Gate	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Black Tower	and View of the River, from Carrow-Bridge	Lithog.	Gauci		
	Ditto	Ditto	Etching	Dixon		
	Old Boom-Tower	and View of the River	Drawing	M. T.		
	CowTower	and ditto	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	West View	Ditto	H. T.		
	Ditto	Section of the Interior, looking West	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, looking East	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Plans of the Basement and first and second Floors	Ditto	Ditto		
	Tower	on the Walls, now converted into a Cottage	Ditto	M. T.		
PUBLIC EDIFICES						
	St. Andrew's Hall	Interior, looking East	Lithog.	Hodgson		
	Ditto	Kitchen	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	East End, used as the Dutch Church	Ditto	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	Window on the South Side	Ditto	E. T.		
	Guild-Hall	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	King		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Page		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto	South View	Ditto	Corbridge		
	Ditto	with the Vegetable Market	Lithog.	Haghe		
	Ditto	Monument, commemorative of Lord Nelson's Victory over the Spanish Admiral, Don Xavier Winthuysen, whose Sword is enshrined in this Monument	Engraving	Bell		
	Kett's Castle	View of	Ditto	Eastgate		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH PUBLIC EDIFICES *(continued)*					III,IV.	
	Market Cross	taken down, 1732	Engraving			
	Ditto	Ditto—East View.....	Ditto	Motte		
	Ditto	Ditto—Western Angle, with the Door	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Ground-Plan	Ditto	Ditto		
	Meeting-House	of the Independent Congregation, 1693	Ditto	Gleadah		
	Ditto	Ditto—South-East View	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Arms on Monuments: Offley, three coats; Stackhouse, two ditto; Lucas and Cory	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	of the Presbyterian Congregation	Engraving			
	Octagon Chapel	erected 1756	Ditto	King		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Gleadah		
	Theatre	North-East View	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	King		
	Assembly House	View of	Ditto	Ditto		
	Hospital	Norfolk and Norwich—General View of	Ditto	Page		
	Music-House	Gateway of	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ferry-House	on the River	Etching	Cotman		
	Well	called St. Lawrence's	Ditto	Ditto		
	Fish-Market	with a distant View of the Church of St. Peter Mancroft	Lithog.	Haghe		
	Bishopgate Bridge	and View on the River	Drawing	T. Phillips, Esq. R. A.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Etching	Dixon		
	Ditto	with the Tower upon it	Engraving	Baldrey		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Birch		
	Fye-Bridge*	and View on the River	Etching	Mrs. Thurlow		
PRIVATE EDIFICES	Palace	of the Dukes of Norfolk—now demolished	Engraving	Eastgate		
	Ditto*	Ditto, North Side, 1710—ditto	Lithog.	Basire		
	Ditto*	Ditto, South Side, ditto—ditto	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH PRIVATE EDIFICES *(continued)*	House*	formerly the Residence of Sir Thomas Browne, M.D. (with an Explanatory Letter from Mr. S. Woodward).....	Lithog.	H. S. T.	III, IV.	
	Ditto*	Ditto—Chimney-Piece in ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto*	Ditto—Ornamented Bricks from the Chimney	Ditto	Ditto		
	Old House	at the Corner of the Church-yard of St. Martin at Oak	Drawing	Mrs. Thurlow		
	Garden-House	on the River's Bank	Etching	Cotman		
	Old House	in King-Street	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Bank	of Messrs. Gurney and Co. ...	Engraving	Page		
MONEY COINED AT NORWICH AND TOWN-TOKENS	Silver Coin†	of King Etheldred ...A.D. 866	Engraving			
	Ditto†	of King Alfred 872	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of King Athelstan..... 925	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of King Edmund 941	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of King Edred 946	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of King Edward 973	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of King Ethelred 978	Ditto			
	Ditto	of Edward the Confessor, found at Thwayte, Suffolk, in 1833	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto†	of William Rufus 1087	Engraving			
	Ditto†	of King Edward IV. 1461	Ditto			
	Town-Token	Two-penny Piece—Robt. Blake	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Town-Tokens	Pence—Loyal and Military Association, 1797; Barker, 1811	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Half-pence—Richard Bacon, 1794; Norwich Barracks, 1791; Bolinbroke, 1792; Bullen and Martin; Campen, 1794; Ditto, another; J. Clarke; Cronebane, 1794; Richard Dinmore and Son; Dunham and Yallop, 1792; Ditto, another; John Harvey, 1792; Newton, 1794; John Rooke, 1794; two others, inscribed, "Success to the Plough and Shuttle," and "May Peace and Plenty accompany the Princess of Wales"	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Farthings——John Attwood; Michael Baker; Violet Benton, 1664; John Bland;				

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH TOWN-TOKENS (*continued*)		Peeter Blofield; Augustine Bridgs; Jas. Brockden, 1664; Robt Brown; Edw. Buxton, 1653; Edmond Camond; James Castill, 1664; James Castle; Robt Clayton, 1663; Isaac Cowper; Peeter Deale, 1664; Abr. Derrix, 1665; Robt Duglas; Fras. Elmer, 1667; Robt Emperor; Richd Freman, 1657; L. Goodwin, 1658; L. Goodwyn, 1660; Benjn Greenwood; George Hall, 1664; Edw. Harding; Marye Hill, 1651; Henry Holby; Nathaniel Howlett; John Hutton, 1657; Edw. Hyrne; Thos. Lacey, 1667; Wm Lambert; John Lawrence, 1658; Thos. Linstead, 1659; John Mayes, 1667; Richd Morant; Fras. Morley; Wm Mony; Ann Munford; Geo. Munford, 1657; Thos. Newman; Elias Norgats, 1660; Norwich, 1667; John Osborn; John Parker, 1665; Post-Office, 1661; Daniell Pycroft; Thos. Randoll; Thomos Rayner, 1653; Chas. Reeve, 1664; Geo. Reeve; William Robinson, 1662; John Sheppard, 1654; Henry Sidnor, 1659; Matthew Soulter; Wm Spendlove (with his Merchant's Mark), 1667; Sam. Starlin, 1664; John Tabor, 1663; Robt Tharrold; Robt Thompson, 1652; Wm Thurton, 1665; Benjn Toft, 1664; Danl Toft, 1653; Jerimy Vyn, 1657; John Ward, 1667; Thos. Warren; Thos. Weld, 1657; Nichs Withers, 1648; and William Youngest	Drawing	M. A. T.	III, IV.	
PORTRAITS	Portrait*	of James Alderson, M.D.	Etching	Mrs. D.T.		
	Ditto	of Waller Bacon, M.P. for Norwich, 1705	Ditto	Edwards		
	Ditto	of Edwd Bacon, ditto for ditto, 1756	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto*	of Peter Barlow, F.R.S.	Lithog.	H. S. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH PORTRAITS *(continued)*	Portrait	of William Bateman, Bishop of Norwich, 1343–1352; Founder of Trinity-Hall, Cambr. (with a View of Trinity-Hall)	Engraving	Harding	III,IV.	
	Ditto	of Ditto, from an Effigy in Trinity Hall, Cambridge ...	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	of Henry Bathurst, Bishop of Norwich, 1803–1838	Engraving	Edwards		
	Ditto*	of Sir William Beechy, R. A. ...	Lithog.	H. S. T.		
	Ditto	of Augustine Briggs, Mayor of Norwich, 1670; M.P. for Norwich, 1677	Ditto	Edwards		
	Ditto	of Henry Briggs, D.D., Chaplain to King George II.	Engraving	Faber		
	Ditto	of William Briggs, M.D., Physician to King William III. ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of John Browne, Surgeon, author of Works on Surgery, 1681	Ditto	White		
	Ditto	of Joseph Browne, Landscape-Painter	Ditto	Facius		
	Ditto	of Sir Thomas Browne, M.D. ...	Ditto	V. der Gucht		
	Ditto	of the Rev. Ezekias Burton, Canon of the Cathedral, 1681	Ditto	White		
	Ditto	of John Caius, D.D., Founder of Caius College, Cambridge, (with a View of Caius College)	Ditto	Harding		
	Ditto	of William Castleton, First Dean of Norwich	Etching	Edwards		
	Ditto*	of King Charles I.	Ditto	Miss Sheriffe		
	Ditto*	of John Clover, Father of the Veterinary Art, born 1725...	Lithog.	H. S. T.		
	Ditto	of Richard Corbet, Bishop of Norwich, 1632–1635	Engraving	Harding		
	Ditto*	of J. S. Cotman, author of *Antiquities of Norfolk*, &c.	Etching	Mrs. D. T.		
	Ditto	of Richard Cox, Bishop Elect of Norwich, 1559, and Bishop of Ely	Engraving	Harding		
	Ditto*	of Elisha De Hague, Town-Clerk, about 1810.....	Ditto	Edwards		
	Ditto	of King Edward VI.	Ditto	Walker		
	Ditto*	of W. C. Edwards, Engraver...	Etching	Mrs. D. T.		
	Ditto	of — Eldridge, "The Norwich Artist," Inventor of Friar's Balsam	Engraving	Hillyard		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH PORTRAITS *(continued)*	Portrait	of Wm. Enfield, LL. D., author of *The Speaker*, &c.	Silhouette	M. A. T.	III,IV.	
	Ditto	of Sir Thomas Erpingham, Knt.	Engraving	Harding		
	Ditto	of the Rev. Peter Finch, A. M., Minister in the City of Norwich for sixty years	Ditto	Heins		
	Ditto*	of William Forster, Solicitor ..	Ditto	Picart		
	Ditto*	of Mrs. Frewer	Ditto	Edwards		
	Ditto	of James Goldwell, Bishop of Norwich, 1472–1498	Ditto	Harding		
	Ditto	of Thomas Gooch, Bishop of Norwich, 1738–1748	Ditto	Ardell		
	Ditto	of John Gurney	Ditto	Houston		
	Ditto	of Mrs. John Gurney, wife of the above	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of Joseph Hall, Bishop of Norwich, 1641–1656 (dated 1658)	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto—writing on a book	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, another	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto—in an oval, holding a closed volume (dated 1656)	Ditto			
	Ditto*	Ditto—ditto, another	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto, with a Fac-simile of his Autograph	Ditto	Thane		
	Ditto	of Samuel Harnsett, Bishop of Norwich, from a brass in Chigwell Church, Essex, 1631	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	of Sir James Hobart, Knt., Attorney-General to King Henry VII., and Recorder of, and Member of Parliament for, Norwich, 1496	Lithog.	Johnson		
	Ditto*	of Sir Wm. J. Hooker, F.R.S., &c.	Etching	Mrs. D. T.		
	Ditto*	of Lady Hooker	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of George Horne, Bishop of Norwich, 1790–1792	Engraving	Heath		
	Ditto*	of the Rev. Pendlebury Houghton	Ditto	Edwards		
	Ditto	of John Jeffery, Archdeacon, 1694	Ditto	Walker		
	Ditto	of John Jeggon, Bishop of Norwich, 1602–1617	Ditto			
	Ditto*	of Edward Maltby, Bishop of Durham	Etching	Mrs. D. T.		
	Ditto*	of Mrs. Opie	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH PORTRAITS (*continued*)	Portrait	of John Overall, Bishop of Norwich, 1618–1619	Engraving		III,IV.	
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto	Ditto	White		
	Ditto	of Matthew Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury, born in St. Saviour's Parish	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto	Ditto	Vertue		
	Ditto*	of William Pearson, Attorney at Ipswich	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	of Aleyn Peircy, Master of St John's College, Cambridge, third son of Henry, Earl of Northumberland ...	Engraving	Edwards		
	Ditto	of Mrs. Anne Plumptree	Engraving	Meyer		
	Ditto	of Humphrey Prideaux, Dean of Norwich, 1702	Ditto	Vertue		
	Ditto	of Sir Peter Reade, Knt., (knighted by the Emperor Charles v. at the Siege of Tunis, 1538)	Lithog.	Johnson		
	Ditto	of Edward Reynolds, Bishop of Norwich, 1660–1676 ...	Engraving	Loggan		
	Ditto*	of Edward Rigby, M.D.	Etching	Mrs. D. T.		
	Ditto	of Sir Jas. Scarlett, afterwards Lord Abinger, Member of Parliament for Norwich ...	Lithog.	Johnson		
	Ditto	of John Sharp, Dean of Norwich, 1681, promoted to the Archbishoprick of York, 1691	Engraving	White		
	Ditto*	of Sir James Edward Smith, P.L.S., &c.	Etching	Mrs. D. T.		
	Ditto*	of Lady Smith, wife of the above	Lit .og.	H. S. T.		
	Ditto	of Anthony Sparrow, Bishop of Norwich, 1676–1685 ...	Engraving			
	Ditto	of Lord Stormont, Member of Parliament for Norwich ...	Lithog.	Johnson		
	Ditto	of the Rev. John Taylor	Engraving	Houbraken		
	Ditto*	of Joseph Turner, Dean of Norwich	Etching	Mrs. D. T.		
	Ditto*	of J. Watts, Superintendent of the Printing-Ink Manufactory at S. Wilkin's Printing-Office	Lithog.	Johnson		
	Ditto	of John Weever, 1631	Wood-Cut	Byfield		
	Ditto	of Francis White, Bishop of Norwich, 1628–1631	Engraving	Tockson		
	Ditto	of Francis Windham, Judge of Common Pleas, Recorder of				

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH PORTRAITS (*continued*)					III,IV.	
		Norwich, 1592, Member of Parliament for Norfolk ...	Lithog.	Johnson		
	Portrait*	of Samuel Woodward, author of *Geology of Norfolk*, &c.	Ditto	H. S. T.		
	Ditto	of Matthew Wren, Bishop of Norwich, 1635–1638	Engraving	Van Assen		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto	Ditto	V. der Gucht		
	Ditto	of Sir Benjamin Wrench, Knt., M.D., 1747	Ditto			
SUNDRY ANTIQUITIES	Bull	of Pope Innocent IV., confirming the Foundation of St. Giles' Hospital	Fac-simile	S. W.		
	Bulla	of Lead, found at the White Friars, probably attached to a Bull sent by Pope Eugenius IV. to Thomas Scroop, brother of the above Monastery	Wood-Cut			
	Bull†	of St. Nicholas, presented to all such as offered at his Chapel at Bracondale	Engraving			
	Ancient Stone Mould	for casting Coins—probably counterfeit—found in the River	Drawing	M. A. T.[1]		
	Ewer†	of Silver-gilt, presented to the Corporation by Archbishop Parker, 1569	Engraving			
	Wine-Flagon	of Silver-gilt, embossed, belonging to the Corporation	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Cup	or Salt-Cellar of Silver-gilt, presented to the City by Peter Peterson, Goldsmith	Ditto	Ditto		
	Salt-Cellar	of Silver-gilt, embossed, presented to the City by Sir Peter Reade, Knt.	Ditto	Ditto[2]		
	Basin	and Ewer, ditto, ditto, presented to the City by the Honble Henry Howard, 1663	Ditto	Ditto		
	Sword†	borne before the Mayor	Engraving			
	Cap of Maintenance†	worn by the Sword-Bearer ..	Ditto			
	Mace†	given by Queen Elizabeth, borne by the Chamberlain	Ditto			
	Ditto†	Ditto by Henry, Duke of Norfolk	Ditto			

(1) See Note, p. 46.

(2) This is a beautiful example of those large Salt-Cellars, which were formerly placed in the middle of the tables of the great, and served to denote the quality of the several guests, by their being seated "above or below the Salt."

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield	
					Vol.	Page.
NORWICH SUNDRY ANTIQUITIES (*continued*)					III,IV.	
	Mace†	Given by Robert, Earl of Orford	Engraving			
	Ditto†	of wood, given by King Henry v.	Ditto			
	Dragon	of the Guild of St. George, known by the name of *Snap*	Drawing	M. A. T.[1]		
	Particulars	of the Division between Herbert of Lozinga, Bishop of Norwich, and his Clergy, concerning Celibacy	Extract	Foxe		
	Ditto	of the Crucifixion of a Child by the Jews, at Norwich	Ditto	Ditto		
	Martyrdom	of several Lollards, in the first year of Henry v.	Wood-Cut	Ditto		
	Ditto	of William White, 1428	Engraving			
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto	Wood-Cut	Foxe		
	Ditto	of Cicely Ormes, 1557	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of William Seaman, Thomas Carman, and Thomas Hudson, 1558	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of Richard Yeoman, 1558.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Stone	on St. Martin's Plain, marking the Spot where Lord Sheffield was killed, in Kett's Rebellion, Aug. 1, 1549 ...	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto	Ditto	M.T.		
	Robert Kett	sitting under the Reformation Oak	Engraving			
	Figures	of Sampson and Hercules, before a house in Tombland	Drawing	H. G.		
	Posts	before the Doors of Magistrates	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Inscription	over the Boys' Hospital, commemorative of Thos Anguish, Mayor, 1617	Ditto	H. G.		
	Swan-Marks	on the River—one hundred and forty-two drawings	Ditto	M. T.		
	Swan-Mark†	of the City	Engraving			
	Ditto†	of the Bishoprick	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of the Priory, now the Deanery and Chapter	Ditto			
	Ditto†	Ditto—new mark	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of St. Bennet's Abbey, now that of the Bishoprick	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of the Cellarer of St. Benet's, ditto	Ditto			

(1) Snap, before the passing of the Municipal Reform Bill, annually preceded the Mayor on the day of installation, in his way to and from the Cathedral, and, with the Whiffliers, now also disused, was no unimportant of the pomp and ceremony displayed on those occasions.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH SUNDRY ANTIQUITIES *(continued)*					III,IV.	
	Swan-Mark†	of Carrow Abbey	Engraving			
	Ditto†	of St. Giles' Hospital, now that of the Mayor	Ditto			
	Ditto†	Ditto—new mark	Ditto			
	Ditto†	of Rockel's Manor, late that of St. Giles' Hospital, now of the Mayor	Ditto			
	Triumphal Arch	erected, 1746, in honour of H. R. H. the Duke of Cumberland	Ditto	Fourdrinier		
	Ditto	erected at the Coronation of King George IV.	Drawing	H. T.		
	Medal	apparently Satirical, found in opening a Tomb in the Cathedral, 1822	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Commemorative of the Musical Festival, 1824	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Quern-Stone	upper part, found on the *Tuck's-Wood* Estate, near Norwich	Ditto	Ditto		
	Census	of the Population in 1693, 1752, 1786, 1801, 1811, 1821, and 1831				
	Pedigree†	and Arms of Briggs				
	Ditto	of Gurney	M.S.			
DEEDS AND THEIR SEALS	Undated Deed-Poll	whereby Robert, the son of Wybert, grants to the Church of St. Mary Magdalene at Pentney, a rent of five shillings, issuing out of a Messuage in Norwich, in the Parish of St. Mary the Less	Orig. Deed			
	Ditto	whereby Baldwin de Bologna, with the assent of Matilda his wife, grants to Reginald de Burgo, a rent of thirty shillings, issuing out of Tenements in Norwich	Ditto			
	Ditto	whereby William Wright, of Norwich, and Johanna his wife, grant to William de Donnevico, certain Lands in the Parish of St. Edmund, in the City of Norwich ...	Ditto			
	Seals	of William & Johanna Wright, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	H. S. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
NORWICH DEEDS AND THEIR SEALS *(continued)*					III,IV.	
	Undated Deed-Poll	whereby Agnes, the widow of John Herman, of Norwich, grants to William de Donnevico, two Stalls in the Butchery at Norwich	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of Agnes Herman, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Undated Deed-Poll	whereby Nicolaus de Plumstead, Chaplain, releases to Geoffrey de Cotessey, fishmonger and citizen of Norwich, a certain Messuage at Norwich, in the Parish of St. Peter Mancroft, with a Memorandum of the Enrolment thereof in the Borough Court of Norwich	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of Nicolaus de Plumstead, affixed to the above Deed ...	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Letters Testimonial,	undated, signed by John, Bishop of Norwich, and with his Official Seal annexed, of the Ordination of Geo. Howels	Orig. Deed			
	Deed-Poll	dated on Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Michael, 1279, whereby Hugo de Caley, and Agnes his wife, grant to the Master and Brethren of the Hospital of St. Giles, in Norwich, a Tenement in the Township of Repps cum Bastwick and Rollesby	Ditto			
	Ditto	dated Whitsuntide, 24 Ed. I., whereby Johannes de Dunevico releases to the Master of the Hospital of St. Giles, in Norwich, a certain Messuage, formerly belonging to William Buckskin, in the Parish of St. Mary, in Fyebridge Gate, Norwich	Ditto			
	Seal	of Richard, son of John de Dunevico, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Indenture	dated Sunday next after the Feast of St. John Port Latin, 1 Ed. III., whereby the Bailiffs and Commonalty of Norwich demise to William, the son of William Butt, a certain Messuage in St. Martin's Coslany	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed ...	Drawing	H. S. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
NORWICH DEEDS AND THEIR SEALS (*continued*)					III, IV.	
	Precept	issued by the Sheriff, Guido de Sinclair, for levying the Aid due to John de Verdon: dated on Friday next after the Feast of St. John Port Latin, 21 Ed. III.	Orig. Deed			
	Receipt	dated on Monday next after the Feast of the Purification of the Virgin, 22 Ed. III., given by Allan, the Prior of Ely, to John de Berney, for Arrears of a Rent-Charge of four shillings, issuing out of Tenements in Norwich ...	Ditto			
	Deed-Poll	dated 27th Feb., 22 Ed. IV., whereby Hamo Claxton, citizen and alderman of Norwich, and others, release to John Welles and Richard Ferrar, citizens and aldermen of Norwich, all their Right in certain Tenements in the city of Norwich, in the Parish of St. Vedast in Conisford Street, and elsewhere	Ditto			
	Statute Staple	dated 37 James I., by which James Hobart of Norwich, Esq., becomes bound to Sir Thomas Middleton, for the sum of one thousand pounds	Ditto			
	Seal	of James Hobart, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Bond	dated 15 Feb., 10 George II., from John Taylor of the city of Norwich, apothecary, to Judith Andrews of the same city, for the performance of Covenants	Orig. Deed			
ST. PETER'S SOUTHGATE					IV.	65-69
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Piscina on the South Side of the Chancel	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arch between the Nave and a Chapel on the North Side of the Church	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH ST. PETER'S SOUTHGATE *(continued)*					IV.	65–69
	Church	Painted Glass, representing the Virgin and Child, formerly in the East Window.....	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto, representing the Head of Our Saviour, in the North Window of the North Chapel	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Poor-Box	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Sound-Holes and Small Window in the Steeple	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Circular Ornaments on ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Initials of Wm Bassett and Thos Large, remaining in the North Chancel Window ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass to Roger Clark, Priest, 1487	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Arms remaining in the Windows—five Escutcheons ...	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto on a Hatchment to Robt Carpenter, three ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
ST. ETHELDRED					IV.	72-79
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	South Porch	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Norman Arch and String Courses	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto, Heads which encircle the Basin, eight Drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument to Alderman Wm Johnson and his Wife and Family, 1611.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Details, Arms, Inscription, and Figures	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Piscina	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	String-Courses on the South Side of the Church	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Cornice to the Roof.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Heads and Devices on ditto, six Drawings.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms on Monuments—Paul, Green, Hall, Bolter, Curtis, Brewer, Fetteplace, Salter, Albany, and Caily	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms on Painted Glass, lying on the floor and much bro-				

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH					IV.	72-79
ST. ETHELDRED'S (*continued*)		ken—Langley, Ball, Lowdham, Beckett, Taverner, Hoo, Gage, Doubleday, Chaucer, Gurney, Collyer, Bircham, Peck, Holt, and eleven other Coats unknown	Drawing	H. G.		
ST. JULIAN					IV.	79-84
	Church	North-East View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Etching	C. Edwards		
	Ditto	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Norman Arch on South Side	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Arms on Lulman's Monument —two Escutcheons	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto on Painted Glass, lying about the Church, and much broken and defaced—fifteen ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
ST. PETER PER MOUNTERGATE					IV.	91-102
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	West Door	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	Stone Stall in the Chancel ...	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	One of the Divisions of the Roof	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	One of the Figures which support the Roof	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Remains of the Screen	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Tomb of the Founder	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument to Richd Berney and Eliz^{h} his wife, 1623 ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Effigies on ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Allegorical Figures on ditto...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms and Inscription on ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for John Berney, 1626	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Sound-Holes in the Tower ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ornamental Bosses, formerly on the Roof, lying in 1831 in a Shed attached to the Church—twenty-four Drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto†	Arms of Broom, Albany, and Clifton, carved over the Steeple Door	Wood-Cut			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
NORWICH					IV.	91-102
ST. PETER PER MOUNTERGATE *(continued)*	Church	Arms of Clifton, impaling Broom, on a Tomb-Stone	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto on Monuments—Cooke, Goldbeter, Brereton, Richardson, Berney, and others unnamed	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Painted Glass, representing Saints and Angels	Ditto	Ditto		
ST. MARY THE LESS OR THE FRENCH CHURCH					IV.	118-120
	Church	North-East View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Arms of the Bishoprics of Bath and Wells, Worcester, Salisbury, London, Durham, Winchester, Ely, Norwich, St. David's, Chichester, Rochester, Bristol, Chester, Gloucester, Carlisle, Exeter, and St. Asaph, also of Albany, and six coats unknown, on Painted Glass, lying broken and scattered about the Church, 1836	Drawing	H. G.		
ST. JOHN BAPTIST, OF TIMBERHILL					IV.	126-129
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	Ditto, (Tower still standing)	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Porch.....	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font and Cover	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ancient Painting, representing the Crucifixion.....	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto, representing St. John Baptist	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Painted Glass in the East Window, representing the Baptism of Our Saviour ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Piscina	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Figures of Angels supporting the roof—seven Drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ornamented Spandrils of the Arches in the Roof	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Remains of a Brass, unnamed	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ornamented Bosses on the Roof—ten Drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms on an Ancient Pew, defaced 1835, five coats, unnamed	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH					IV.	126-129
ST. JOHN BAPTIST, OF TIMBERHILL (*continued*)	Church	Two Escutcheons, bearing Merchants' Marks	Drawing	H. G.		
ALL SAINTS					IV.	130-134
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	North-East View	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto[1]	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Etching	M. P.		
	Ditto	Two Compartments of the Font, and Figures at the base of ditto	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto, two other compartments and two Figures ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, two others, ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, two others, ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ornamented Border of Foliage surrounding the Basin of the Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Painted Glass in the East Window, representing the Virgin with the Dove over her, and the Initial Letters I.H.S. below	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto in another Window, representing a Warrior and two Saints.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto in a third, two Coats of Arms.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Niche over the Porch	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Merchants' Marks and Initial Letters on Stones—three Drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Cornice to the Roof.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms on Atkinson's Hatchment, four coats—Atkinson, and three unnamed	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto of Turner of Essex, and of Dawney, on a Gravestone	Ditto	Ditto		

(1) Blomefield, what is unusual with him, points out this Font as one of singular beauty, and indeed justly so. The basin is an octagon, on each of the sides of which are two figures, representing the twelve Apostles, with St. Michael, an Angel, and, apparently, two Bishops: attached to the shaft are twelve larger figures of male and female Saints; and immediately below the basin, a very graceful row of foliage. I remember no other Font like it.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH (*continued*)					IV.	134-136
ST. MICHAEL AT THORN	Church	South-East View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	M. T.		
ST. JOHN BAPTIST AND THE HOLY SEPULCHRE IN BER-STREET					IV.	137-143
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	North-East View	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Porch.....	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Gallery-Pew, with Inscription from the Old Testament on the front	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument to James Watt and family, 1788	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for John Brown and Winifred his sister, 1597 ...	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto, unnamed, two Figures, about 1520	Drawing	Rev. T. Dade		
ST. STEPHEN					IV.	145-184
	Church	South-West View.....	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	West End	Lithog.	Johnson		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Portion of the Ceiling	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Monument to Humphrey and Katharine Rant, 1607	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to John Mingay, Mayor of Norwich, 1617.....	Ditto	Short		
	Ditto	Ditto to W. S. Stephenson, 1821	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Brass for John Daniel, 1418	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for Robt Brasyer and Christina his wife, 1435 ...	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto for Richd de Poringland, Vicar, 1457	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for Thos Bokenham and wife, 1460	Drawing	Rev. T. Dade		
	Ditto	Ditto for ditto[1]	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for Thos Capp and wife, 1460	Drawing	Rev. T. Dade		

(1) At the time this plate was etched, about 1815, the Female Figure in Mr. Dade's Drawing, made twenty-three years before, was reaved.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH					IV.	145-184
ST. STEPHEN (*continued*)	Church	Brass for Rich[d] Brasyer and his son, 1513	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, unnamed, about 1530	Ditto	Rev. T. Dade		
	Ditto	Ditto for Tho[s] Capp, Vicar, 1545	Etching	Cotman		
ST. PETER MANCROFT					IV.	184-237
	Church	View from a distance	Drawing	Miss Preston		
	Ditto	South-East View	Ditto	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	North View from the Market	Ditto	Sutherland		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	S. Wilkin		
	Ditto	Ditto with its Ornamental Cover	Ditto	H. S. B.		
	Ditto	Monument to Judge Windham, 1592	Ditto	S. Wilkin		
	Ditto†	Ditto to Edmund Hobart, 1666	Engraving			
	Ditto†	Ditto to Augustine Briggs, 1684	Ditto			
	Ditto	Brass for Sir Peter Reade, 1568	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for Mary Bussie, about 1600	Drawing	S. Wilkin		
	Ditto	Ditto for ditto	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Coffin-Plate of Sir Thomas Browne, M.D., 1682	Impression			
	Ditto	Ancient Carving, on Alabaster, in the Vestry, representing nine Female Saints	Drawing	F. Crome		
	Ditto†	Pedigree and Arms of Briggs, of Salle				
ST. GILES					IV.	238-247
	Church	South-East View	Etching	Sillett		
	Ditto	Ditto	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	East View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Brass for Rob[t] and Christiana Baxter, 1432	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for Rich[d] and Marg[t] Purdaunce, 1436	Ditto	Ditto		
ST. BENEDICT, OR BENNET					IV.	248-251
	Church	South View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	North-East View	Engraving	Corbridge		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH					IV.	248-251
ST. BENEDICT, OR BENNET (*continued*)	Church	Font	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Merchants' Marks on Tombstones—two Escutcheons	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Arms on Tombstones—Jermy and a coat unknown	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms, formerly in the East Window, now (1835) much broken and defaced, and scattered about—Shurland, Maltravers, Bingley, Parker, Ryder, Hawkes, Chandos, Ince, Bacon, Shelton. Laycock, Lydall, Wardlaw, and eighteen other Coats unknown	Ditto	Ditto		
ST. SWITHIN					IV.	251-256
	Church	South View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto, compartments of the Basin	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arch over the Entrance into the Vestry	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Figures supporting the Rafters of the Roof—four Drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ornaments at the intersections of the Roof—sixteen Drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Figures on Old Pews—five Drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Miserere, representing a Female in adoration	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, the Virgin and Child	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Our Saviour holding the Cross	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Angels with the Emblems of the Passion	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, with the Emblem of the Trinity	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, with a Coat of Arms, unknown	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Remains of the Screen, with two Escutcheons, Arms unknown	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	An old Painting, probably part of the Screen, said to represent St. Swithin	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH					IV.	251-256
ST. SWITHIN (*continued*)	Church	Painted Glass in East Window of the North Aisle, representing the Emblems of the Trinity and Eucharist	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Monument to Anne, wife of Augustine Scottowe, 1662	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to Edw[d] Temple, 1701	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to William Wilcocks, 1770	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to Abraham Robertson, 1777	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for John and Agnes Horslee, 1495	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto for Walter Goos, Priest, 1497	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Arms of Scottowe and Green, on a mural monument.....	Ditto	Ditto		
ST. MARGARET					IV.	257-260
	Church	North View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	South Porch	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Altar-Monument to Anne, wife of Peter Rede, 1577	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Brass on ditto	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Crucifix sculptured on the exterior wall.....	Drawing	H. G.		
ST. LAWRENCE					IV.	260-272
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	South View	Etching	Sillett		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Brass for Margaret, wife of Rich[d] Leche, 1435[1]	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for John Asgar, Jun., 1436	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto for Galfridus Langley, Prior of St. Faith's at Horsham, 1437.....	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for Thomas Childes, (a skeleton) 1452	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Margaret, wife of John Groos, 1498[2]	Ditto	Ditto		

(1, 2) These Effigies are not included in Mr. Cotman's original publication, but appear in the second edition. They are both half-length figures, and are etched on the same plate, though they have nothing further in common between them than that they exist in the same Church. Neither has any inscription; so that the Names here given cannot be regarded as *certainly* belonging to them.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH (*continued*) ST. GREGORY	Church	North-West View.....	Drawing	J. B. C.	IV.	272-287
	Ditto	North-East View	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Figure at the lower edge of the Basin	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Figures at the base of the Pedestal.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ornaments of the Roof, some now (1835) remaining, and others lying broken about the Church—twelve Drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Figures of Angels, which support the Roof—four Drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ornamental Carving on the North Side of the Chancel	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Figure at the end of an old Pew	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Miserere, representing a Winged Lion.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, a Man Fighting with a winged Serpent.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, an Angel with a Scroll	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, a Warrior and a Dragon	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, an Aged Man	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, an Angel in Adoration	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ornaments and Escutcheons on Painted Glass—seven Drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Altar-Tomb to Judge Francis Bacon, 1657	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, details	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms on ditto—Bacon, Bacon of Garboldisham, Robinson, Bacon impaling Robinson, Bacon impaling Bedingfield, and two coats unknown ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Mural Monument to ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Crest, Helmet, and Gauntlet, hung over the Monument	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument to Jos^h Payne, 1668	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to John Whitefoot, 1699	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Thomas Cok, 1502	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Stone, from which a Brass has been reaved, over Robert Bryon, 1531	Ditto	H. G.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH					IV.	272-287
ST. GREGORY (*continued*)	Church	Arms on Monumental Stones —Pepys, Davy, Carr, Corey, Layer, Paine, Dashwood, Neave, Mingay, Clerk, Gilbert, Goose, Stebbing, Underwood, Bateman, Gosslin, Wigmore, Cock, Sugden, Wise, Burnham, Bryon, Woods, Froman, Vere, Seaman, Framlingham, Bacon, King, Newman, Erpingham, Morley, Boleyn, Hoe, Beauchamp, Witchingham, Bokenham, Nicholson, West, Lestrange, and two Coats unknown	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Hatchment, with initials I. H., and a Merchant's Mark ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Poor-Box	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass Eagle, used for Lettern	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ancient Ornamental Copper Boss, placed above the Lock of the Door, between the Nave and the space under the Steeple	Ditto	Ditto		
ST. JOHN BAPTIST, IN MADDERMARKET					IV.	287-300
	Church	North View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ceiling of the North Aisle, curiously painted with Angels and Legends, first compartment[1]	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto, second compartment, with an Angel bearing on a label the inscription, "*Te Deum laudamus*"	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, third ditto, "*Tibi Cherubin et Seraphin*"	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, fourth ditto, "*Sancte, Sancte, Domine*"...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ceiling of the South Aisle, similarly painted, first compartment	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, second ditto, with an Angel bearing on a label the inscription, "*Benedicta tu in mulieribus*".....	Ditto	Ditto		

(1) This Ceiling is well deserving of notice, as a specimen of early painting.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
NORWICH ST. JOHN BAPTIST, IN MADDERMARKET (*continued*)					IV.	287-300
	Church	Ceiling of the South Aisle, third compartment, "*Benedictus fructus ventris tui*"	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto, fourth ditto, inscription much injured.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Heads which support the Corbel-table in the South Aisle —four Drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Corbel which supports an Arch in the Middle Aisle.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Figures on the Bosses of the Ceiling—two Drawings ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms on ditto, in Middle Aisle, —two Escutcheons	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument for Nich^s and Agnes Sotherton, 1546 ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Effigies of Nich^s and Agnes Sotherton, with the Arms and Inscription on the Monument	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument for Thos and Agnes Sotherton, 1608.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Effigies of Thos and Agnes Sotherton and their Children, with the Inscription	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Chris^r Layer and his Family, 1660	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Effigies of Chris^r Layer and his Wife and Children, and Inscription at length	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Allegorical Figures on the Monument.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Walter Monealee and Isabella his Wife, 1412 ...	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto for John Toddenham and Johne his Wife, (the effigy of the former alone remains) 1460	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto, two Figures, Inscription gone, about 1460[1].....	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, probably for W^m and Johanna Pepys, 1476	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for John Terri and Lettys his wife, 1524	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for John Marsham and Elizb^th his Wife, 1525.....	Ditto	Ditto		

(1) This is most probably the Brass mentioned by Blomefield (p. 292) as placed to the memory of Richard Host and Elena his Wife: he died 1467. The following one I apprehend to be another, mentioned in the same page, the inscription to which was lost in his time. The Escutcheons, which, he says, bore a chevron ingrailed between three mullets, are now reaved.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
NORWICH					IV.	287-300
ST. JOHN BAPTIST, IN MADDERMARKET (*continued*)	Church	Brass for John Marsham and Elizabeth his Wife, 1525 ...	Drawing	Rev. T. Dade		
	Ditto	Ditto for Nicholas Sutherton, 1540	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Robt Rugge and Eliz^th his Wife, 1558	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Merchants' Marks on stones—four Drawings	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Arms on Monuments—The Mercers' Company, the Grocers' Company, Marsham, Sotherton, Hethersett, Rugge, Layer, Steward, Thorpe, Roberts, Duke, Snelling, Russell, Jenney, Bosely, Stebbing, Seabourn, and four Coats unnamed	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Vault, in which was buried Margaret, Duchess of Norfolk, who died 1563	Engraving	Gent. Mag.		
ST. ANDREW					IV.	300-319
	Church	North View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	North-East View	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	S. Wilkin		
	Ditto	Monument for Robt Garsett, 1611	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for John Clarke, 1527	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for Wm Layer and his wife; inscription gone, about 1538	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto	Drawing	S. Wilkin		
	Ditto	Arms on a Stone in the middle Aisle, unknown	Ditto	H. G.		
ST. MICHAEL AT PLEAS					IV.	319-329
	Church	South View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Carvings of St. Michael and the Dragon, in the spandrils of the arch of the Porch	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Door under the Porch	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Figures that support the Ceiling—two Drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Cornice to the Ceiling	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
NORWICH ST. MICHAEL AT PLEAS (*continued*)					IV.	319-326
	Church	Ceiling of the Chancel, with Carving, representing St. Michael and the Dragon ...	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Portion of the Upper Part of the Screen, now destroyed	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	One of the Panels of the Screen, representing the Annunciation and the Salutation[1]	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Another, representing the Crucifixion	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ancient Painting; one Figure, representing a Bishop	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Another—a Martyr	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, another—St. Margaret	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Remains of Painted Glass, with three Figures of Saints, a Cross, and four Coats of Arms.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument for Anne Ferrer and her two Sons, 1530 ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Jakes and Anna de Hem, and Family, 1603 ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for John Playford and his Wife and Family, 1639	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Babara Ferrer, 1588	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Wooden Stall, the only one left of eight, formerly in the Chancel, now used as the Archdeacon's Chair	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms on Gravestones—Peck and Wharton, Havers and Berney, Guyborn, Sadler, Mann, Boseley, Gooch, Pepys, Ferrer, Peck and Hastings, Brereton, Peck and Guy, Rant, Tooley, Salter, Acton, Vere, Norris, Eyre, Lock, Barnham, and Painter ...	Ditto	Ditto		
ST. PETER OF HUNGATE					IV.	329-335
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	E. T.		

(1) This and the following, which the clerk stated to have been portions of the screen, my daughter found hung against the wall of the church: the three other figures were in the chancel; and nobody could tell what they had belonged to. In point of art, they are so much better than the others, which are very rude, that they could hardly be by the same hand, or of the same time.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH					IV.	329-33
ST. PETER OF HUNGATE (*continued*)	Church	Heads & Ornaments belonging to the Ceiling, the greater part pulled down and scattered about—twenty Drawings ...	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Painted Glass, representing two Saints	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms, formerly in the Windows, but when drawn (1834) lying about the Church — Wachesam, Hethersett, Gerbridge, Hengrave, Kerderstone, Craven, Peche, Charles, Erpingham, Paston, Barry, Shelton, Berney, Brewse, Somerton, Witchingham, Leach, and Skelton	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms on Gravestones — De Grey, Palgrave, Bullock and De Grey, Flynt, Hewitt and Hastings, Laton quartering Davison, and a Coat unknown	Ditto	Ditto		
ST. SIMON & JUDE					IV.	353-361
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	North-East View	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Door, in the Vestry	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Piscina	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Remains of the Screen, consisting of three Arches, and part of the Cornice	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Painted Glass in the Chancel—Arms of Cecil and Castle, Bacon and Quaplode, and three Coats unnamed	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument for Sir Thomas and Lady Christian Pettus, 1597	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Sir Augustine and Lady Abigail Pettus, and for Sir John Pettus, 1613	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Effigies of Sir Augustine and Lady Abigail Pettus	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Effigy of Sir John Pettus ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Merchant's Mark, on a Stone	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms on Gravestones—Curtis, Leverington and Reeve, Saunders and Mannock, Warkhouse and Andrews, Wigget, Roberts, Pettus and Gleane, Davy, Heveningham, Pettus, Dethick, and two Coats unnamed	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH					IV.	353-361
ST. SIMON & JUDE (*continued*)	Brass	for Dorothy Saunders, in Stoke Church, Suffolk, 1632	Etching	Cotman		
ST. GEORGE TOMBLAND					IV.	361-367
	Church	North-East View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Escutcheon in a Spandril of one of the Arches of the Roof of the middle Aisle...	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Figures carved on the Roof of the Porch—four Drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ancient Painting of St. George and the Dragon, formerly an Altar-Piece	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument for John Symonds and Olive his Wife, 1609 ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Thos. Anguish and his Family, 1617	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Portrait of a Lady on ditto, and Arms	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument for Eliz^th Yestys, 1723	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Thos. Maltby, 1794	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms on Gravestones—Aylmer, Forth, Forth & Lane, Park, Norris and Edgar, Gleane, Lawes, Frost, Yestis, Anguish, Thurston, Cater, Arnam, Nasmith, and Maltby	Ditto	Ditto		
ST. MARTIN AT THE PLAIN, OR AT PALACE					IV.	367-374
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Arch in the West Wall of the Interior of the Steeple ...	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Remains of the Upper Part of the Screen	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Painted Glass, representing Angels and a Coat of Arms —three Drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Saints and Angels, and the Parable of the Sower—six Drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Coats of Arms—five Drawings	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH					IV.	367-374
ST. MARTIN AT THE PLAIN, OR AT PALACE (*continued*)	Church	Painted Glass—Coats of Arms —four Drawings	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto—Ditto—ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Ditto—ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument for Elizth Drury, (born Calthorpe) about 1570	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Escutcheon, with her Quarterings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto†	Ditto for Richd Manby, 1720	Engraving			
	Ditto	Arms on Gravestones, Brasses, and Monuments—Shelton, Barnes, Clarke, Calthorpe and Bleverhassett, Lowdham, Orton, Keldon, Drury, Bacon, Wachesam, Austin, Wythe, Corbet, Heydon, Hastings, Grey, Spencer, Wade, Colcock, Morley, and nineteen Coats unknown, the latter chiefly on Elizth Drury's Monument	Drawing	Ditto		
ST. HELEN					IV.	376-402
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	North-East View	Engraving	Corbridge		
ST. EDMUND					IV.	403-423
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	M.T.		
	Ditto	Painted Ornament on the Roof	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Heads, and Figures, and Devices on ditto—twenty-one Drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument for Chas. Maltby, 1764, and Wife and two Sons	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Stone, from which a Brass, in Memory of W^{m} at-Church, Rector, 1359, representing the Emblem of the Sacrament, has been reaved	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, with Impressions of Brasses now reaved, and for R^{t} Furbisher and Margaret his Wife, 1463	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, from which Brasses with the Sacramental Cup, and Inscription in Memory of John Moor, Rector, 1507, have been reaved	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH					IV.	403-423
ST. EDMUND (*continued*)	Church	Brass—Female Figure; probably Ann Haste, 1523	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Arms on Gravestones, &c.—Cory, St. Edmund, Clere, Irland, and three unknown	Drawing	H. G.		
ST. JAMES					IV.	423-429
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Bas-reliefs of Saints upon the Basin—sixteen Figures ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Standing Figures of Female Saints round the Pedestal—eight Drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Pattern of Foliage, immediately below the Basin	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Two Grotesque Figures on the outside of the Church	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Heads and Ornaments to the Roof, chiefly, now, 1835, lying broken and scattered about the Church—twenty-four Drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Painted Glass, representing the Virgin and the Heads of three Saints	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—two Coats of Arms ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Gravestone to Wyborough Drake, 1618	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument for Nicholas and Mary Emmes, 1632	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Scallop-shell, (the Device of St. James), upon the Pulpit	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Coat of Arms, painted in Fresco, near the Altar	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms on Gravestones—Copping, Paynter, Davy, Ringall, Herne, and Barnes	Ditto	Ditto		
ST. PAUL					IV.	429-439
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Screen—General View	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Arms on Painted Glass—Hastings, Ufford, and a Coat unknown	Ditto	H. G.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH					IV.	429-439
ST. PAUL (*continued*)	Church	Escutcheons, with Coats of Arms and Initials on ditto—four Drawings	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Two Stones, with Impressions of Brasses, now reaved	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms on Gravestones—Blythe, Bedingfeld, and Barrett ...	Ditto	Ditto		
ST. SAVIOUR					IV.	443-449
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Painted Glass—Arms: Calthorpe, Withe, St. Omer, and a Coat unknown	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Monument for Edwd Nutting, 1616	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms on Gravestones—Statton, Wrench, Philipps, Pistoll, Nutting, Humfrey, Press, and a Coat unknown	Ditto	Ditto		
ST. CLEMENT					IV.	453-462
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Sound-hole in the Tower	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Figure of an Angel on the Ceiling of the Chancel	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Painting, representing the Emblems of the Passion, on the North and South Walls of the Chancel	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Remains of Painted Glass—St. George's Cross, a Mitre, a Coat of Arms, and two Devices with Initials	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Galfridus Qwynsy, about 1450	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto	Ditto	Rev. T. Dade		
	Ditto	Ditto for Marg^t Pettwode, 1514	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Arms on Gravestones and Monuments—Toft, Harvey, Ives, Chickering, Aldridge, Steward, Sotherton, Palgrave, Strelley, & St. Amand	Drawing	H. G.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH					IV.	453-462
ST. CLEMENT *(continued)*	Church	Tomb in the Churchyard, called the Leper's Tomb	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto in ditto to William and Alicia Parker, Parents of Archbishop Parker, 1516 ...	Ditto	Ditto		
ST. GEORGE OF COLEGATE					IV.	466-475
	Church	West View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	West Door	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Sound-hole in the Tower	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Cornice to the Roof	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Figures, on which the Arches of the Roof of the Nave rest	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Spandrils of the Arches of the Roof—four Drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	East Window, with Figures of Faith, Hope, and Charity ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Merchant's Mark of Robert Jaunys	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Altar-Tomb for Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Details of Ditto—Bas-reliefs of Arms and Figures—two Drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for William Norwich and Alicia his Wife, 1572	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Bas-relief of St. George and the Dragon, of the time of Edward III., in a Niche in the South Wall of the Chancel	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Arms of Greene, Greene and Howse, Helwys, Bacon and Palgrave, Clark, Hall, Waryn, Lubbock quartering Palgrave and impaling Low, Quarles, Copping, & Calvert	Ditto	Ditto		
ST. AUGUSTIN					IV.	475-479
	Church	North-East View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	South-East View	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	E. T.		
ST. MARTIN IN COSLANY, OR AT THE OAK					IV.	479-486
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Engraving	Corbridge		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH (*continued*)					IV.	486-491
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
ST. MARY IN COSLANY	Ditto	Ditto	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Brass—two Effigies; Inscription gone, about 1460	Etching	Cotman		
ST. MICHAEL IN COSLANY; OR ST. MILES					IV.	492-503
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Exterior of the Chapel of the Virgin, commonly called Thorp Chapel, (remarkable for the beauty of its flint-work)[1]	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	West Door-way	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Door in the North Aisle, and Poor-box	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Figure projecting from the Wall on the East End	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Emblems of the four Evangelists above the West Door	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Carving over the South Door[2]	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto in the Spandrils of the Arches of the Roof—three drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Painted Glass, representing a Monk and a Nun, three Coats of Arms, and sundry Ornaments—ten drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—two Merchant's Marks	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument for Henry Fawcett, 1619, now used as a fire-place	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Altar-Tomb, unnamed	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument for Edmund Hooke, 1784	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Martha Wilson, 1789	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Joanna Clarke, 1435	Ditto	Ditto		

(1) Norwich can boast other specimens of this very beautiful workmanship; and Yarmouth also has some. The most remarkable, perhaps, of all is the North Wall of Norwich City Bridewell, of which Blomefield writes, (IV. p. 318) "It is esteemed the most curious wall of black flints in all England for its neat work and look, the stones being broken so smooth and joined so well:"—he might have added, and being so regularly squared. It was built by William Appleyard, about the year 1400.

(2) Blomefield calls this Queen Elizabeth's Mausoleum, and gives copies of two inscriptions in verse, which in his time existed near it, but which are now both gone. Queen Elizabeth, in one of her progresses, came to Norwich in 1578. Tradition erroneously states, that she lodged in a house in this parish.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
NORWICH ST. MICHAEL IN COSLANY (*continued*)					IV.	492-503
	Church	Tombstone for Gregory Clark, Jun., and Wife, from which the Brasses have been reaved, 1516	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto for Robert Thorpe and three Wives, ditto, 15** ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for John Webber, ditto, 1627	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, unnamed, ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms on Gravestones and Hatchments—Dover, Ferrore, Garnish, Thorp, Salter, Moulton, Wallen, Browne, Castle, and six Coats, unnamed	Ditto	Ditto		
HEIGHAM					IV.	503-509
	Church	West View	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Brass for Thomas Holl, 1630	Etching	Cotman		
	House	occupied by Bishop Hall	Ditto	Dixon		
	Ditto	Ditto, Niche	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	called Heigham Grove	Lithog.	Cotman		
	View	in the Parish	Etching	Crome		
	Culinary Utensils	Portions of, found in the old bed of the Wensum	Drawing	S. W.		
	Deed-Poll	whereby William, Abbot of St. Benedict in the Holme, grants to R[d] Bassett, the Town of Heham in fee-farm for life, at £10 per annum	Orig.Deed			
EARLHAM					IV.	509-515
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	S. Wilkin		
	Ditto	South-West View	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument to Children of Francis and Eliz[th] Bacon, 1663—1678	Ditto	H. G.		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
	Hall	Seat of J. J. Gurney, Esq. ...	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, garden front	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Undated Deed-Poll	whereby William, the son of John de Earlham, grants and confirms to the Monastery of Langley, certain Lands in the Parish of Earlham, which had been given to them by various donors ...	Orig.Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed ...	Drawing	H. S. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
NORWICH					IV.	509-515
EARLHAM (*continued*)	Undated Deed Poll	whereby John, the son of Ralph de Earlham, grants to John le Graunt, citizen of Norwich, a piece of Land, formerly held of Henry, the son of the Priest of Earlham	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of John de Earlham, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Deed-Poll	dated on Friday next before the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Ed. II., whereby Reginald, the son of Matilda de Earlham, releases to Thos de Cokefield, citizen of Norwich, and Richard, his son, all services due from certain Lands in Earlham, which they had required from the Abbot of Langley.....	Orig. Deed			
EATON					IV.	516-519
	Church	North-East View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Piscina	Ditto	Ditto		
	Pair of Celt-Moulds	found in the Parish	Ditto	S. W.		
	Pair of Brass Celts	found with the above	Ditto	Ditto		
	Pair of Spear-heads	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Cottage	and Landscape	Etching	Dixon		
LAKENHAM					IV.	519-522
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, from a distance	Etching	Dixon		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	M. T.		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
	House	called Lakenham Cottage, residence of Mr. S. Woodward	Drawing	M. A. T.		
BRACONDALE					IV.	523-524
	Priory	a modern ruin?—at the seat of P. M. Martineau, Esq.	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
ORMESBY ST. MARGARET, or GREAT ORMESBY					XI.	231-239
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Norman Arch	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
ORMESBY ST. MARGARET (*continued*)	Church	Norman Arch	Drawing	Miss Ferrier	XI.	231-239
	Ditto	Cross on the East End	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Sound-holes in the Tower ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Carved Roof of the Nave	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto—Bosses on ditto—seven drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Cleristory and Piscina on South Side of the Chancel	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Monument to Sir Henry Clere, Bart., 1622	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms of Clere on ditto.....	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Monument, under a Canopy, to one of the Clere Family	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto to John Ramey, 1794; John Ramey, his son, 1798; Abigail, his widow, 1811; and Lady Caroline Home, their grand-daughter, 1794	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Sir Robt. Clere, 1529	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for Alice Clere, 1538 ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Two Brasses—one, unnamed; the other to Robert Mortimer: both undated	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Arms on Hatchments—Symonds, Lacon, and others unknown—seven drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
ORMESBY ST. MICHAEL, OR LITTLE ORMESBY	Church	South View	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument to Robert & Peter Upcher, 1787, 1796	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto to Elizth Upcher, 1799	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto to Robert and Ramey Upcher	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto to Hester Manning, 1805	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to Thos. Bateman, M.D., 1834, and Elizabeth, his wife, 1822	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to Wm. Manning, 1825	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to the Rev. Geo. Lucas, B.A., 1833	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to Mary-Anne Lucas, 1835	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for William Kar and Elizabeth his Wife, undated	Ditto	H. G.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
ORMESBY ST. MICHAEL (*continued*)					XI.	231-239
	Church	Brass for Thos. Carre, 1525 ...	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Marble Tablet, commemorating the Repairs of the Chancel by Peter Upcher, Esq., 1783	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Arms on Hatchments—Upcher, Manning, and Lucas	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto on Stones—Castell, Suckling, and Andrews	Ditto	Ditto		
	Remains	of the Old Church, in 1838; shortly after which time it was pulled down	Ditto	H. G.		
	Hall	Seat of Sir E. K. Lacon, Bart., 1837	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Portrait*	of James Symonds, Esq.	Etching	Girling		
	Ditto*	of Thomas Parr Homfray ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto*	of John Waters	Lithog.	Wageman		
	Pedigree	of Symonds of Ormesby				
	Thumb-Ring	of gold, found at Ormesby ...	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Annulet	ditto, found at ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Undated Deed-Poll	whereby Matilda, daughter of Henry Simon of Ormesby, grants to Henry, son of John Le Catcher of Ormesby, certain Lands in Ormesby Field	Orig. Deed			
OXBURGH					VI.	168-197
	Hall	Seat of Sir Richd Bedingfeld, Bart.	Engraving	J. LeKeux		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Britton		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	S. Lacey		
	Ditto	Ditto	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	D. Gurney, Esq.		
	Portrait	of Sir Henry Bedingfeld, Lieutenant of the Tower, ob. 1583[1]	Ditto	Mrs. D. T.		
	Ditto	of Sir Henry Bedingfeld, first Bart., ob. 1684	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of Margaret Paston, wife of the above	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of Sir Henry Bedingfeld, second Bart., ob. 1704	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of Sir Henry A. Bedingfeld, third Bart., ob. 1760	Ditto	Ditto		

(1) This and the five following portraits are copied from highly-finished miniatures, made by Charlotte, the Lady of Sir Richard Bedingfeld, after the originals at Oxburgh-Hall.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
OXBURGH (*continued*)					VI.	168-197
	Portrait	of Lady Elizabeth Bedingfeld, daughter of the Earl of Burlington, wife of the preceding	Drawing	Mrs. D. T.		
	Pedigree†	of the Bedingfeld Family				
	Pedigree & Arms	of ditto	M.S.			
	Brass Spear-head	found at Oxburgh	Ditto	H. S. T.		
	Two Celts	found with eighteen others in Warnes' Fen, in this parish	Ditto	S. W.		
	Celt	of highly-polished transition-rock, found in Oxburgh Fen	Ditto	Ditto		
OXNEAD					VI.	477-496
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	North View	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument to Sir Clement Paston, 1597	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Effigy of ditto, with Coats of Arms and Inscription	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument to Lady Katharine Paston, 1636.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Bust of ditto, and escutcheons and details	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms on Monuments and Hatchments–Paston, Peche, Leach, Somerton, Barry, Mautby, Charles, Wachesam, Hetherset, Gerbridge, Walcote, Hengrave, Kerdeston, Craven, Packington, Bertie, and five coats unknown	Ditto	Ditto		
	Hall	the Ancient Seat of the Paston Family	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Garden-Gate	Ditto	H. G.		
	Portrait	of Sir William Paston, Kn^{t}, Founder of North Walsham Grammar-School, 1610.....	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	of George, Lord Anson, first Baron, purchaser of Oxnead from William, second Earl of Yarmouth.....	Engraving	Chapman		
	Gold Coin	of British times, found in Oxnead	Drawing	M. A. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
OXNEAD (*continued*)	Deed-Poll	dated on Sunday after the Feast of St. Agnes, 17 Ed. II., whereby Henry de Mundham, parson of Oxnead, and another, grant to Wm Hautayne and Alice his wife, a certain Messuage and Premises in Oxnead ...	Orig. Deed		VI.	477-496
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed ...	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Deed-Poll	dated Thursday, next before the Feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 7th Ed. III., whereby . Alice, widow of Wm Hautayne, grants to Henry de Colby and others, a Messuage with the Appurtenances in Oxnead	Orig. Deed			
	Ditto	dated 30th of May, 1st Ric. II., whereby Agnes Hall, widow of John Hall, releases to Ed. Yemmes and others, all her right in certain Lands in Burgh and Oxnead	Ditto			
	Statement	of Accounts between the Earl of Yarmouth and John Gough, for the Tithes of the Rectory of Oxnead, from 1673 to 1682	Ditto			
	Instrument	dated 9th Dec., 1669, by which the Bishop of Norwich certifies to Sir Robt Paston, Bart., patron of the Rectory of Oxnead, the vacancy of the Church, by reason of the resignation of the Rector...	Ditto			
OXSTRAND or OVERSTRAND	Church	partly in Ruins—South-East View	Drawing	M. A. T.	VIII.	143-148
	Ditto	Ditto—Chancel, looking West	Ditto	E. P.		
	Cottages	in the Parish	Etching	Dixon		
	Ditto	on the Cliff	Ditto	Ditto		
OXWICK	SilverSeal	of Thos. de Oxwyck, ploughed up, 1760	Drawing	M. A. T.	IX.	507-508
PALLING	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.	IX.	333-336
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
PALLING (*continued*)					IX.	333-336
	Church	South Door	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Piscina	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Carvings on the Pews	Ditto	Ditto		
PANXWORTH					XI.	110-112
	Church	in Ruins.....	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	H. G.		
PASTON					XI.	57-59
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Screen, in outline	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, coloured	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Monument for Sir Edmund Paston, 1628.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Lady Katharine Paston, 1628.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Altar-Tomb, unnamed, (from which a brass plate has been reaved)	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, seen with Stone-Stalls and Piscina.....	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Brass for Erasmus Paston and Mary his wife (1538)	Etching	Cotman		
	Old Hall	the Seat of the Pastons—Gateway	Drawing	H. G.		
	Tablets	with Inscription and Date, 1588, on an ancient barn ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Undated Deed-Poll	by which Richard, the son of Ralph Deacon of Paston, grants to Edmund, the son of Robert Wiston of Paston, certain Lands at Paston ...	Orig.Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed ...	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Undated Deed-Poll	by which Richard, son of John de Paston, grants to Roger, his brother, certain Lands in Paston Field	Orig.Deed			
	Ditto	by which Richard de Lessingham grants to William, son of Robert de Paston, certain Lands in the common Field of Paston	Ditto			
	Seal	of William, son of Robert de Paston, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	H. S. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
PASTON (*continued*)					XL.	57-59
	Undated Deed-Poll	by which William, son of Robt Barrett, grants to Edmund, the son of Robert Whiston of Paston, certain Lands in the common Field of Paston	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed ...	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Undated Indenture	between Clement Parcerit of Gimmingham, and Cecil his wife, and Edmund, son of Robert de Paston, concerning Lands in Paston Field	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of Clement Parcerit, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Deed-Poll	dated on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Michael, 6 Ric. II., by which Robert de Paston grants to John Gant certain Lands in Paston Field	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of Robert de Paston, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	H. S T.		
	Indenture	dated 30th Oct., 25 Hen. VI., by which Agnes Paston grants a lease to John Downing, Miller, and others, of the mill called Wood-Mill, in Paston	Orig. Deed			
PENTNEY					IX.	37-42
	Priory	Gateway	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Seals—two drawings	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Arms	Ditto	E. T.		
	Mallet	A small ancient one, ploughed up in the parish	Ditto	S. W.		
PLUMSTEAD					VIII.	146-147
	Deed-Poll	dated on Sunday in Passion-Week, 4 Hen. V., whereby John Plumstead grants to Sir Thomas Erpingham and others, all his Lands in Plumstead, Maitlask, Town-Berningham, Baconsthorpe, Berningham - Northwood, Aldborough, Wolterton, Berningham Parva, Hemstead, and Holt	Orig. Deed			
	Ditto	dated on Monday next after the Feast of St. Andrew the Apostle, 5 Hen. V., by which Sir Thos. Erpingham releases to Henry Cat and others,				

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
PLUMSTEAD *(continued)*		all his right in the Towns and Fields of Plumstead, Maitlask, Town Berningham, Baconsthorpe, Berningham-Northwood, Aldborough, Wolterton, Berningham Parva, Hemstead, and Holt ...	Orig. Deed		VIII.	146-147
PLUMSTEDE MAGNA					VII.	238-240
	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	South View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font (of Lead)	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto.....	Ditto	H. G.		
PLUMSTEDE PARVA					VII.	240-248
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Brass for Sir Edward Warner, 1565	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto, two Figures, inscription gone, about 1480	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Norman Arch	Ditto	M. T.		
	Deed-Poll	dated at Thorpe, Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Lawrence, 4 Ed. II., by which John Saleman, (Salmon) Bishop of Norwich, grants to John Leclaver certain Lands in Little Plumstead	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of John Salmon, Bishop of Norwich, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	H. G.		
PORINGLAND MAGNA					V.	438-444
	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	South View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	North-East View	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Court-Roll	of the admission of Thomas Wright to certain Lands, upon the surrender of Edmund Sendall; Thos. Gaudy, Esqr being Lord of the Manor of Poringland: 26 Dec., 1659	Copy			
POSTWICK					VII.	248-250
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
POSTWICK (*continued*)					VII.	248-250
	Church	Font	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Windows in the Nave—three drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto in the Steeple and the Chancel—four drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Painted Glass, representing two Saints, in the North Window of the Chancel	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Carved and Painted Ends of two Beams in the roof of the Chancel	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Cornice to the Roof	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Carved Ends to two old Benches	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Mural Monument to Bernard Russell, 1723	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms on Monumental Stones—Ward, Sheppey, Russell, Arnam, Norris, and three Coats, unknown	Ditto	Ditto		
PULHAM					V.	387-405
	Arms†	of the Lords of the Manor—Sayer and Burton	Wood-Cut			
	Cottages	in the parish	Etching	Dixon		
	Seal	dug up in ditto	Drawing	H. G.		
	Town-Tokens	Farthings—Henry Theobald; Thomas Flatman, 1664	Ditto	M. A. T.		
QUIDENHAM					I.	333-344
	Hall	Seat of the Earl of Albemarle	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Portrait	of William Charles Keppel, Earl of Albemarle	Engraving	Freeman		
	Ditto	of the Hon. George Keppel, M.P. for East Norfolk	Lithog.	Wageman		
	Arms†	of Hastings	Wood-Cut			
	Pedigree & Arms†	of Holland	Ditto			
	Portrait	of Philemon Holland, M.D., "the great Translator," ob. 1636	Engraving	Marshall		
RACKHEATH MAGNA					X.	446-451
	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. T.		
RAINEHAM					VII.	121-151
	Hall	Seat of the Marquis Townshend	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Engraving	Neale		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
RAINEHAM (*continued*)					VII.	121-151
	Portrait	of Charles, first Visc^t Townshend	Engraving	Harding		
	Ditto	of the Hon. Thos. Townshend	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of Charlotte, March^s Townshend	Ditto			
	Ditto	of Thomas Cawton, 1659 ...	Ditto			
	Pedigree	of De Ferrars				
	Ditto	Ditto				
RANDWORTH					XI.	112-116
	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	South Porch	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Arch under the South Porch	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Interior, looking East	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, looking West	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Figure of St. Christopher, (painted in fresco)[1]	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Screen—General View, (in outline)	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto—Ditto, (coloured)	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Ditto, (ditto) of the Central Portion	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—first Compartment of the North Side of ditto—St. Symon	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—second ditto—St. Thomas	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—third ditto—St. Bartholomew	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—fourth ditto—St. James	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—fifth ditto—St. Andrew	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—sixth ditto—St. Peter	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—South Side of the Central Portion, first Compartment—St. Paul	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, second ditto—St. John	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, third ditto—St. Philip	Ditto	Ditto		

(1) This figure, now concealed by a coat of white-wash, was painted immediately over the South door. In 1814, at the time the drawing was made, it was quite uncovered, as was much other fresco-painting on the walls. Common as was the representation of this Saint in ecclesiastical buildings, I recollect to have seen but two instances of his occurring in our Norfolk churches; this at Randworth, and another at Burnham-Overy, (see p. 27.) In neither was he accompanied by the Latin distich usually attached to him.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
RANDWORTH (*continued*)					XI.	112-116
	Church	Screen—South Side of the Central Portion, fourth Compartment—St. James	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, fifth ditto—St. Jude	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, sixth ditto—St. Matthew	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Portion, which crosses the North Aisle—General View (colored)	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, first Compartment—St. Edmund	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, ditto—Angel above his Head.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, second Compartment—St. Agnes	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, ditto—Angel above her Head	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, third Compartment—St. Francis	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, ditto—Angel above his Head	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, fourth Compartment—St. Helen, the Patroness of the Church, with a model of it in her Hand ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, ditto—Angel above her Head.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Portion, which crosses the South Aisle—General View (colored)	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, first Compartment—Holy Family	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, ditto—Angel above the Head of the Group	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, second Compartment—Virgin and Child ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, ditto—Angel above their Heads.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, third Compartment—Virgin with Angels	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, ditto—Angel above their Heads.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, fourth Compartment—Female Saint	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, ditto—Angel above her Head	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
RANDWORTH *(continued)*					XI.	112-116
	Church	Screen—Projecting Wing of the Side-Screen in the North Aisle—General View (colored)	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, Westernmost Compartment—St. Michael	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—South Aisle, lowest Eastern Compartment—an Ecclesiastic	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, highest Eastern ditto—a Bishop	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Projecting Wing of the Side-Screen in the South Aisle—General View (colored	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, Westernmost Compartment—an Archangel	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, lowest Eastern Compartment—an Ecclesiastic	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, highest Eastern ditto—a Bishop	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Details of the Upper Part	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Arches, drawn at large, and their Ornaments and Mouldings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Pillars, Mouldings, and Friezes—five drawings ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Ornaments in the Spandrils of the Arches, and on the Bosses—five drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Patterns of the Diapering on the back ground of the Figures—four drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto—four drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto on the reverse side of the Screen—four drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Arches, Pillars, Mouldings, and Friezes on the projecting Wings—five drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Patterns on the Spandrils	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto on the Canopy Work	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Lettern, with Eagle painted on it	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
RANDWORTH (*continued*)					XI.	112-116
	Church	Lettern, opposite side, with a Chant painted upon it	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto, upper part, attached to a Pew, as it is commonly kept	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Carved Stalls	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Ornaments on the elbows of ditto—eight drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Miserere—a grotesque figure of a Dwarf.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Virgin and Child	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Angel..... ..	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Man playing on a Violin	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Female Saint with a Viol	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Head of a Nun	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Archangel bearing a Scroll.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Window in the Nave	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto in the Chancel	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Sound-Holes in the Tower ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Grotesque Heads	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Mural Monument to Thomas Holdiche, 1579	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto to John Kerrison and his wife, 1804	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Roger Byng, 1484...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Robt Bynge, 1531 ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Robt Bunne (Byng?) and his wife (date gone) ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for ——, (name and date wanting)	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms of Cobb, Felmingham, Jermy, Shelton, Watts, and Arms unknown	Ditto	Ditto		
	Hall	Painted Glass in a Window of the Dining-Room—Arms of England, quartering Warren, Norfolk, and another, encircled by the Collar and Motto of the Garter.....	Ditto	J. Talman		
	Ditto	Painted Glass in a Window—two Losenges, bearing the cyphers R. J. and H. F. entwined with true-lovers' knots	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Sentences in Latin, inscribed on a Window of the Dining-room, and signed T. H. and X. C.	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
RAVENINGHAM					VIII.	45-56
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Tomb on the South Side of the Chancel, probably of Sir Roger de Norwich, Founder of the Church, ob. 1371 ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Marg^t Castell, 1483	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Hall	Seat of Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart.	Ditto	Ditto		
REDENHALL					V.	358-372
	Church	West View	Engraving	Fourdrinier		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Prattent		
	Ditto	North-West View	Lithog.	Bishop		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	W. C. E.		
	Ditto	Ditto, from a distance	Ditto	H. S. T.		
	Ditto	Porch	Ditto	G. Fitt		
	Ditto	Interior, looking East	Lithog.	Bishop		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	W. C. E.		
	Bridge	called Wortwell Bridge	Lithog.	Stone		
REEDHAM					XI.	121-132
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, from a distance	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Interior—looking East	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto—East end, seen from the Berney Chapel	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Carved Ceiling in Chancel ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, in Berney Chapel	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Carved Corbels, from which Arches spring	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Windows in the Tower—two drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto of the Nave	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto of the Chancel, with the arms of Ufford	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Wood-work on Pews—two drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Cross on the end of the Nave	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Altar-Monument to Henry Berney and his Wife and Family, 1584	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, to whom unknown ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, seen with that to Henry Berney	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Brass for John Berney and Isabel his Wife, on an Altar-Tomb, 1440: (the Effigy of John Berney has been reaved)	Ditto	H. G.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
REEDHAM (*continued*)					XI.	121-132
	Pedigree & Arms	of Berney of Parkhall, in Reedham	M. S.			
	Coins	of Claudius, Vespasian, Antoninus, and Faustina, found in the Parish	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ferry-House*	seen from the River	Etching	T Lowndes		
REPHAM, OR REEPHAM					VIII.	244-248
	Church	Effigy of Sir Roger de Kerdiston—ob. 1337[1]	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto—Side View	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Figures from his Tomb	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Sir William and Lady Cecilia de Kerdiston, 1391	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Sound-hole in the Tower	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
REPPS, NORTH AND SOUTH						
NORTH	Church	South View	Drawing	M. A. T.	VIII.	148-145
	Ditto	Interior—View of the South Aisle and Screen, looking East	Ditto	E. P.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Portrait	of Miss Anna Gurney, Translator of the *Saxon Chronicle*	Ditto	Ditto		
	Cottage	Seat of ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
SOUTH	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ornament which surrounds the base of the Tower	Ditto	Ditto		
	Pedigree†	of Repps				
REPPS CUM BASTWICK[2]					XI.	180-183
	Church	Font	Drawing	E. T.		
	Carved Stone	apparently the Base of a Pillar, lying among the Ruins of the Church	Ditto	M. T.		

(1) This and the two following drawings have been copied from Stothard's *Sepulchral Monuments*, where the tomb is ascribed without hesitation to the knight here mentioned. Blomefield (p. 247) thinks it rather belonged to Sir Fulk, or Sir Thomas, de Kerdeston, who died just a century earlier.

(2) See p. 8, where this parish is inserted by mistake under the head of *Bastwick*, and three of the illustrations belonging to it are enumerated.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
REPPS CUM BASTWICK (*continued*)					XI.	180-183
	Seal	of Hugo de Caley, affixed to a Deed-Poll, dated on Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Michael, 1279, by which he grants to the Master and Brethren of the Hospital of St. Giles, Norwich, a Tenement in the township of Repps cum Bastwick and Rollesby	Drawing	H. S. T.		
REYDON, OR RYDON					IX.	59-62
	Undated Indenture	by which the Convent of St. Botolph at Colchester, and Simon de Eylond, grant to Robert de Reydon, certain Lands in Reydon, in exchange for others	Orig. Deed			
	Deed-Poll or Release	under the Hands and Seals of Henry Parker, Lord Morley, and Sir Henry Parker, his son, to John Jenkyns, Gent., and Elizabeth his wife, of all their Estate in their Portions of the Manors of Reydon, in the county of Norfolk, and Framesden, in the county of Suffolk: 26 Jan., 33 Hen. VIII.	Ditto			
RIDDLESWORTH					I.	274-284
	Hall	Seat of Thos. Thornhill, Esq., 1823	Drawing	E. T.		
	Arms†	of Drury.....	Wood-Cut			
RIDLINGTON					XI.	62-64
	Church	Font	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Arch in the Chancel.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Carved Side of a Bench	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms—two Coats, unknown...	Ditto	Ditto		
RINGLAND					VIII.	252-255
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	W. J. H.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	W. C. E.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	W. J. H.		
RINGSTEAD MAGNA					X.	340-345
	Chapel	in ruins	Drawing	H. G.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
Rising, or Castle Rising					IX.	42-59
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	M. H.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	South View	Ditto	M. H.		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Etching	Ditto		
	Ditto	West End	Ditto	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	East End	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Interior—East End	Ditto	D. Gurney, Esq.		
	Ditto	Ditto—Windows in East End	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto*	Font	Etching	M.T.		
	Ditto	Arch in the South Aisle	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto in ditto.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto between the Chancel and the Tower	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Remains of Fresco-Painting...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Norman Arches in the Interior of the Tower.....	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto, uncovered in 1836	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Capitals of Columns—three drawings	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Painted Glass in the West Window	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Carving upon an Old Pew ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Stone-Coffin	in Churchyard	Ditto	M. T.		
	Castle	General View.....	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto	Engraving	Britton		
	Ditto	Ditto, with its Outer Mounds, as in 1738.....	Ditto	Buck		
	Ditto	Portion of the Ruins.....	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, from a distance	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Queen Isabella's Apartments	Engraving	Byrne		
	Ditto	Ditto	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Gateway.....	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Arch	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Portion of the Interior.....	Engraving	Britton		
	Ditto	Plan of the Ground Story ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto of the First Story	Ditto	Ditto		
	Alms-Houses	View of	Drawing	H. G.		
	Seal	of the Borough	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of the Hospital	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of the Commissary	Ditto	M. A. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
RISTON, WEST					VII.	393-397
	Church	seen from a distance	Drawing	M. T.		
RISTON, EAST[1]					IX.	336-340
	Church	South View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Distant View.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Piscina	Ditto	Ditto		
ROCKLAND					V.	483-487
	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Stone-Mallet	found in the Moor.....	Ditto	H. S. T.		
	Deed-Poll	dated on Saturday, the eve of Trinity Sunday, 4 Ed. I., by which Robt le Chapman grants to Alicia at Oak certain Lands in Rokeland ...	Orig. Deed			
	Ditto	dated on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Michael, 13 Ed. I., by which William Riddale of Rokeland grants to Robert le Ward certain Lands in Rokeland	Ditto			
	Ditto	dated on Sunday next after the Nativity of the Virgin, 4 Ed. III., by which William, the son of Walkelin de Pendevil, of Ellingham Magna, grants to Thomas, son of Henry Layt and Catherine his wife, certain Lands in Rokeland	Ditto			
	Ditto	dated on Sunday, the morrow of All Souls, 5 Ed. III., by which Hugh Irveyn grants to Walter Cantell a Messuage in Rokeland	Ditto			
	Ditto	dated on Tuesday next after the Feast of the Nativity, 30 Ed. III., by which John Flegg grants to Richard Springall and Alice his wife certain Lands in Rokeland	Ditto			
	Indenture	dated on Sunday next after the Feast of the Apostles St. Peter and St. Paul, 40 Ed. III., by which Alexander				

(1) So written by Blomefield, but always known by the name of East Ruston.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
ROCKLAND (*continued*)					v.	483-487
		de Ellingham confirms to Walter, the son of John Salter of Ellingham, certain Lands in Southtown, in Rokeland	Orig. Deed			
	Deed-Poll	dated on Wednesday next after the Feast of St. Matthew, 44 Ed. III., by which Robert Garland of Rokeland and Isabella his wife grant to Richard Rayner and Agnes his wife their Messuage in Rokeland	Ditto			
	Ditto	dated on the Feast of St, Gregory the Pope, 44 Ed. III., by which Rich[d] Bacon grants to Adam de Croftis all his Lands in Rokeland	Ditto			
	Ditto	dated on Monday, the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 45 Ed. III., by which John Cooper of Rokeland grants to John, the son of Stephen Nobbs, a piece of Land in Rokeland Field..... ...	Ditto			
	Ditto	dated on Monday next before the Feast of St. Nicholas, 20 Ric. II., by which Robert Oldman and Thomas Adams grant to John Mussell certain Lands in Rokeland ...	Ditto			
	Seals	affixed to the above Deed.....	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Power of Attorney	dated on Thursday next after the Feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 7 Hen. IV., by which Robert Springall and Agnes his wife appoint an Attorney to give seisin of certain Lands in Rokeland	Orig. Deed			
	Deed-Poll	dated on Monday next after the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 12 Henry VI., by which Catherine, widow of Rob[t] Salter, and others, grant to Tho[s] Galle, Rector of West Rotham, and others, all their Lands in Rokeland	Ditto			
	Ditto	dated on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Clement the Pope, 17 Henry VI., by which W[m] Dorant and Rob[t] Springald grant to				

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
ROCKLAND (continued)					V.	483-487
		Walter Springald certain Tenements in Southtown, in Rokeland	Orig. Deed			
	Deed-Poll	dated on Thursday next after the Feast of the Nativity of the Virgin, 24 Hen. VI., by which Walter Springald grants to Peter Martin and others various Lands in Rokeland, Ellingham Magna, and Attleburgh	Ditto			
	Indenture	dated on Saturday next after the Feast of the Conception, 17 Ed. IV., whereby John Gonewet agrees to sell to William Springold certain Lands in the South Field of Rokeland	Ditto			
	Deed-Poll	dated on Wednesday, 8th Oct., 1 Ric. III., whereby William Eloff grants to William Springold various Lands in Rokeland	Ditto			
	Ditto	dated the 10th November, 20 Hen. VII., whereby Rich[d] Springold confirms to Tho[s] Springold, John Salter, and Tho[s] Salter, certain Lands in Rokeland, Ellingham Magna, and Attleburgh ...	Ditto			
	Ditto	dated 20th Oct., 19 Hen. VII., by which John Fenn and Robert Moryell grant to Tho[s] Springold, Rob[t] Salter, and Rich[d] Springold, various Lands in Rokeland	Ditto			
ROCKLAND TOFT					I.	478-482
	Indenture	dated 20th March, 6 Henry VI., by which Oliver Groos, Esq., and others confirm to Walter Springold certain Lands in Rockland Tofts	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of Oliver Groos, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Deed-Poll	dated 24th Feb., 38 Eliz., by which Tho[s] Edrich grants to Rob[t] Duffield certain Lands in Rokeland Tofts and Rokeland St. Peter's ...	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of Henry, Rector of Rockland Tofts, 1502	Drawing	H. G.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
ROLLESBY					XI.	183-188
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Etching	M. P.		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Etching	F. Crome		
	Manor	Court-Rolls of the dates of 27th March, 41 Eliz.; 1st April, 42 Eliz.; 16th Feb., 43 Eliz.	Orig. Deed			
ROUGHTON					VIII.	155-158
	Church	North-East View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
ROUGHAM					X.	29-38
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Sculpture, representing the Crucifixion, at the West End	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Sir Wm Yelverton, Judge, and Agnes his wife, 1470	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto for Wm Yelverton, son of the above, and his wife and children, 1481	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for John and Roger Yelverton, (two children in swaddling clothes) 1505, 1510	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Wm Yelverton, grandson of the Judge, and his two wives and family, 1586	Ditto	Ditto		
ROYDON					I.	39-48
	Arms†	of Sir Robert de Morley, Knt.	Wood-cut			
	Spear-head	of Flint, found in the Parish	Drawing	E. T.		
	Celt	of black Flint	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of grey Flint, unfinished, found in the Fen	Ditto	S. W.		
RUDHAM, EAST					VII.	152-157
	Church	South View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Coxford Priory	Ruins	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Seal	Ditto	H. G.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
RUDHAM, WEST					VII.	158-162
	Church	North View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	West View.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Town-Token	Farthing of John Pearson, 1667	Ditto	Ditto		
	Presentation	dated 17th May, 1652, of Anthony Bunhall, to the Rectory of West Rudham, by Sir Horatio Townshend	Orig. Deed			
RUNCTON, SOUTH					VII.	399-403
	Church	South Door-way	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Interior, in ruins	Ditto	Ditto		
RUNHAM					XI.	241-246
	Church	North-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto.	Font	Ditto	Mrs. D.T.		
RUSHWORTH					I.	284-293
	Roman Urns	found in the Parish — four drawings	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Plan	of the Meadow where the Urns were found	Ditto	Ditto		
	Extract	from M. S., containing an Account of the Discovery of the Urns	M. S.			
	Seal	of Rushworth College	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	of John de Gonvile, Lord of the Manor, in the reign of Edwd I.	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Pedigree & Arms	of Buxton of Shadwell Lodge	M. S.			
RYBURGH PARVA					VII.	168-172
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
SAHAM TONY					II.	319-330
	Seal	affixed to a Grant of Land for religious purposes, by Baldwin, son of Roger and Ada de Toeni, to Ulmar his Chaplain: in the time of Hen. II.	Drawing	H. G.		
SALLE					VIII.	269-276
	Church	North-West View.....	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Niche.....	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Brass for Thomas Rouse and his Wife and Family, 1440	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto for Galfridus Boleyn and ditto, 1440.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for John Founteyne and his three Wives, 1453[1]	Ditto	Ditto		

(1) An engraving of this same brass is given by Blomefield under the parish of Narford (see p. 93). It was in his time in a very different state: all the figures were then perfect; as were the labels from their mouths, and three children beneath them, no vestiges of whom now remain.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
SALLE (*continued*)					VIII.	269-276
	Church	Brass for John Brigge, (in his winding-sheet), 1454	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Antient Altar-Candlestick, gilt and enamelled	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Hall	Seat of Sir Richard Paul Joddrell, Bart., 1818	Ditto	E. T.		
SALLOW, OR SALHOUSE					X.	478-479
	Church	North View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Capital of a Column.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Iron-work Stand for an Hour-glass, before the Pulpit ...	Ditto	Ditto		
SAXLINGHAM					V.	495-502
	Church	of Saxlingham Nether—South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto†	Arms on Painted Glass in the East Window—East Angles, Verdon, and Boyland	Wood-Cut			
	Ditto	of Saxlingham Thorpe, in ruins	Drawing	Archdeacon Gooch		
SAXTHORPE					VI.	497-501
	Church	North-West View.....	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
SCARNING					X.	38-47
	Church	Distant View.....	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Portrait*	of the Rev. Robt. Potter, Translator of Æschylus, Master of the Free-School here ...	Etching	Mrs. D. T.		
SCOLE, OR OSMUNDESTON					I.	130-136
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	H. S. B.		
	Ditto	Interior, looking South, with the Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, looking East	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto†	Arms in a Window of the South Aisle—Lowdham, Braham, and Shelton	Wood-cut			
	Inn	with the Sign extended across the Road, 1740	Engraving	Fessey		
	Ditto	Sign, with Description and Coats of Arms, 1740	Ditto	Ditto		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
Sco-Ruston[1]					XI.	73
	Chapel	South-West View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	South Door	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Inscription on ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Remains of Screen	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Carved Woodwork	Ditto	Ditto		
Scothowe					VI.	340-349
	Church	South View	Drawing	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Piscina	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Cross on the East End	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Nicholas Wetherley, with the Cup and Wafer ...	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto for Mary Bayspoole, 1611	Ditto	Ditto		
	Pedigree & Arms	of Durrant of Scothowe	M. S.			
Scoulton					II.	344-348
	Church	West View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	M. T.		
Scroteby, or Scratby					XI.	246-248
	Deed-Poll	dated on the Feast of St Edmund the King, 29 Ed. I., whereby Clement Sheetone grants to Robert Sicke a yearly rent issuing out of Lands in Scrouteby	Orig. Deed			
Sculthorpe					VII.	172-178
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto—Sculptures on the four Sides	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Crucifix on the Pavement at the entrance	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Brass for Henry Unton, 1470	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for ditto	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for John Babinton and his Wife and Family, 1521	Drawing	E. T.		
	Letters Patent	dated 2 April, 24 Elizabeth, being a Licence of Alienation granted to Thomas Farmer, Esq., to convey his Lands in Sculthorpe and Fakenham to Salathiel Kindersley, &c.	Orig. Deed			

(1) This parish is not noticed by Blomefield; but the church, which he denominates a chapel, is placed under Tunstead, in the volume and page referred to.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
SECHY MAGNA					IX.	64-67
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
SEDGEFORD					X.	385-390
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
SEETHING, OR SENGES					X.	172-180
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Piscina	Ditto	Ditto		
	Undated Deed-Poll	by which Lucia, daughter of John de Ottley, releases to John de Attleburgh, a certain Tenement in the township of Senges	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of Lucia de Ottley, affixed to the above Deed.....	Drawing	H. S. T.		
SHELPHANGER					I.	114-124
	Arms†	in a South Window of the Chancel—Noon	Wood-Cut			
SHELTON					V.	263-274
	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Deed-Poll	dated 14 Jan., 7 Ed. IV., by which Walter, Bishop of Norwich, Ralph Shelton, and others, grant to Thos Bably and others, the Manors of of Shelton, Overhall, and Netherhall, with the Advowson of Hardwick.....	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Penance	of John Florence	Wood-cut	Foxe		
SHERINGHAM					VIII.	161-164
	Hall	Seat of H. Upcher, Esq. 1819	Drawing	E. T.		
SHERNBOURN					X.	350-361
	Church	Font	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Brass for Sir Thos and Lady Shernbourne, 1458	Engraving	Basire		
	Ditto	Ditto for ditto	Etching	Cotman		
SHINGHAM					VII.	431-433
	Church	Norman Arch on the South Side	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
SHIPDEN (*see Cromer*)					VIII.	102-107
SHIPDHAM					X.	243-249
	Church	South-View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Figure	of a Saint, in brass, (about four inches high) found in the Church Yard.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Purse-Swivel	of Bronze, found in the Parish	Ditto	Ditto		
	Town-Token	Farthing—Nicholas Golding ..	Ditto	Ditto		
SHOTESHAM					V.	503-519
	Church of All Saints	South-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Church of St. Mary	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Edward Whyte and Elizabeth his wife, 1528 ...	Etching	Cotman		
	Church of St. Botolph	in Ruins.....	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Hall	Seat of R. Fellowes, Esq. ...	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Portrait	of Sir Astley Cooper, Bart....	Engraving	Cochran		
	Pedigree & Arms	of D'Oyley of Shotesham.....	M.S.			
	Grant	from Adam de Schotesham, Citizen of Norwich, to John de Weston, Tavern-Keeper and Citizen of Norwich, of all his Rights in a certain Annual Rent, which the said John had previously obtained from John de Schotesham, his Brother...	Orig.Deed			
SHOULDHAM	Arms	of the Priory	Drawing	E. T.	VII.	414-427
	Pedigree	of the Family of Maundeville				
SHOULDHAM THORP	Church	Norman Arch under the Porch	Drawing	E. T.	VII.	427-430
SHROPHAM	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone	I.	450-459
	Mallet	A small ancient one, found in a Boggy Common between Shropham and Rockland...	Drawing	S. W.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
SHROPHAM (*continued*)					I.	450-459
	Bead	cut out of indurated Clay, found in the Parish	Drawing	S. W.		
	Ditto	of Pottery, glazed, ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of Jet, found in the Garden of Rev. G. R. Leathes	Ditto	Ditto		
	Indenture	made before the Justices in Eyre, dated on the morrow of St. Botolph, 14 Ed. I., whereby Sir Andrew de Hengham grants to all his men in Shropham shack and common of pasture ...	Orig.Deed			
	Seal	of Sir Andrew de Hengham, affixed to the above Deed ..	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Deed-Poll	dated on Wednesday next before the Feast of Pentecost, 35 Ed. I., by which Thomas, the son of William Yrich, of Shropham, grants to Peter de Breton all his Lands in Shropham	Orig.Deed			
	Seal	of Thomas le Eyrich, (Yrich) affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Deed-Poll	dated on Saturday next after the Translation of St. Benedict, 49 Ed. III, whereby Sir Thos Shardelowe grants to Richd Holditch and others, the Advowson of the Church of Shropham and other Hereditaments in the same Township	Orig.Deed			
	Seal	of Sir Thos Shardelowe, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Deed-Poll	dated 27th April, 2 Ed. VI., whereby Sir Edwd Bellingham acknowledges the receipt from Sir Anthony Heveningham and his wife, of the Purchase-Monies of the Manor of Bradcar-Hall, the Advowson of Shropham, and Lands in Shropham, Little Hocham, Breccles, Snetterton, and Lyrling ...	Orig.Deed			
	Indenture	dated 20th October, I. Eliz., whereby Sir William Wodehouse grants to Ralph Shelton, Esq. his Moiety of the Manors of Shelton, Overhall, and Netherhall	Ditto			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
SKEYTON					VI.	359-364
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	R. Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Lithog.	Ditto		
	Bridge	View of	Ditto	Stone		
	Deed-Poll	dated on Sunday next after the Feast of St. Matthew the Apostle, 24 Ed. III., whereby Wm Brian grants to Baldrick de Taverham, Robt Yelverton, and Oliver de Scarning, all his Lands in Skeyton, Burgh near Aylesham, Tottington, and Happisburgh	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of Wm Brian, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		
SLOLEY					XI.	60-62
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Monument under a Canopy, probably to Sir Edward Jenney, 1522	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Stone Coffin, bearing a Cross	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ring	with an Inscription, found in the Parish	Ditto	Ditto		
SMALLBURGH					XI.	64-67
	Church	North-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Remains of the Screen, with Figures of St. Anthony, St. Benedict, and two effaced[1]..	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto, with Figures of St. George, St. Giles, St. Lawrence, and one other effaced	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Two Coats of Arms, unnamed	Ditto	H. G.		
	House	the Residence of the Rev. Wm Gunn, 1831	Ditto	Ditto		
SNAREHILL					I.	294-295
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		

(1) These Drawings were made in 1832: the following year the whole was painted over, and consequently effaced. The Screen, from the style of art, appears to have been of the same date as that in the neighbouring parish of Ludham, the middle of the fifteenth century, and was probably the work of the same hands.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
SNETTERTON					I.	419-428
	Brass	for Hugh and Joan de Bokenham, in Livermere Church, Suffolk, 1420[1]	Drawing	E. T.		
	Grant	from Robert Smyth, of Thelnetham, in the County of Suffolk, Gent., to Sir John Hare, of Stow Bardolph, in the County of Norfolk, Knt., of the Manor of Perris otherwise Grymes, and other Lands in Snetterton, Eccles, Shropham, Larling, Quidenham, &c.	Orig. Deed			
	Fragment	of Twisted Glass, found in a Field in the Parish	Drawing	S. W.		
SNETTISHAM					X.	370-381
	Church†	South-West View	Engraving	Howlett		
	Ditto	North-West ditto	Drawing	M. H.		
	Ditto	West End[2].....	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Window in ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Brass for John Cremer and Family, 1610.....	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Inscription, commemorating Repairs to the Church, 1595, inserted in the Wall of the Chancel.....	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Painted Glass in the Chancel-Window.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Cross	Stump of one in the Parish ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Undated Deed-Poll	by which William, the son of Henry, the son of Isabel, of Snettisham, manumits and makes free various Bondsmen	Orig. Deed			
SNORING PARVA					VII.	185-188
	Church*	West View.....	Etching	M. T.		
	Ditto	Horse-Shoe Arch, enclosing a Gothic Arch, under the Porch.....	Ditto	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Davey		

(1) Blomefield says, that Hugh de Bokenham died before 1425: the Effigies on his Monument, here copied from the *Antiquarian Repertory*, III., p. 341, can hardly be of a date anterior to 1470; judging from the armour of the man and the head-dress of the lady.

(2) This is, as far as my knowledge extends, the only specimen we have in Norfolk of a Galilee to a Church. The Galilee is entered by three arches: it appears to be of the same date as the rest of the building, the æra of the Decorated English Architecture, of which the Window over it is a beautiful specimen.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
SNORING MAGNA					IX.	254-258
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Cleristory and Piscina	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Sir Ralph and Lady Shelton, 1424	Etching	Cotman		
	Deed-Poll	dated 10th Oct., 33 Hen. VI., whereby Walter Hart, Bishop of Norwich, William Calthorpe, Thomas Brewis, Thomas Gurney, and others, appoint Attornies for the purpose of delivering seisin of the Manors of Great Snoring, Thursford, and Shelton	Orig. Deed			
	Two Seals	affixed to the above Deed.....	Drawing	H. S. T.		
SOMERTON, WEST					XI.	188-190
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Deed-Poll	dated Tuesday, the Feast of St. George, IV Ed. III., whereby John de Mauteby and others grant to John, son of Robert de Mauteby, the Manors of Somerton, Winterton, Horsey, Waxtensham, and various Lands in Basingham, Little Berningham, Maitlask, Town-Berningham, &c.	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of John de Mauteby and two others, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	H. S. T.		
SOMERTON, EAST					XI.	191,192
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Portrait	of Joseph Hume, Esq., M.P. ...	Engraving	Holl		
	Hall	Seat of Ditto, 1841	Drawing	M. A. T.		
SOUTHACRE					VI.	77-87
	Church	Font	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Effigy of Sir Eudo de Harsyck	Ditto	H. S T.		
	Ditto*	Ditto of Sir Alexander or Sir Roger de Harsyck, before 1292	Etching	Rev. T. Kerrich		
	Ditto	Brass for Sir John and Lady Harsyck, 1384	Ditto	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for Thos Leman, Rector, 1534	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
SOUTHACRE (*continued*)					VI.	77-87
	Church*	Stone Coffin, bearing a Cross Pattée	Etching	Miss Rigby		
	Plan	of Bartholomew Hills, with Ancient Excavations[1]	Drawing	Mr. Goodrick		
SOUTHREY					VII.	433-437
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
SOUTHWOOD					VII.	253, 254
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	Mrs. Gent		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
SPIXWORTH					X.	454-457
	Church	West View	Drawing	R. Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	North-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Bridge	View of	Ditto	Stone		
	Portrait	of Thomas Pecke, author of *Parnassi Puerperium*.....	Engraving			
SPORLE					VI.	119-124
	Priory	Seal of	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ancient Ring and Buckle	found in the Parish—two drawings	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ancient Brooches	Ditto—eight drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Stone-Hammer	found in a piece of land occupied by Mr. Wells	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	another, found on Cole's Common, in 1816	Ditto	Ditto		
	Funereal Urn	found in the Parish	Ditto	S. W.		
	Necklace	of Druidical Beads, ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Two Spear-heads	found in the Parish	Ditto	Ditto		
	Umbo	of a Shield, ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
SPROWSTON					X.	458-464
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		

(1) The spot where these excavations are to be seen is called by the country people Oliver Cromwell's Camp; but the excavations, which are very numerous and disposed with regularity, appear to be of a much older date, and may be compared with those near Weeting, described by Blomefield, II., p. 148, and supposed by him to be the remains of a Danish Camp. In the *Archæologia*, also, VII. p. 236, is an account, accompanied with a rude plan, by Daines Barrington, of a quantity of, apparently, similar excavations, called *Cole's Pits*, near Little Coxwell in Berkshire; and he quotes passages from Leland and from Grieve, to prove the existence of others in Carmarthenshire and Kamskatka. His opinion is, that they were subterraneous towns. Many human bones have been found about those at Southacre, which are now, probably from age, very shallow. My late friend, Mr. Goodrick, to whom I am indebted for the drawing, was no ordinary man. Originally a shoemaker at Castleacre, he, by his talents and good conduct, attracted the attention of Brigg Fountaine, Esq., of Narford, who placed him in the Excise, where he raised himself to the situation of Collector at Yarmouth, universally esteemed. He was a good Latin and French scholar, with some knowledge of Greek and Persian, and considerable of Hebrew, and was very conversant with Antiquities.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
SPROWSTON (*continued*)					x.	458-464
	Church	Brass for John Corbet and his Wife and Family, 1559 ...	Etching	Cotman		
	Magdalen Chapel	Mouldings of Arches	Drawing	E. T.		
	Undated Deed-Poll	whereby Simon Pirun, of Sprowston, grants to Reginald de Sprowston and Tiffany his wife, certain Rents, issuing out of Lands in Sprowston	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of Simon Pirun, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Deed-Poll	dated on Wednesday next after the Feast of Easter, 17 Ed. III., by which Hugh de Sprowston grants to Richard de Baldiswell, and Emma his wife, various parcels of Land in Sprowston field	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of Hugh de Sprowston, affixed the above Deed	Drawing	H. S. T.		
STABERD, OR STIBERDE, OR STIBBERD					VII.	188-190
	Celt	of Brass, found with many others	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Spear-head	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
STALHAM					IX.	341-345
	Church	North-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Screen—two Compartments, with Figures of two Martyrs	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto—two others, with Figures of St. Andrew and a Bishop	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto, St. Sebastian and a King	Ditto	Ditto		
	Old Hall	now a Farm-House	Ditto	M. A. T.		
STANFIELD					x.	51-53
	Hall	Seat of the Rev. Geo. Preston, 1822	Engraving	Neale		
STANHOW					x.	381-385
	Church	North-West View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Stone Coffin, bearing a Cross Pattée	Ditto	Ditto		
STANNINGHALL					x.	464-467
	Church	in ruins	Drawing	M. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
STARSTON					v.	344-351
	Church	South View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
STIVEKEY OR STIFFKEY					ix.	249-254
	Old Hall	West Front	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	South Side	Ditto	E. T.		
STOCKTON					viii.	41-44
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	South View, from a distance ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
STODY					ix.	439-442
	Church	South View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Hour-glass Stand, attached to the Pulpit	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Painted Glass, representing Saints and Angels—eleven drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms of Braunch, Winter, Calthorpe, Bozoun, Carvile, L'Estrange, and Willoughby	Ditto	Ditto		
	Exemplication	of a Common Recovery, tested 12 Feb., 31 Hen. VIII., in which John Wodehouse, Esq. and Thomas Gibbon, are demandants, and John Bozoun, tenant, and John Braunch, vouchee, of and concerning the Manors of Stody and Berningham	Orig. Deed			
STOKE FERRY					vii.	437-439
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
	Town-Token	Farthing—John Hubbard.....	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Cylinder	of Iron, apparently a Die for striking Money, of about the time of Edwd I.—found in the bed of the River	Ditto	Ditto		
STOKE HOLY-CROSS					v.	519-527
	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Deed-Poll	dated on the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 16 Rich. II., whereby Richard de Stonham and others, grant to John Rust and Gilbert Goddard, certain Lands in the Parish of Stoke	Orig. Deed			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
STOKESBY					XI.	249-252
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Piscina	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Cross on the East End	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Sir Edmund and Lady Clere, 1488	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto for Ann Clere, 1570 ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Anne Clere and her Family, 1614	Drawing	E. T.		
STOW, OR STOW-BRECCLES					II.	277-281
	Section	of a Barrow on Stow Heath, and Drawings of three Urns discovered there	Drawing	E. T.		
	Deed Poll, or Letters Testimonial	dated 15 Jan., 26 Hen. VI., by which William de Grey and others, bear witness concerning the seisin delivered of the Manor of Stow Beckerton, from Isabella Breccles to Sir Thos. Kerdiston, Knt.	Orig. Deed			
	Two Seals	affixed to the above Deed ...	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Deed-Poll	dated 27 Oct., 22 Eliz., by which Ambrose Potter grants to Henry Harsyck, certain Lands in Stow Beckerton and Stow Bydon	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed ...	Drawing	H. S. T.		
STRATTON, OR LONG-STRATTON					V.	187-204
	Church of St. Mary	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	West View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Church of St. Michael	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Town-Token	Farthing—Robert Bayly, 1654	Drawing	M. A. T.		
STRATTON-STRAWLESS					VI.	330-340
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Effigy of a Female Figure, probably a Clere, holding her heart in her hand	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto†	Monument for Thos. Marsham, 1638	Engraving			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
STRATTON-STRAWLESS (*continued*)					VI.	330-340
	Hall	Seat of Robert Marsham, Esq. 1815	Drawing	E. T.		
	Apostles' Spoon and Fork	of silver, the property of Robt. Marsham, Esq.	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Seal Thumb-Ring	of bronze gilt, bearing the Initials W. M.,[1] interlaced with a Merchant's Mark, the property of the above	Ditto	Ditto		
	Deed-Poll	dated Tuesday, the Feast of St. Dunstan, 1383, by which John, the son of Richard de Cottewyck, grants to Elias de Thoresby and others, various Lands in Stratton ...	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed ...	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Deed-Poll	dated Monday next after the Feast of St. Faith, 1 Hen. VI., whereby Beatrix, widow of William Godfreys, grants to Robert Gossellin various Lands in Stratton	Orig. Deed			
STRUMPSHAW					VII.	254-258
	Church	North View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Mrs. Gent		
	Ditto	Niche	Ditto	M. T.		
SUFFIELD					VIII.	165-167
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Old Hall	pulled down by Lord Suffield, 1825	Ditto	Rev. W T Spurdens		
SURLINGHAM					V.	462-470
	Church of St. Mary	West View	Drawing	W. J. H.		
	Ditto	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Brass for John Alnwyck, 1460	Etching	Cotman		
	Church of St. Saviour	in ruins	Drawing	W. J. H.		
	View*	on the river	Etching	T Lowndes		
SUSTEAD					VIII.	167-169
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font, with details	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Porch	Ditto	M. T.		

(1) The merchant's mark on this seal nearly resembles that borne on one of the quarterings of the escutcheon represented on the Brass to John Marsham, mayor of Norwich, in the church of St. John Maddermarket, in that city; but the members of the merchant's mark are not exactly similar; and the letters on the Norwich Brass are I. M.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
SUTTON					IX.	346-348
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
SWAFFHAM					VI.	197-228
	Church	South View	Engraving	Hay		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Brass for a Knight, Inscription gone, about 1460	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto†	Shields in the Tower, carved with the Emblems of St. Peter and St. Paul	Wood-cut			
	Market-Cross	built by George, Earl of Orford, 1783	Engraving			
	Arms	of Priors-Thorns	Drawing	E. T.		
	Brass Spear-Head	found in the Parish	Ditto	Ditto		
	Town-Tokens	Farthings—John Hooker, 1667; Robt. Denton, 1660; Thos. Dawson, 1651; Edwd Case; and Thos. Cannon, 1668 ...	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Portrait*	of Roger Wilbraham, Esq. ...	Lithog.	H. S. T.		
SWAFIELD					XI.	68,69
	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
SWAINSTORP					V.	58-63
	Church	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Undated Deed-Poll	whereby Walter, the son of Gilbert de Swainsthorpe, grants to Ralph de Kyneghan, various Lands in Swainsthorpe	Orig. Deed			
	Two Seals	affixed to the above Deed ...	Drawing	H. S. T.		
SWANTON-ABBOTS					VI.	314-316
	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Brass for Stephen Multon, 1477	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Margaret, wife of Simon Skottowe	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Cottages	in the Parish	Etching	Dixon		
	Town-Tokens	Farthings—James Nayler, 1667, Wm Cooper	Drawing	M. A. T.		
SWANTON-MORLEY					X.	53-59
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
SWERDISTON					v.	49-54
	Church	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
SYDISTROND OR SYDERSTRAND					VIII.	169-171
	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Distant View.....	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	East Window, and Figure above it	Ditto	Ditto		
	Stone-Coffin	in the Church-Yard	Ditto	Ditto		
	Indenture of Lease.	dated 20th Nov., 27 Eliz., between Robert, Earl of Sussex, on the one part, and Thomas Kempe on the other part, of twenty-eight acres of Land in Sydistrond	Orig.Deed			
	Instrument	dated 21st November, 1605, by which John Jegon, Bishop of Norwich, institutes George Hall to the Rectory of Sidestrand, upon the presentation of Sir Miles Corbet	Ditto			
SYSKLAND					x.	178-180
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
TACOLNESTON					v.	164-171
	Hall	the Seat of Knipe Gobbet, Esq. 1781	Engraving	Page		
	Deed-Poll	dated Friday, the Feast of the Innocents, 49 Ed. III., whereby John Hennege, Parson of the Church of Tacolneston, and others, grant a Messuage in Tacolneston to one John Edmund	Orig.Deed			
	Two Seals	affixed to the above Deed ...	Drawing	H. S. T.		
TASBURGH					v.	210-217
	Church	Round Tower	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Arch and Loop-hole in the Tower	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ancient Mallet	of Green-Stone, found in fine micaceous Sand-Stone in the Parish	Ditto	S. W.		
	Arms	of Matchett	Engraving			
TATERFORD					VII.	190-192
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	M. A. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
TAVERHAM					X.	467-473
	Church	South View	Drawing	W. J. H.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Water-Mills	Distant View	Engraving			
THELTON					I.	148-153
	Arms & Pedigree†	of Havers	Wood-cut			
THETFORD[1]					II.	1-147
	Distant View	of the Town	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Plan†	of Ancient Thetford	Lithog.	Burrell		
	Church of St. Peter	South-West View	Etching	Davy[1]		
	Ditto	Inscription on the South Porch	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto†	Emblematical Device on ditto	Wood-cut			
	Ditto	Ornaments on the Buttresses —five drawings	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto†	Arms of Harling in a North Window.....	Wood-cut			
	Church of St. Cuthbert	West View.....	Etching	Davy		
	Church of St. Mary	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Norman Arch on the North Side	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Altar-Tomb for Sir Richard Fulmerston, Knt.	Engraving			
	Priory	Ground Plan[2]	Drawing	H. T.		
	Ditto	General View of the Remains	Etching	Davy		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ruined Arches	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	East End, 1777	Engraving	Sparrow		
	Ditto	Ditto	Etching	Davy		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	South-East View	Engraving	Buck		

(1) The many plates which are enumerated under the head of Thetford, as *Etchings by Davy*, are by Mr. Henry Davy, Author of the *Suffolk Architectural Antiquities*, and were executed by him from a set of Drawings by Rev. J. Wilkinson, for some time Curate of Thetford. The work was published in 1822.

(2) This, a Cluniac Priory, was used as the Cathedral from about the year 1066, when Herfastus, Bishop of the United Sees of Elmham and Dunwich, removed the See to Thetford till 1088; when, upon the death of his successor, Galsagus, it was finally established at Norwich by Herbert Losinga. Each of these three Prelates held the high office of Lord Chancellor.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
THETFORD (*continued*)					II.	1-147
	Priory	Remains of the Conventual Church	Etching	Davy		
	Ditto	Part of the Ruins	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Prior's Apartments, from the Gardens	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Interior	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, distant View	Engraving	Sparrow		
	Ditto	Norman Arch	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Arch and Capitals	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Gateway to the Priory, 1809	Engraving	Burnett		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Sparrow		
	Ditto	Ditto	Etching	Davy		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, interior View	Etching	Davy		
	Nunnery of St. George	now called "the Place," in ruins—Exterior	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Gateway	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Porter's Lodge	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Conventual Church—Exterior	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Arch in the Interior	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Part of the Cloister	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Etching	Davy		
	Ditto	Arch in ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Stone Coffin and Capitals of Columns—five drawings	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Church of St. Nicholas	in Ruins	Etching	Davy		
	Church of St. Giles	now a workshop—South-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	East End	Etching	Davy		
	Free-School	General View	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Porch	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		
	Castle Hill	General View	Engraving			
	Ditto	Ground Plan and Section	Ditto			
	Ditto	distant View	Ditto			
	Ditto	View of	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Etching	Davy		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
THETFORD (*continued*)					H.	1-147
	Bridge	called Melford Bridge	Etching	Davy		
	Ditto	which divides the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ornaments	representing Initial Letters, surmounted by Crowns, upon the Water-table of a house near the Jail—five drawings	Drawing	E. T.		
	Arms	of the City	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of the Priory	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto†	of Calthorpe, still remaining in 1738, in the East Chancel-window of the Priory	Wood-cut			
		☞ With them were those of the Priory itself, of which Blomefield also gives a wood-cut, p. 115.				
	Ditto	of the Canons	Drawing	E. T.		
	Anglo-Saxon & English Coins	minted at Thetford—twenty-six drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Coins	of Canute, ditto—two drawings	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Town-Tokens	Farthings — John Waymond, 1659; Fran. Howlett, 1668; Edward Moor, 1668; and William Flanner, 1669 ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Seal†	of Hugh, Abbot of Bury, Founder of the Nunnery of St. George.....	Wood-cut			
	Ditto†	of the Nunnery	Ditto			
	Common Seal†	of the Priory	Ditto			
	Ditto†	another	Ditto			
	Ditto	a third	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto†	of Roger Bigod, Benefactor to the Priory—two figures ...	Wood-cut			
	Ditto†	of the School and Hospital ...	Ditto			
	Ditto	of Baily-end Chapel	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto†	of the Borough	Wood-cut			
	Ditto	of the Mayor.....	Drawing	M. T.		
	Gold Ring	found at Thetford	Ditto	H. G.		
	Brass Ornament	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Spear-head	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Roman Fibula of Brass	Ditto	Ditto	M. A. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
THETFORD (*continued*)					II.	1-147
	Bull†	sent by Pope Boniface IX. to the Priory	Wood-cut			
	Swan-Mark	used by the Prior	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Ditto	by the Abbess	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	by the Canons	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	by the Corporation	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	by Sir Richard Fulmerston ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	List	of the East-Anglian Kings ...	Extract	Foxe		
	Tomb	of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, in Framlingham Church, Suffolk, ob. 1520	Engraving	Wood		
	Ditto	of Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Richmond and Somerset,[1] in ditto, ob. 1536.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Two Bone-Instruments	dug up in the place	Drawing	S. W.		
THOMPSON					II.	366-373
	Seal†	of Thompson College	Wood-cut			
	Arms	of ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto†	of Shardelow, in the Church ...	Wood-cut			
THORNHAM					X.	391-395
	Church	South View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Archway between the Nave and the Tower	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Grotesque Figure, representing Jonah—on the end of a bench	Ditto	Ditto		
	Fragment	of a highly-finished Weapon in Sandstone, found in a marsh in the Parish.....	Ditto	S. W.		
	Ditto	Ditto, seen in another direction	Ditto	Ditto		
THORP BY HADESCO					VIII.	57,58
	Church	South View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Tower	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Round-headed Windows in ditto—four drawings	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		

(1) This nobleman and the preceding were both buried in the Priory at Thetford, and their tombs were originally erected there; but, at the Dissolution, bodies and monuments were removed together to Framlingham, where they still remain.—See much that is interesting on this subject in *Blomefield*, II. p. 125.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
THORP BY HADESCO (*continued*)					VIII.	57,58
	Church	Door leading from the Nave into the Tower	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Niches in the Wall, between the Church and the Tower	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Piscina	Ditto	Ditto		
THORP-ABBOTS					V.	324-326
	Church	North Door	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, Section of the Mouldings	Ditto	Ditto		
THORP BY NORWICH					VII.	258-264
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	S. Wilkin		
	Old Hall	East View	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	West View	Ditto	Litto		
	Ancient Sword	Dredged from the Yare, with details	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Tooth	of the *Mastodon angustidens*, found at Thorp	Ditto	Ditto		
THORP PARVA					I.	136-140
	Church†	Ruins of the Round Tower	Wood-cut			
THRICKBY, OR TRIGBY					XI.	252-254
	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
THURGARTON					VIII.	175-178
	Church	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Porch	Drawing	E. T.		
THURNING					VIII.	279-282
	Church	South View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
THURSFORD					IX.	258-260
	Hall	Seat of Sir Charles Chad, Bart.	Drawing	H. G.		
	Pedigree & Arms	of Chad	M. S.			
THURSTON, OR THUXTON					X.	252-255
	Church	North-West View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Deed-Poll	dated on Tuesday next after the Feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 39 Ed. III., whereby Clement de Thuxton releases to Edmund Seful a certain Rent issuing out of Lands in Thuxton	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
THURTON					x.	180-182
	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Norman Arch on the South side	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Brass Celt	found in the Parish	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Flint Celt	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
THUR-VERTON, OR THURLTON					VIII.	59-61
	Church	South View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, ornamented top	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Screen	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Cross on the East end of the Nave	Ditto	E. T.		
	Stone Coffin	in the Churchyard.....	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	in ditto, bearing a Cross Fleurée	Ditto	Ditto		
THWAYT					x.	182-184
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Norman Arch on the South side	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	E. T.		
	Deed-Poll	whereby Geoffrey Sponere, of Thwayt, grants to Wm Dod, of Bungay, a piece of Land called Kentysland, in Thwayt: Thursday next after the Assumption, 9 Hen. IV.....	Orig. Deed			
	Copy of a Grant	made in the Manor Court by the Lord, to Philip Thurlton and Matilda his wife, of certain Lands in Thwayte: Thursday next after the Feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross.....	Ditto			
THWEYT					VI.	468-470
	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Brass for John and Alicia Puttock, 1442	Drawing	E. T.		
	Reliquary of Gold	found in the Parish, 1836.....	Ditto	M. A. T.		
TIBENHAM					V.	275-284
	Church†	Arms of Buxton, on the Family Pew	Wood-cut			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
TILNEY					IX.	72-84
	Church	West View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Portrait	of John Aylmer, Bishop of London, ob. 1594	Engraving			
TITCHWELL					X.	395-397
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Cross	in the Parish	Ditto	Ditto		
TITLESHALE					X.	60-71
	Church	West View.....	Drawing	E. T.		
	Portrait*	of Sir Edward Coke	Engraving	Edwards		
	Ditto*	of Thomas Coke, Earl of Leicester	Ditto	Ditto		
TITSHALL, OR TIVETSHALL					I.	205-212
	Seal	affixed to a Deed-Poll dated Sunday next after the Feast of St. Andrew, 16 Ric. II., whereby John Norman grants to William Mauston, the Moieties of the Manor of Holme Hall, called Titshall and Illeze	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Bon d	from William Neale of Titshall and James Hill of Themilthorpe, to John Castle of the city of Norwich, Apothecary, for the payment of £60 ...	Orig. Deed			
TOFT					VIII.	61-64
	Church	South View	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	South-West View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	East View, from a distance ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Chimneys	of the Old Hall, taken down about 1815	Ditto	Ditto		
	Silver Ring	found in the Parish, engraved with the names of the Magi	Ditto	Ditto		
	Deed-Poll	dated Tuesday, the Invention of the Holy Cross, 7 Ric. II., by which Robert Aldhawe grants to William Waffre and others, certain Lands in Toft, Raveningham, Thurton, Hadesco, and Thorpe	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	H. S. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
TOPCROFT					X.	185-189
	Deed-Poll	dated Wednesday, the Feast of St. Nicholas, 16 Ed. II., whereby John de Hoo, Rector of the Church of Topcroft, grants to Margaret de Stow, his daughter, a Messuage, and four acres of Land, and six acres of Wood, &c., which he purchased of John de Wodeton[1]	Orig. Deed			
	Grant	from Ralph Stanhawe of Topcroft, to Robert Stanhawe, John Reppes, and others, of Lands in Topcroft: dated 9 Sep., 25 Hen. VI.	Ditto			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Grant	from Robert Stanhawe, John Reppes, and others, to John Stuteville of East Somerton, and Joan his wife, of a Messuage, &c., late of Richard Boteler, in Topcroft: 19 April, 35 Hen. VI.	Orig. Deed			
	Two Seals	affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Declaration	dated 20 Feb., 35 Hen. VI., made by John Shotesham, Chaplain, John Goodwyn, and John Smythys, that the Will of Ralph Stanhawe, late of Topcroft, dated 24th July, 1452, was truly made, according to the effect therein set forth, they having been witnesses thereto.....	Orig. Deed			
	Grant	from John Stuteville, of East Somerton, and Joan his wife, to Sir Rich[d] Fernys, Knt., and others, of a Messuage in Topcroft	Ditto			
	Two Seals	affixed to the above Deed.....	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Grant	from Rich[d] Suthwell, Esq., Edw[d] Stanhawe, and John Stanhawe, to W[m] Yelverton, Esq., and John Hales, of a Messuage, &c. in Topcroft	Orig. Deed			
	Two Seals	affixed to the above Deed.....	Drawing	M. A. T.		
TOTENHILL					VII.	430
	Church	Norman Arch on the South side	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		

(1) This is one of the very remarkable instances of the continuance of the married Parochial Clergy, of which Sir F. Palgrave has treated, in his Preface to the first volume of the "*Rolls of the Curia Regis.*"

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield Vol.	Blomefield Page.
TOTTINGTON					II.	355-361
	Church	Brass for Marg[t] Pory, 1598 ...	Drawing	E. T.		
TRIMINGHAM					VIII.	178,179
	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
TROWSE WITH NEWTON					V.	458-462
	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	North-West View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Brass for ——, wife of Roger Dalyson, 1585	Ditto	Ditto		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
	Ditto	Ditto of another	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto of a third	Ditto	Ditto		
	Print	of Major Money, fallen, with his Balloon, into the Sea, 1785	Ditto	Sherlock		
TRUNCH					VIII.	179-181
	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	F Stannard		
	Ditto	Cross at the East End of the Nave	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto at the East End of the Chancel	Ditto	Ditto		
TUDDENHAM, EAST					X.	255-262
	Church	Brass for a man and his two wives, (inscription gone) 1495	Etching	Cotman		
TUDDENHAM, NORTH					X.	263-269
	Church	Brass for Frances Skyppe, 1625	Drawing	E. T.		
	Indenture	dated 12th April, 42 Elizabeth, being the settlement of the capital Messuage at North Tuddenham, and other Lands there, made in consideration of the Marriage between Tho[s] Howlett and Elizabeth Style	Orig. Deed			
	Ditto	dated 30th July, 12 James I., whereby Tho[s] Howlett and Elizabeth his wife grant to Anne Brett the yearly rent issuing out of Lands in North Tuddenham	Ditto			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
TUDDENHAM, NORTH *(continued)*					x.	263-269
	Indenture	dated 18th Jan., 2 Charles I., whereby Humfrey Stile and Thomas Howlett grant to Richard Skipp, a capital Messuage and other Lands in North Tuddenham	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		
TUNSTALL					xi.	117-121
	Church	partly in ruins—South View ...	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
TUNSTEAD					xi.	70-73
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Stone, carved with four sets of Initials and with the date, 1371, inserted in the East Window	Ditto	H. G.		
	Town-Tokens	of Tunstead and Happing Hundreds—Penny and Half-penny, 1812	Ditto	Ditto		
TUTINGTON					vi.	349-352
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
TWYFORD					viii.	282-285
	Church	South View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
TYRINGTON					ix.	84-99
	Church	South Porch	Drawing	M. T.		
UPTON					xi.	132-134
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	East End	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Painted Window, on the South-East Side, with the Martyrdoms of St. John and St. Agnes, and a whole-length Female Figure, crowned ...	Ditto	J. Talman		
	Portrait*	of William Waters, Esq.	Lithog.	Wageman		
UPWELL AND OUTWELL					vii.	454-478
	Church	Door on the South Side	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Cleristory and Piscina	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Stone-Stall	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Brass for Wm Mowbray, Priest, 1428—Inscription gone ...	Etching	Cotman		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
UPWELL AND OUTWELL (*continued*)					VII.	454-478
	Church	Brass for Wm. Whyttemete, Priest, 1422	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto for Henry Martin, ditto, 1435	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Jane Bell and Family, 1621	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, representing an Ostrich —no Inscription	Ditto	Ditto		
	Two Stone-Coffins	bearing Crosses Fleurées, in the Churchyard	Ditto	Ditto		
	Rectory	View of, 1816	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Arms	of Millicourt Priory	Ditto	E. T.		
	Beaupré Hall	in its original state, previous to 1741	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Gateway	Ditto	Ditto		
	Suspension-Bridge	at Welney	Ditto	Ditto		
	Town-Token	Farthing—Francis Boyce, 1664	Ditto	Ditto		
WACTON MAGNA					V.	298-303
	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Fresco-Painting	representing St. Christopher, in Hengrave Church, Suffolk	Drawing	H. S. T.		
WALCOTE					IX.	349-352
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	West Doorway	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Screen	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Stone-Stalls and Piscina	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Sound-hole in the Tower	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ornaments on the Buttresses—two drawings.....	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Arms on Hatchments—Calthorpe, Felbrigg, and three Coats unknown	Ditto	Ditto		
	Portrait	of John Collings, D.D.	Engraving	White		
WALPOLE					IX.	99-121
	Church of St. Peter†	South View	Engraving			
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Soc. Ant.		
	Ditto	South Porch	Etching	Cotman		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
WALPOLE (*continued*)					IX.	99-121
	Church	Screen—Figures of a Female Saint, St. Dorothy, a Female Martyr, and St. Catharine[1]	Drawing	F. Crome		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto of the Virgin and Child, St. Helena, St. Peter, and St. Paul	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto of St. Andrew, St. John the Evangelist, St. James, and St. Thomas ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Niche	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Another, bearing the Emblem of St. Peter	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Sir Ralph de Rochford and his Lady, 1369 ...	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Church of St. Andrew	South-East View	Ditto	M. T.		
WALSHAM, NORTH					XI.	73-79
	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	West View	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Stannard		
	Ditto	Porch	Ditto	H. S. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument to Sir Wm Paston, Knt.	Ditto	R. Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto—Inscription, Arms, and Quarterings of the Pastons	Engraving			
	Grammar School	founded by Sir William Paston	Lithog.			
	Arms	of the School	Engraving			
	Town-Token	Farthing—Thomas Moore ...	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Stone-Cross	near the Town, on the road from Norwich	Ditto	M. T.		
	Undated Deed-Poll	being the Agreement between the Members of the Walsham Family, concerning their Inheritance in North Walsham	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of John de Cavendish, appended to a Power of Attorney for giving seisin of the Manor of North Walsham	Drawing	M. T.		

(1) This and the two following drawings, from the Screen at Walpole, are copied from Schnebbelie's *Antiquary's Museum*. I can say nothing as to their fidelity, never having seen the originals; but I own my opinion is unfavourable; the coloring and the drawing being alike so poor. Still Schnebbelie is entitled to much praise for having attempted to draw public attention to our Rood-loft Screens, the painting on many of which is still left considerably perfect, and is often what may justly be called beautiful. Those of Randworth and Worstead, in the present volume, are instances of this description. Hence the neglect with which they have hitherto been treated cannot fail to be looked upon as remarkable; and I shall be glad, if my own endeavours to preserve and diffuse the knowledge of them, should be attended with more success than those of the late author of the *Antiquary's Museum*.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
WALSHAM, SOUTH					XI.	138-143
	Church of St. Lawrence	South-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto — Ornaments on the Compartments	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Cross over the Porch	Ditto	M. T.		
	Church of St. Mary	South-East View	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Porch	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Sculpture over the Porch	Ditto	J. W. Burgon		
	Ditto	Carvings in the Spandrils of the Arch of the Porch	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Screen	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Old Carved Bench	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Middle Window in the North Aisle, having, in its three divisions, a whole-length figure of a Saint, a Bishop, and an Abbot[1]	Ditto	J. Talman		
	Ditto	Monument to Wm Jary, 1810	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Old Carved Wooden Chest ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Sound-Holes in the Tower—four drawings	Ditto	M. T.		
WALSINGHAM, GREAT & LITTLE					IX.	267-282
	General View	of the Town, from a distance..	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	AllSaints or Old Church	South View	Ditto	Ditto		
	Church of St. Peter	South-East View	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	West Doorway	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Engraving	Britton		
	Ditto	Ditto	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Figure of an Archangel, inserted in the West Wall ...	Drawing	M. A. T.		

(1) The portrait of the Abbot, depicted in this window, is thus alluded to in *Nichols' Literary Anecdotes*, VI., p. 160, in an extract from a letter from Mr. S. Gale to Mr. Talman: "Upon rummaging lately into some of "our tattered archives, I have got some light into the portrait of the antient Bishop, which is represented in "a window of a church in Norfolk, holding a great horn in his hand, of which you have made a fine drawing. "The record relates to the horn of Bishop Ulphius, restored to York Cathedral by Henry, Lord Fairfax, 1671."

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
WALSINGHAM, GREAT & LITTLE *(continued)*	Church of St. Peter	Monument for Robt Anguish, 1590	Drawing	M. A. T.	IX.	267-282
	Ditto	Ditto for Edward de Fotherbie	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Walter Proctor, and Beatrix his wife, 1486	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto for Two Figures, inscription gone, about 1500	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for Wm Kempe, and Margaret his wife, 1539 ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Poor's-Box.....	Ditto	H. G.		
	Priory	General View, 1720	Engraving	Vander Gucht		
	Ditto	Ditto, from a distance	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, East View, 1738.....	Engraving	Buck		
	Ditto	South View	Ditto	Page		
	Ditto	Window at the East End, 1812	Ditto	Britton		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Coney		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Page		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Etching	M. P.		
	Ditto	Arches in the Refectory	Ditto	Cotman		
	Ditto	Arch at the South End.....	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Portion of the Ruins, overgrown with Ivy.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Gateway	Etching	Cotman		
	Wishing-Well	in the Garden of the Priory...	Drawing	H. G.		
	Norman Arch	near the Wishing-Well.....	Ditto	E. T.		
	Hall	Seat of H. Lee Warner, Esq., with a distant View of the Priory	Ditto	Ditto		
	Arms	of the Priory—three drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Seals	of the Priory—ditto	Ditto	H. G.		
	Seal	of Walsingham Hospital	Ditto	Ditto		
	Carving	of the Crucifixion, inserted in the Wall of a House.....	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Well	in the Market-Place	Ditto	H. G.		
	Town-Tokens	Farthings—Benjamin Rudkin, 1669; Wm Framingham; John Partington	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Bond	from Edmund Shethere, of Little Walsingham, to Walter Cook and Gean his wife, for the peaceable enjoyment of Lands in Great Walsingham: Monday next after the Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 3 Hen. v.	Orig. Deed			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
WALSOKEN					IX.	121-131
	Church	West View	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Interior—View from the Nave into the Chancel	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto—Arches in the Chancel	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto*	Font	Etching	E. T.		
	Ditto	Capitals of the Columns—twelve drawings	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Screen	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monumental Cross at the West End of the South Aisle	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Etching	M. P.		
	Ditto	Circular-headed Niche	Drawing	M. T.		
	Portrait	of Thos Herring, D. D., Archbishop of Canterbury, native of Walsoken, of which place his Father was Rector, ob. 1757	Engraving			
WALTON, WEST					IX.	131-142
	Church	West View	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	South Porch	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Arches under the Tower	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arch on one of the Buttresses of the Tower	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Piscina	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, another	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arches in the Church	Ditto	Ditto		
WALTON, EAST					IX.	142-148
	Deed-Poll	dated Tuesday next before the Feast of St. Austin, 29 Ed. I. by which Robert, the son of Theobald de Narford, grants to John Fitz-Robert all his Claim on Lands in East Walton	Orig. Deed			
	Admission	dated 4th April, 40 Elizabeth, of Milo Branthwayte, of Newborn, in the County of Suffolk, to certain Lands demised to him, and therein mentioned	Ditto			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
WATTON					II.	312-319
	Silver Ring	found in the Parish	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Town-Token	Farthing—Christopher Hey...	Ditto	Ditto		
WAXHAM					IX.	352-355
	Church	South View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	South Porch	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument in the Chancel, said to be in memory of Thomas, the last of the Wodehouses of Waxham...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Broken Monument in the North side of the Chancel, now in Ruins	Ditto	Ditto		
	Old Hall	formerly the Seat of the Wodehouses of Waxham	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Compartment and Cornice of the Ceiling of the Banqueting-Room	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	West Gate, leading into the Garden	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Gate, leading from the first into the second Garden ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Turrets upon the Garden Wall	Ditto	Ditto		
	Arms	of Wodehouse of Waxham ...	Ditto	Ditto		
WAYBORN					IX.	446-452
	Priory	Seal	Drawing	H. G.		
	Cottages	in the Parish	Etching	Dixon		
WELLS					IX.	282-286
	Church	West Doorway	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Doorway in the Interior of the Church	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Carvings on an Old Pew, formerly part of a Screen	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ornaments on a Bench, ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Remains of Painting on wood, ditto, now inserted in Pews —eight drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Lettern—a Bronze Eagle.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Remains of Fresco-Painting, covered with Verses from Scripture	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Sound-hole in the Tower	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Angels supporting the Roof—seven drawings	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
WELLS (*continued*)					IX.	282-286
	Church	Cornice to the Roof	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Arms of Clerk and Bedingfield	Ditto	Ditto		
	Town-Token	Farthing—Richard Mansuar ..	Ditto	M. A. T.		
WENDLING					X.	87-91
	Church	Ancient Wooden Box for receiving Collections	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Abbey	Arms	Ditto	E. T.		
WEREHAM, OR WIREHAM					VII.	502-509
	Winwa-loeHouse	formerly Priory	Drawing	H. T.		
	Ditto	Ground-Plan and Details.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	South-East Angle, showing the Masonry	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Arms	Ditto	E. T.		
WESTACRE					IX.	158-163
	Priory	Gateway	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Portion of the Ruins	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Seal	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, another	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, another	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, a fourth	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, a fifth	Ditto	Ditto		
	Hall	Seat of Anthony Hamond, Esq.	Engraving	Neale		
	Unfinish-ed Celt	of grey Flint, found in the Park	Drawing	S. W.		
WESTON					VIII.	285-292
	Bridge	called Lenwade Bridge	Lithog.	Stone		
	Upper Carstone	found in the Parish	Drawing	S. W.		
WESTWICK					XI.	80-82
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	M. T.		
	Hall	Seat of J. B. Petre, Esq., 1781	Engraving	Royce		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ransom		
WETING					II.	159-173
	Church	Effigy of Sir John Howard, in a South Window	Wood-cut	Weever		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
WHETACRE					VIII.	64-67
	Church of St. Peter, or Whetacre Burgh	South View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Church of All Saints	South-East View	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, from the opposite Side	Ditto	M. T.		
WHINBURGH					X.	271-273
	Church	South View	Drawing	M. A. T.		
WICKHAMPTON					XI.	135-137
	Church	Distant View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Monument to Sir William and Lady de Gerbridge	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, Effigies and Shields	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Crucifix on the East End	Ditto	Ditto		
WICKMERE					VI.	456-463
	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Poor's-Box	Drawing	M. T.		
	Indenture	dated 29 Feb., 20 Eliz., whereby the Corporation of Norwich grant to William Dyxe, Esq., certain Lands in Wickmere, in Norfolk	Orig. Deed			
WICLEWOOD					II.	460-466
	Deed-Poll	dated 11 Oct., 14 Hen. VIII., whereby Robert Mayd of Windham, and Rich[d] Barber, grant to Rob[t] Hansum, a Messuage called Carrys, in Wiclewood	Orig. Deed			
WIGENHALE ST. MARY MADALEN					IX.	168-176
	Church	Font	Drawing	M. T.		
	Seal	of Crabhouse Convent	Ditto	H. G.		
WIGENHALE ST. MARY					IX.	176-183
	Old Hall	Gateway	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Etching	Cotman		
WIGENHALE ST. PETER					IX.	183-186
	Church	Font	Drawing	M. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
WIGHTON					IX.	204-209
	Deed-Poll	dated 22 Jan., 16 Eliz., whereby Giles Mabbes grants to Ambrose Fiske, certain Lands in Wighton	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		
WIMBOTSHAM					VII.	516-520
	Church	Norman Arch on South Side	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Corbel-Table round the Chancel	Ditto	Ditto		
WINCH, EAST					IX.	148-154
	Church	Font	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Engraving	Weever		
	Ditto	Monument in Howard's Chapel to Sir Robert Howard and Margaret his wife, 1388 ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	two Effigies (Brasses?) in ditto —a Knight and his Lady, about 1480	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Knight in Armour holding a Church, in the East Window of ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	British Urn	found on the East Side of the Parish	Drawing	S. W.		
WINDHAM					II.	498-534
	Church	formerly Conventual Church —General View, with the Ruins of the Abbey, 1781	Engraving	Thompson		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto	East View, 1824	Ditto	Coney		
	Ditto	Ditto, 1813	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	South-East View, 1738.....	Engraving	Buck		
	Ditto	Ditto, from the London Road	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	West End	Etching	Dixon		
	Ditto	Ornaments on the Arches of the Church—four drawings	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto and String Course—ten ditto	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Capitals of the Columns—three ditto.....	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Dedication-Stone affixed to a Pillar, bearing the letter 'M'	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Upper Row of Windows on the North side of the Nave, showing also a part of the Roof	Ditto	H. G.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
WINDHAM (*continued*)					II.	498-534
	Chapel of St. Thomas à Becket	(now the Free School) West End	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Interior, looking East	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, looking West	Ditto	Ditto		
	Seal	of the Abbey	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, another	Ditto	Ditto		
	Arms	of the Abbey	Ditto	Ditto		
	Old House	supposed to have been the residence of Kett, the Rebel	Ditto	M. T.		
	Market-Cross	View of	Engraving	Eastgate		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
	Cottages	in the Parish	Etching	Dixon		
	Town-Token	Farthing—Anthony Lock ...	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Gold Ring	found in the Abbey Grounds, supposed to have belonged to Catharine Bigot, wife of Roger Fitz Osborne, who held Stanfield Manor, 1306	Ditto	Ditto		
	Grant	from Catherine Cockerel, widow, and Alice her daughter, to Henry Kyde, of a Lease, for eight years, of Land in Carwyc Field, in Windham: dated Sunday next after the Feast of the Purification, 6 Ed. III.	Orig. Deed			
	Deed-Poll	whereby Cecilia le Deye grants to Robt Gloucester certain Lands in Windham: dated on Saturday next after the Feast of St. Luke the Evangelist, 20 Ed. III.	Ditto			
	Grant	from Wm Oldman, Chaplain, to Thos Warys, of Windham, of a Cottage, &c. in Windham: Monday next before the Feast of St. Augustine, Apostle of the English, 3 Ric. II.	Ditto			
	Ditto	from John Dote, of Windham, to Nicholas Lombe & William Blakeney, of the same place, and Thomas Cowper, of Wiclewoode, of all his Lands, &c. in Windham: Thursday next after the Feast of St. Catharine the Virgin, 1 Hen. IV.	Ditto			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
WINDHAM (*continued*)					II.	498-534
	Grant	from Richard Blakeney, of Windham, John Brown, Thos Turpeys, and others, to Reginald Cole and others, of Lands in Windham: 25th June, 32 Hen. VI.	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed.....	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Deed-Poll	whereby Robt Brewster grants to John Dawney certain Lands in Windham: dated 23rd January, 8 Hen. VII....	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed ...	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Deed-Poll	whereby Robt Simons grants to John Fordham certain Lands in Windham: 5th May, 27 Hen. VIII.	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed.....	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Deed-Poll	whereby John Hasell and others grant to John Flowerdew and others, certain Lands in Sylfield, in Windham: 27th Sep., 27 Hen. VIII. ...	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed.....	Drawing	H. S. T.		
	Deed-Poll	whereby John Walpole, of Houghton, grants to John Flowerdew, of Hetherset, Esq., certain Lands in Windham: 16 Aug., 5 Eliz.	Orig. Deed			
	Indenture	whereby Thos Funston demises to Esaias Freeman *the Site of Windham Priory*: 22nd Nov., 37 Eliz.	Ditto			
	Ditto	whereby Edwd Colman and Anne his wife agree with Henry Skett and Francis Lane to levy a Fine to them of the King's Head Inn, and other Estate in Windham: 31st July, 2 Charles II.	Ditto			
	Surrender	of Grishaugh Manor, in Windham, in favour of John Smith, Esq., of the Right of Alice, wife of John Knights, of her Dowry in Lands held of the Manor...	Ditto			
	Indenture	whereby Robt Collyer grants to John Bulston various Lands in Windham: 25th April, 1627	Ditto			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed ...	Drawing	H. S. T.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
WINFARTHING					I.	181-190
	Church†	Arms in Windows—East Angles, St. Edmund's	Wood-cut			
	Arms†	of Hugh de Hastyngs, Lord of the Manor	Ditto			
	Oak	Remarkable for its Antiquity and Dimensions, (circumference at base fifty-four feet) standing on the Estate of Lord Albemarle, 1785 ...	Drawing	J. Johnson		
	Ditto	Another (circumference at base fifty-one feet).....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Another (circumference at base forty-five feet)	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Another (circumference at base thirty-three feet)[1]	Ditto	Ditto		
WINTERTON					XI.	193-199
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	J. Woods, Esq.		
	Ditto	Porch on the South side	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, with Inscription on the Front, and Details	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Interior of the Chancel, looking East, with the Pulpit and Reading Desk	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Piscina on the South side of the Chancel	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto on the South side of the Nave	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Monument to John Lens, Esq., 1779	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto to Engle Knights, Esq., 1801	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto to John Barker Huntington, Esq., 1832	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Cross on the East End of the Nave	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto on the East End of the Chancel.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Undated Indenture	between Sir Thos de Flegg and Thos de Begeville, being an Agreement between them for the Settlement of Disputes, concerning Rights of Way in Winterton and Somerton	Orig. Deed			

(1) Such is the notoriety of these trees, that "to be as large as a Winfarthing oak" has passed into a common saying. I do not, however, find any notice of them in Blomefield or in Chambers, which latter, far from confining himself to antiquities, has collected with surprising industry whatever refers to Norfolk. Neither can I learn that they are mentioned in the records of the parish, as is the case with some remarkable trees in different villages. Among others, I have been told that a half-decayed oak on Crostwick Common may thus be proved to be just six hundred years old.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
WINTERTON (*continued*)	Deed-Poll	dated Thursday, the octave of St. Hilary, 2 Ric. II., whereby John, son of Robt de Caranteby, grants to Robt Herbert and others an Annual Rent of One Hundred Shillings, issuing out of the Manor of Flegg Hall, in Winterton and Somerton	Orig. Deed		XI.	193-199
	Seal	of John de Caranteby, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		
WISSINGSET	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. T.	X.	81-86
WITCHINGHAM MAGNA	Church	Brass for George Meares, 1626	Drawing	M. A. T.	VIII.	297-311
WITLINGHAM	Church	in Ruins, South-East View ...	Drawing	W. J. H.	V.	455-457
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto	Etching	Dixon		
	Ditto	Stone Coffin-Lid, with a Cross, found among the Ruins of the Church	Engraving	Gent. Mag.		
WITTON, NEAR NORWICH	Church	South-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke	VII.	264-266
	Ditto	South-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
WITTON	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone	XI.	82-85
	Deed-Poll	dated Thursday next before the Feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 4th Ed. III., by which Rogerus de Walsham grants to Henry de Sidestrand all his Lands in Witton, Honing, Crossthwayte, Bacton, and Happisburgh	Orig. Deed			
WIVETON	Old Hall	the property of Lord Calthorpe, now (1820) used as a Farm House	Drawing	Rev W. T Spurdens	IX.	452-455
	Bridge	and Church	Lithog.	Stone		
	Portrait	of the Rev. James Hackman, Rector, executed 1779	Engraving	Laurie		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
WOLTERTON					VI.	452-456
	Church	in Ruins	Drawing	Capt Poole		
	Hall	Seat of Lord Walpole, 1781	Engraving	Watts		
	Ditto	Ditto of the Earl of Orford, 1819	Ditto	Neale		
	Ditto	Ditto of ditto, 1818	Drawing	E. T.		
	Undated Deed-Poll	whereby Beatrix Trusboot grants to Matthew de Hok certain Lands in Wolterton Field	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of Beatrix Trusboot, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		
WOOD-DALLING					VIII.	317-326
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	West Doorway	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Piscina	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Remains of a Screen, now used to form the side of a Pew	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Heads carved on the Bosses of the Ceiling—eight drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ornaments on Old Benches—three drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Grotesque Figure in Stone, inserted in the South Wall	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Effigy, carved in Stone, of a Priest, inserted in ditto	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Niche in the South Porch	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Angel, supporting the Arch of ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Sound-Holes in the Tower—four drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ornament round the Base of the Tower	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto†	Monument for Wm Bulwer, 1755	Engraving	Howlett		
	Ditto	Ditto for Rachel Anne Bulwer, 1815	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Brass for Robt Dockyng, 1465	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto for Symon Bolwar, 1504	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for John Crane, 1504	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for John and Thomas Bolwer, 1517	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto for a Rector, bearing the Cup and Wafer	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Arms of Lumner, Monceaux, Bulwer, and Dalling or Bulwer—seven shields	Ditto	H. G.		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
WOOD-DALLING *(continued)*					VIII.	317-326
	Arms	of Bulwer, quartering Gage and impaling Thwayte, formerly in the Window of a House in the Parish, and still (1840) preserved	Drawing	H. G.		
	Roman Patera	of Samian Ware, found in a Pit in the Parish[1]	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Hall	Seat of W. W. Bulwer, Esq., 1781	Engraving	Page		
WOOTON, SOUTH					IX.	197-201
	Church†	Monument to —— Bulwer ...	Engraving	Wise		
WOOTON					X.	190-193
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	North-East View	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Brass for Theophania Bacon, 1532	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Poor's-Box, bearing date 1625	Ditto	Ditto		
	Grant	from Richard, the son of Thomas, the son of Hugh de Wodeton, to Maria his sister, of a certain Piece of Land in the same town of Wodeton: Assumption of the Virgin, 9 Ed. II.	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of Richard de Wodeton, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Grant	from William, perpetual Vicar of the Church of Bedingham, to John Hare of Bedingham, Chaplain, of a Piece of Land in Wodeton: Sunday next after the Feast of St. Michael the Archangel, 8 Ed. III. ...	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	of William, the Chaplain, affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Release	from Margaret, widow of John de Wodeton, to Sir John de Verdoun, of Fernewerk, Knt., and Alice his wife, and Theobald their son, and the Heirs of the said Theobald, of all her Right of a Rent issuing out of Lands in a Field called Wodemerewong: Tuesday next after the Feast of Luke the Evangelist, 12 Ed. III.	Orig. Deed			

(1) Respecting this Patera and a very curious discovery of bones in the parish, and also a discovery of ancient British Relics at Northwold, see *Gent. Mag. for Dec.* 1840, vol. xiv. *New Series*, p. 643.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
WOOTON (*continued*)					x.	190-193
	Seal	of Margaret de Wodeton, affixed to the preceding Deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Grant	from Richard Le Smyth, of Wodeton, to John Derke, of a Piece of Land called le Longcroft, in Wodeton, between the high roads leading towards Yarmouth on the East, and Norwich on the West: Sunday next after the Feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 16 Ed. III.	Orig. Deed			
	Seal	affixed to the above Deed	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Declaration	made by Robert Reppes, as one of the Feoffees, to uses of Ralph de Stanhawe, late of Topcroft, deceased; declaring that he never sealed any Deed empowering one Robt Richmond to fell Timber upon certain Lands in Wodeton and Hemenhall	Orig. Deed			
WORSTEAD					XI.	85-89
	Church	North-West View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	West View	Ditto	H. S. T.		
	Ditto	North Doorway	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	South Porch	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ornamented Cover to ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Screen—General View, in outline	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto—part which extends across the Nave—General View (coloured)	Ditto	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto—second Northern compartment, the first being defaced—Two Saints, unknown	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—third ditto—Two others, ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—fourth ditto—Crucifixion, and a Saint bearing the Emblems of the Passion	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—first Southern compartment—St. Andrew and St. Peter	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—second ditto—St. James and another Saint	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
WORSTEAD (*continued*)					XI.	85-89
	Church	Screen—third Southern compartment—St. Bartholomew and another Saint	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Ditto—fourth ditto—St. John the Evangelist and another Saint	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Details of the upper part	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Details of the lower part	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Inscription, which runs across the upper part, given at length	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Patterns of the diapered back-ground to the Figures—four drawings	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Side Screen—which extends across the North Aisle—General View (colored) ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—St. James the Less and another Saint	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—St. Lawrence and a Bishop	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Side Screen—which extends across the South Aisle—General View (colored) ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Two Saints, unknown	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—St. John the Baptist and another Saint	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Screen, recently erected, which separates the Nave from the Tower—General View (colored)	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Figures of Faith and Charity	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto of Fortitude and Patience	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto of Learning and Hope	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto of Justice and Prudence	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Inscription, which runs across the Screen	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Specimen of Fresco-Painting, with which the Walls of the Church were formerly covered	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ornaments on the Spandrils of the Arches of the Roof—two drawings	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
WORSTEAD (*continued*)					XI.	85-89
	Church	Angels supporting the Roof—two drawings	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Brass for John Yop, Rector of Boton, 1400	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto for William, son of Roger Bante, about 1450	Ditto	Rev. T. Dade		
	Ditto	Ditto for John Carman, with an Escutcheon, bearing a Merchant's Mark, 1504 ...	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto for a person unknown, with a similar Escutcheon, about 1510	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto, the same as the preceding	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto for John Albaster, 1520	Ditto	E. T.		
	Hall	Seat of Sir Geo. Brograve, Bart.	Engraving	Neale		
	Pedigree & Arms	of Brograve	M. S.			
	Undated Deed-Poll	by which Philip le Mordaunt grants to Elwyn del Hill, certain Lands in Worstead Field	Orig. Deed			
	Portrait	of the Rev. Henry Wharton, author of *Anglia Sacra* ...	Engraving	White		
	Ditto*	of J. P. Neale, author of the *Antiquities of Westminster*	Etching	E. Girling		
WRAMPLINGHAM					II.	487-489
	Church	South-West View	Drawing	E. T.		
WROXHAM					X.	473-478
	Church	South-East View	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	North-West View, showing the Mausoleum for the Southwell Family, on the North Side of the Church	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	South Doorway	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Font	Drawing	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	H. G.		
	Old Hall	now a Farm-house	Ditto	Ditto		
	Bridge	View of	Lithog.	Stone		
	Town-Token	value Threepence — Daniel Collyer, 1797.....	Drawing	M. A. T.		
YARMOUTH					XI.	255-399
	Map or Plan	of the Town, from one published about 1619	Tracing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto 1727	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Ditto 1803	Ditto	Armstrong		
	Ditto	Ditto 1819	Ditto	Lambert		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
YARMOUTH *(continued)*					XI.	255-399
	Map or Plan	of the Town, from the Ordnance Survey	Lithog.	Day		
	Ditto	of the site of the Suspension-Bridge over the River Bure, 1827	Ditto			
	Ditto	of the New Buildings designed by the Victoria Building-Company, together with a Prospectus of the same, 1840	Ditto	Basire		
	View	of the Town from the West, 1727	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Ditto from the South-West, 1741	Ditto	Buck		
	Ditto†	Ditto from the West, 1775	Ditto	Howlett		
	Ditto	Ditto, probably anterior	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto, from the North-West Marshes, about 1793	Drawing	Rev. R Dreyer		
	Ditto	Ditto and River, from ditto	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, from the North-East Denes	Ditto	Rev. R Dreyer		
	Ditto	Ditto, from the South Denes	Ditto	T. Phillips, Esq., R. A.		
	Ditto	Ditto and River, from Southtown	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, from the River's bank	Engraving			
	Ditto	Ditto from the Ferry at Gorlestone	Engraving	Lambert		
	Ditto	of the River, with Woollsey's Mill, by Moonlight	Drawing	F. Crome		
	Ditto	of ditto and Breydon, from the River's edge	Engraving			
	Ditto	of the Quay and Bridge, from the River, 1790	Ditto	Pollard		
	Ditto	Ditto, from ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, from ditto	Engraving	Preston		
	Ditto	of the Quay, looking South	Ditto	Neale		
	Ditto	of the Town-Hall and Quay, ditto	Drawing	Mrs. Holmes		
	Ditto	Ditto, taken from midway between the Bridge and the Town-Hall	Engraving			
	Ditto	Ditto	Lithog.	Haghe		
	Ditto	of the Custom-House and South Quay	Ditto	Fitt		
	Ditto	of the Market-Place, looking North, 1790	Engraving	Pollard		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto	Ditto	Preston		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
YARMOUTH *(continued)*					XI.	255-399
	View	of the Race-Course, from Gorleston, at the time of the Races	Drawing	E. P.		
	Ditto	Ditto, from the South Denes..	Engraving			
	Ditto	of Garrison (Kerrison's) Walk	Drawing	E. P.		
	Ditto	of the New Buildings designed by the Victoria Building-Company, 1840.....	Lithog.	Picken		
	Ditto	of the Denes and South Fort, from Gorleston Pier.....	Drawing	Mrs. Phillips		
	Ditto	of the River's Mouth and South Fort ..... ☞ This Fort was taken down about 1835.	Engraving	Preston		
	Ditto	of the Pier and Haven's Mouth, 1821.....	Ditto	Lambert		
	Ditto	of the Jetty and Beach, from the North West, 1790.....	Ditto	Pollard		
	Ditto	of the Jetty, as in 1790	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto, as in 1800	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, from the East end, 1841	Engraving			
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto	Lithog.	Fitt		
	Ditto	Ditto and Roads	Engraving	Preston		
	Ditto	Ditto, North-West View	Lithog.	Johnson		
	Ditto	Ditto, by Moonlight.....	Drawing	J. B. C.		
	Ditto	of the Roads, with Vessels ...	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Ditto, during a Storm	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, during a Calm	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, during the Regatta, 1839	Lithog.	Picken		
	Ditto	of the Beach, with Herring-Boats.....	Etching	Dixon		
	Ditto	Ditto, with ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto*	of the North Beach, with a Look-Out near the Jetty ...	Ditto	Miss J. Worship		
	Ditto*	of the South Beach, with a Windlass and portion of the Pier.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Arms	of the Town—Ancient Bearings	Engraving			
	Ditto	Ditto—Modern ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto	Ditto	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Ditto—ditto	Ditto	Armstrong		
	Ditto	on the Burgess Seal	Ditto			
	Ditto	of the Cell of Austin Friars...	Ditto			
	Ditto	in the Convent of Friars' Preachers—Ancient Escutcheon of France; England; and Castile and Leon	Ditto			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
YARMOUTH (*continued*)					XI.	255-399
	Seal	of the Town—Old Seal	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto and Reverse—New Seal	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of the Mayoralty	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of the Admiralty of the Borough	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of the Franchise of ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of the Herring-Chamber	Ditto	H. T.		
	Ditto	of the Coroner	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of the Convent of Friars' Preachers	Engraving			
	Ditto	of the Hospital of St. Mary ...	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	attached to a Brief, 7 James I., for making a Collection in the Church	Ditto	Ditto		
	Church of St. Nicholas	West View, 1727	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Ditto	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	South-West View	Engraving	Scales		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Preston		
	Ditto	North-West View, 1803	Engraving	Armstrong		
	Ditto	North-East View	Ditto	Lambert		
	Ditto	East View, from a distance, 1785	Drawing	Rev. R. Dreyer		
	Ditto	The Steeple whilst in process of alteration, 1803—three drawings	Ditto	J. D. Downes		
	Ditto	Interior, looking East	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Capital and Shaft of one of the Pillars of the Nave.....	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	West Window of the Nave ...	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Interior of the Chancel, looking North	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Doorway on the North Side of the Chancel	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Cleristory and Piscina on the South side of ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Interior of the North Aisle, looking West.....	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Tomb, commonly called the Tomb of the Founder, under a Canopy in the North Wall of the North Aisle	Ditto	M .T.		
	Ditto	Cross Boutonnée upon the Stone-Coffin in ditto	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
YARMOUTH (*continued*)					XI.	255-399
	Church of St. Nicholas	Bosses, carved and painted, placed at the intersections of the Roof of the North and South Aisles—one hundred and fifty drawings.....	Drawing	H. G.		
	Ditto	Impression of a Cross Fleury in Brass, upon a Stone in the Chancel	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Three Arches in the Chapel of St. Mary of Arneburgh, at the East end.....	Ditto	E. T.		
	Ditto	Revolving Library-Table, in the Vestry.....	Ditto	E. P.		
	Ditto	Section of ditto	Ditto	W. C. Rickman		
	Yard of St. Nicholas' Church	Western Gateway.....	Ditto	E. T.		
	Church of St. Peter	South-East View	Lithog.	Scoles		
	Ditto	North-West View.....	Ditto	Haghe		
	Chapel of St. George	South-West View	Engraving	Preston		
	Ditto	South View	Ditto	Corbridge		
	Convent	of Friars' Preachers, North View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Three Arches in the Interior, now used as a Stable	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto*	Details—Heads, Capitals, &c.	Lithog.	C. J. Palmer		
	Ditto	Two Escutcheons carved in Stone — one bearing the Arms of the See of Canterbury; the other, a Coat unknown	Drawing	E. T.		
	Walls of the Town	Portion, near St. Peter's Church	Ditto	E. P.		
	Ditto	Ditto, on an enlarged scale ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	South-Gate	South View	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto	Engraving	Greig		
	Ditto	Ditto, with the Telegraph on the Western Tower	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto, with ditto	Ditto	Preston		
	Ditto	North View	Etching	Dixon		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	West View	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
YARMOUTH (*continued*)					XI.	255-399
	South-Gate	West View from a distance ...	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	East View	Ditto	M. T.		
	North-Gate	North View	Engraving	Preston		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Greig		
	Ditto	South View	Ditto	Neale		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Tower	at the Southern extremity of the Walls	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto on the South part of ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	at the North-Western extremity of the Walls.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto	Etching	Cotman		
	Jail	East View	Engraving	Preston		
	Ditto	Ditto	Drawing	H. G.		
	Town-Hall	West View.....	Engraving	Corbridge		
	Ditto	North-West View.....	Ditto	Preston		
	Guild-Hall	South View	Ditto	Corbridge		
	Ditto	with the South Entrance to St. Nicholas' Church-Yard..	Ditto	Preston		
	Custom-House	West View.....	Ditto	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Preston		
	Theatre	North-West View.....	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto, before alteration in 1818	Ditto	Newman		
	Temporary Bridge	erected in 1836, to replace the former one, then still standing	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Suspension-Bridge	over the Bure	Engraving			
	Bridge	over the Haven—design for one	Ditto	Gent. Mag.		
	Naval Hospital	now, 1840, used as Barracks...	Ditto	Preston		
	Barracks	Plan of, as prepared for sale, 1815	Ditto			
	Fishermen's Hospital	View of	Ditto	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Preston		
	Children's Hospital	Ditto	Ditto	Corbridge		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
YARMOUTH (*continued*)					XI.	255-399
	Children's Hospital	View of	Engraving	Preston		
	Charity-School	West View.....	Ditto	Corbridge		
	Column	erected in honour of Lord Nelson, upon the South Denes–Ceremony of Laying the Foundation-Stone	Ditto	Scales		
	Ditto	Plan of the Ceremony of Laying the First Stone, and Narrative of the same..	Printed Paper			
	Ditto	Inscription on the Plate deposited in the Foundation-Stone.....	Ditto			
	Ditto	View of, according to the original design, with a Trireme on the summit, 1817	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto, according to another design, without Caryatides, 1817	Engraving	Scales		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, ditto	Ditto			
	Ditto	West View, according to the design, as completed.....	Ditto	Preston		
	Ditto	North-West View, ditto	Ditto	Lambert		
	Ditto	Ditto, on a larger scale	Ditto	Ditto		
	Wesleyan Chapel	erected in 1838—South-West View	Wood-cut			
	Proprietary School	ditto in 1833—North-East View	Drawing	Mr. J. Brown		
	Old Well	worked by levers, on the Denes	Ditto	E. P.		
	Section	of the Strata of the Soil, to the depth of 597 feet, as ascertained whilst boring for Water to supply Sir Edm^d Lacon and Co's Brewery, 1841 ...	Ditto			
	Mill	on the North Denes	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Two Mills	on ditto, with a View of the North Beach	Ditto	Ditto		
	Tower-Mill	of unusual height, in Southtown	Engraving	Preston		
	Dwelling House	provided by the Corporation for the Minister	Ditto	Corbridge		
	Ditto	ditto for the Lecturer	Ditto	Ditto		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
YARMOUTH (*continued*)					XI.	255-399
	Dwelling House	formerly the property of Mrs. Carter, daughter of General Ireton — Elevation of the South End of the Drawing-room	Engraving	Shaw		
	Ditto	Ditto—Elevation of a Portion of the East Side of ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto — Chimney-Piece of ditto	Drawing	C. J. Palmer		
	Ditto	Ditto—Details and Ornaments of ditto	Engraving	Shaw		
	Ditto	Ditto—Carved Door of ditto ...	Drawing	C. J. Palmer		
	Ditto	Ditto — Compartment of the Carved Ceiling of ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—another Compartment of ditto	Engraving	Shaw		
	Ditto	Ditto—Details of the Ornaments and Mouldings of the Ceiling	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Frieze carved in Oak, in the North Chamber	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	supposed to have been the Residence of President Bradshawe, now the Star Hotel—General View of the Interior of a large Room	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto—Elevation of the North Side of the same room	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—East Side of ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Details of the Chimney-Piece	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Details, on an enlarged scale, showing the Armorial Bearings, &c.	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—South-West Angle of ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Details of the Sculpture—Arches, Friezes, Capitals, &c.	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—Details of the Pilasters	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—one Compartment of the Ceiling	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Ditto—View of the Court-yard, showing an original Window	Ditto	Ditto		
	Chimney Piece	in an Old House, now the *Duke's-Head* Inn.....	Ditto	C. J. Palmer		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
YARMOUTH (*continued*)					XI.	255-399
	Residence	of Edm^d Preston, Esq., Mayor, 1819	Engraving	Preston		
	Ditto	of twenty-four of the principal Inhabitants, in the year 1727	Ditto	Corbridge		
	Old House	on the North Denes	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Town-Tokens	Shillings — Joseph Hunton, 1811; F. R. Reynolds, 1811; ditto, another, about 1813 ..	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Halfpence—William Absolon, 1792; Daniel and John Boulter, 1791	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	Farthings—John Ames, 1652; John Arnold; Benjn Barker, 1662; Wm. Batch; Ditto, 1656, (with his Merchant's Mark); Edward Beddingfield; Benjn Blake, 1667; Thos. Bradford, 1665; Wm. Bretton; Jos. Cooper, 1656; Christopher Cozens; Richd Craffer, 1659; Thos. Crane, 1665; John Curtis, 1662; Thos. Dawson, 1667; John Emperor, 1664; Richard Flaxman, 1657; Thos. Godfray; John Gondleyn (with his Merchant's Mark;) Thos Herring; William Hid, 1667; John Hooke; William Lincoln, 1652; Thomas Moulton, 1667; Jonas Neave, 1659; Edwd Owner; Edwd Peterson; Thos Richmond, 1654; George Spilman; Michael Tilles, 1660; Stephen Tracey; Clement Trotter, 1653; Benjn Waller; Benjn Walton, 1656; Roger Waters; Thomas Waters, 1656; Gabriel Woodroffe; William Woorts; and one inscribed "For the Use of the Poor, Great Yarmouth, 1657." ...	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Portrait	of Arthur Aikin, F. L. S., &c. ...	Engraving			
	Ditto	of John Aikin, M. D., F. L. S. ...	Ditto			
	Ditto	of Robert Alderson, Recorder, 1828	Ditto	Cooper		
	Ditto	of Joseph Ames, F. R. S., author of *Typographical Antiquities*	Ditto	Laurie		
	Ditto	of William Ames, D. D.	Ditto	Cook		
	Ditto	of the Honble Geo. Anson, M. P. for Yarmouth	Lithog.	Johnson		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
YARMOUTH (*continued*)					XI.	255-399
	Portrait*	of John Bracey	Lithog.	Haghe		
	Ditto*	of Mrs. Thomas Bridgman ...	Ditto	Sharp		
	Ditto	of John Carter, Mayor of Yarmouth, 1627; (with a short Biographical Memoir)	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Ditto*	of Matthew Champion, aged 111, born 1682	Etching	Archd^n Gooch		
	Ditto*	of Robert Cory, F.A.S., Mayor, 1816	Engraving	Collyer		
	Ditto	of the Rev. A. Creak, Independent Minister	Ditto	Parker		
	Ditto*	of Josiah French	Engraving	Dawe		
	Ditto*	of Thomas Gent, author of *Poetic Sketches*, &c.	Etching	Mrs. D.T.		
	Ditto*	of Cornelius Girling Harley...	Ditto	J. P. Davis		
	Ditto*	of the Rev. Wm Jacobson, M.A.	Lithog.	H. S. T.		
	Ditto	of John Ives, F.R. and A.S.—Suffolk Herald	Engraving			
	Ditto*	of Henry Alworth Merewether, Recorder, 1832	Lithog.	H. S. T.		
	Ditto*	of Sir Francis Palgrave, K.H. ...	Etching	Mrs. D.T.		
	Ditto*	of Lady Palgrave	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto	of Ditto and Miss Turner.....	Engraving	Heath		
	Ditto	of the Honble & Revd E. Pellew, Minister of Yarmouth, 1835	Drawing	Miss E. Rigby		
	Ditto	of Charles Edmund Rumbold, M.P. for Yarmouth	Lithog.	Johnson		
	Ditto*	of James Sayers, eminent Caricaturist	Ditto	Gauci		
	Ditto	of Isaac Schomberg, M.D.	Engraving	Sherlock		
	Ditto*	of Wm. Steward	Lithog.	Johnson		
	Ditto*	of Ditto	Ditto	Wageman		
	Ditto*	of Dawson Turner.....	Etching	Mrs. D.T.		
	Ditto*	of Mrs. Dawson Turner	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto*	of Ditto	Engraving	Edwards		
	Ditto*	of the Rev. Richd Turner, B.D., Minister of Yarmouth	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto*	of Wm Turner, Minister Plenipotentiary to Columbia ...	Lithog.	H. S. T.		
	Key	of the Corporation Chest, called the *Hutch*, in which the Charters, &c., of the Corporation are preserved	Drawing	H. T.		
	Iron Hooks[1]	for suspending Tapestry, on a House on the Quay	Ditto	E. P.		

(1) Of similar hooks there are several others remaining in Yarmouth; nor are they of unfrequent occurrence in other towns, but more particularly on the Continent, and especially in Holland. These, however, have a peculiarity I never saw elsewhere, in being wrought into the initials of the name of the owner of the house, after the manner of a Merchant's Mark.

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Page.
YARMOUTH (*continued*)					XI.	255-399
	Thumb-Ring	of Brass, found in the River, attached to an Anchor, bearing a Merchant's Mark and the Initials, W. A. C.....	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Medal	Ticket of Admission to Boulter's Museum of Natural and Artificial Curiosities ...	Ditto	H. T.		
	Ditto	of Silver, commemorative of the Erection of the Suspension-Bridge over the Bure, 1829	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Copper Coin	thought to be Armorican, found on the Beach	Ditto	S. W.		
	Bonfire	at the Festival in honor of the Peace, April, 1814	Etching	Cotman		
	Ditto	Ditto, in conflagration	Ditto	Ditto		
	Sword-Fish	taken off Yarmouth, Sep. 1839	Drawing	M. A. T.		
	Plan	of the Haven's-Mouth as originally formed	Contemporary Drawing			
	Burgh Castle	in Suffolk—View of	Engraving	Lambert		
	Corton Church	Ditto—ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Tower	of the Church of the Austin Priory, at Gorleston, in Suffolk	Ditto	Ditto		
	Letters Patent	tested at Westminster, 22nd Sept., 16 Rich. II, by which License is granted to the Bailiffs and Community of Great Yarmouth to grant certain Messuages to Wm Oxney and Robt Howelyn, for charitable uses, for the maintenance of the Poor ...	Orig. Deed			
	Deed-Poll	dated Wednesday next after the Feast of the decollation of St. John Baptist, 14 Henry VIII, by which the Bailiffs and Burgesses of Yarmouth grant to Richard Platin a piece of Land in Blind Middle Gate	Ditto			
	Brief	dated 24th January, 7 James I., for making a Collection in the Church of Yarmouth, and throughout the Bishoprick of Norwich, for Andrew Brown, who had been Burnt out by Fire, with a Memorandum endorsed of the Sum collected in Yarmouth Church	Ditto			

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
YAXHAM					x.	281-284
	Church	South View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	Ditto		
	Seal	representing St. Lawrence, found in Yaxham Church-Yard	Ditto	M. A. T.		
	Portrait	of Rev. John Johnson, L.L.D., Rector of Yaxham, and Biographer and Cousin of Cowper, the Poet.....	Engraving	Finden		
	Undated Deed-Poll	whereby Wm Bardolph grants to Andrew, the son of Escelyn, three Messuages and various Lands in Yaxham and Wynberge	Orig. Deed			
YELVERTON					v.	489-495
	Church	South-East View	Drawing	E. T.		
	Ditto	Font	Ditto	M. T.		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto*	Ditto	Etching	J. C. Wright		
	Ditto	Niche	Drawing	M. T.		
NORFOLK IN GENERAL	Map	of the County, called "*Norfolcia Romana*"	Drawing	S. W.		
	Ditto	Ditto, of the Religious Houses, Colleges, and Hospitals ...	Engraving	Taylor		
	Ditto	Ditto, 1730, with Views of Norwich, Yarmouth, and Lynn	Ditto	Corbridge		
	Ditto	Ditto, Geological	Lithog.	Woodward		
	Ditto	Ditto, ditto, Section of the Cliffs	Ditto	Ditto		
	Ditto†	of Marsh-Land in ditto	Engraving	Howlett		
	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Page		
	Ditto	of the Road from Yarmouth to Acle and Halvergate, as projected in 1828	Ditto			
	Ditto	Ditto, as completed in 1829...	Ditto			
	Compendium	of the History of the County..	Gent. Mag.			
	List	of the High Sheriffs for the County, from 1 Eliz. to the year 1830	Printed Paper			
	Arms	of the County, together with those of the Diocese of Norwich, of the Deanery and City of Norwich, of Yarmouth and Lynn; and on the Seals of Thetford and Castle-Rising	Lithog.	Ladbrooke		

Place.	Subject.	Description.	Style.	Artist's Name.	Blomefield. Vol.	Blomefield. Page.
NORFOLK IN GENERAL (*continued*)	Portrait†	of Rev. Francis Blomefield, Author of the *History of Norfolk*	Engraving	Dawe		
	Ditto	of Benjamin Jarratt, "Norfolk Grazier"	Ditto			
	Ditto	of Thomas Martin, Author of the *History of Thetford*...	Ditto	Lambert		
	Ditto*	of William Miller, Editor of *Blomefield's History of Norfolk*	Etching	Mrs. D. T.		
	Letters Patent	tested at Westminster, 24th July, 14 Ed. IV., for levying a Subsidy in the County ...	Orig. Deed			
	Grant	from John, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Mareschal of England, and Earl of Nottingham, &c., to Wm Brandon, Esq. and Elizabeth his wife, of the Wardship of Wm Clippesby, son and heir of John Clippesby, deceased, together with his Marriage, &c., 13th January, 33 Hen. VI.	Ditto			
	Letters Patent	under the Great Seal of Richard, Lord Protector, appointing Commissioners to enquire concerning Ecclesiastical Benefices in the County of Norfolk, 4th March, 1658	Ditto			
	Autograph Letter	from Rev. Charles Parkin, Continuator of Blomefield's *History of Norfolk*: addressed to Blomefield and endorsed by him	M. S.			

FINIS.

EXPLANATION

OF

MARKS, NAMES, AND ABBREVIATIONS,

USED IN THE FOREGOING INDEX.

Marks, Names, and Abbreviations.	EXPLANATION.
*	Private Plates.
†	Plates published with the Work.
‡	Plates from Mackerell's *History of Lynn*, or Copies from that Work.
BRITTON	*Antiquities*, and *Norwich Cathedral.*
BROWNE	Sir T. B's. *Posthumous Works*, and *Hydriotaphia.*
BUCK	*Antiquities in England and Wales.*
CARTER	*Antient Architecture*, and *Ancient Sculpture and Painting.*
CONEY	Plates from New Edition of *Dugdale's Monasticon.*
CORBRIDGE	Maps of Norfolk, and Norwich, and Yarmouth.
COTMAN	*Norfolk Antiquities*, and *Norfolk Sepulchral Brasses*, and *Miscellaneous Antiquities.*
DAY	Etchings by Miss E. DAY.
DIXON	*Norfolk Scenery.*
LADBROOKE	*Norfolk Churches.*
LAMBERT	*Graphic Illustrations of Great Yarmouth.*
MACKENZIE	Plates from *Beauties of England and Wales.*
NEALE	Views of *Seats*, and *Churches.*
PAGE	Plates from *History of Norfolk*, published in 1781: those engraved by ROYCE and THOMPSON are from the same Work.
PRESTON	*Picture of Yarmouth.*
SHAW	*Details of Elizabethan Architecture.*
SOC^Y OF ANT^S	*Archæologia*, and *Vetusta Monumenta.*
STONE	*Bridges in Norfolk.*
TAYLOR	*Index Monasticus.*
WOODWARD	*Outline of the Geology of Norfolk.*
C. F.	Miss FERRIER.
E. T.	Miss ELIZABETH TURNER, now LADY PALGRAVE.
E. P.	See the preceding Initials.
H. T.	Miss HARRIET TURNER, now Mrs. GUNN.
H. G.	See the preceding Initials.
E. E.	Rev. EDWARD EDWARDS of Lynn.
H.S.T.	Miss HANNAH SARAH TURNER, now Mrs. T. BRIGHTWEN.
H.S.B.	See the preceding Initials.
J. B. C	JOHN BERNEY CROME.
J. S. C	JOHN SELL COTMAN.
J. W. B.	JOHN WILLIAM BURGON.
M. T.	Miss MARIA TURNER, now LADY HOOKER.
M. H.	See the preceding Initials.
M. P.	Miss MATILDA PALGRAVE.
M. A. T.	Miss M. A. TURNER.
R. L.	ROBERT LADBROOKE.
S. W.	SAMUEL WOODWARD.
W. C. E.	WILLIAM CAMDEN EDWARDS.
W. J. H.	SIR W. J. HOOKER.

☞ The copy of Blomefield's *History of Norfolk* referred to is the republication by Miller, in eleven volumes 4to, 1805.

SLOMAN, Printer,) (King-Street, Yarmouth.

APPENDIX II.

APPENDIX II.

SHORT NOTICES

OF SUCH OF THE CONTENTS OF THE

HARLEIAN, COTTONIAN, LANSDOWNE,

AND OTHER

MANUSCRIPTS

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM,

AS REFER TO NORFOLK.

SHORT NOTICES,

&c. &c.

CHARTERS.

6822—QUARTO.

A Volume chiefly consisting of Law Matters.

In the Notice of Grants from Henry VIII. to divers persons in the thirty-sixth year of his reign, (No. 2, folio 22,) the mention of Norfolk, as one of the counties enumerated in the Catalogue published by the Record Commission, is a mistake; but at folio 167 is a short Particular of an Estate of Fenn-Land, to be sold at Deerham, near King's Lynn; and folios 229 to 258 contain a Calendar of the Hundreds in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and an account of them, in a hand of the time of Henry VI. 22

CHRONICLE.

2188—FOLIO.

A Book, partly Heraldical and partly Historical, in which is found—

No. 112.—Chronicon breviculum de rebus Anglicis, (et speciatim Norfolciencibus) ab A.D. 33, usque ad A.D. 1366 ...120–122, b.

HISTORY OF COMMOTIONS.

1576—FOLIO.

A Book written by divers hands, and containing a large Collection of Miscellaneous Matters.

No. 94.—The Commoyson in Norfolk, in 1549. The laws of the Rebellion, begon in Norfolk by dyvers persons, as the same is

reported to bee by dyvers persons, that upon enquery did gett the understanding thereof: drawne forth by Nicholas Sotherton, with the manner and continuance of the same.—Imperfect at the end. 564–580

EPITAPHS.

6762—FOLIO.

A Collection of Epitaphs, in a large and distinct hand, taken from churches in Essex, Suffolk, and Norfolk.

Those of Norfolk are from the Cathedral of Norwich, folio 46; St. Peter's (Mancroft), folio 79; St. George's (Tombland), folio 108; St. Michael's, folio 111; St. Giles', folio 118; St. Stephen's, folio 134; St. Miles', or Michael's, folio 137; Yarmouth, folio 139.

LISTS OF HUNDREDS AND PARISHES.

901—FOLIO.

A Book written by Mr. Robert Kemp, and containing his Historical and Heraldic Collections relating to the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. Those in it which relate to Norfolk are—

No. 1.—Nomina Hundredorum, Villarum, Dominorum ac Tenentium in Comitatu Norfolciæ, certificata virtute Brevis Regis Edw. II. gerentis Teste, &c., 5 dieMartii, anno regni sui nono 1–27

No. 2.—Arms (in blazon) described from the several Church-Windows, &c. in Norwich, with the Names of the Owners 27–31, b.

No. 6.—The Arms in most of the Towns and Villages in Norfolk, with some other Church-Notes, taken by Mr. Kemp, A. D. 1575, with a Table prefixed. [He puts them down in blazon, with the Names of the Bearers in the margin. And sometimes, when a Coat is rare, obscure, or otherwise liked by him, he expresses the same in trick as well as he could; for it appears he could use the pen better than the pencil.] 44–117

Nos. 7 & 8.—A Table of the Names of Families, mentioned in certain Extracts, which follow from the Pedigrees of some of the Nobility and many of the Gentry of Norfolk and Suffolk ... 118–202

No. 10.—Inquisitiones captæ (per singula Hundreda) anno R. R. Henrici IV. tercio, pro racionabili auxilio de Feodis Militum, ad Blanchiam filiam suam primogenitam maritandam, in Comitatu Norfolciæ colligendo; in quibus recensentur Terrarum et Maneriorum in capite Tenentes ..... 207, b.–239.

No. 11.—Tabula (sive Nomina) Hundredorum Comitatûs Norfolciæ ..... 239, b.

980—QUARTO.

A Book, on the outside intituled "*Legulei Supellex*," containing many Collections and Extracts from Books, as well written as printed. The Collector was Thomas Gybbons, Esq.

No. 215.—The Number of Parishes, Towns, and Acres in the county of Norfolk ..... 196, b.

2195—FOLIO.

A Book, containing an Order from Edward II. addressed to the Officers in charge of different counties in England, requiring a Return of the Number of Hundreds, Towns, &c. in their Bailiwicks.

No. 2.—Nomina Villarum in Comitatu Norfolciæ, 9 Edw. II. 1–19, b.

4219—FOLIO.

Lists of Hundreds, &c. in different parts of England, and old Seats of the Nobility.

No 1.—Hundreda, Civitates, Burgi, et Villæ in Comitatu Norfolk, et Domini eorundem 1–32

KNIGHTS' FEES AND INQUISITIONS THEREOF.

370—FOLIO.

A Volume of Miscellaneous Matter.

No. 25.—De feodis Militum in diversis Maneriis per Comitatus Norfolciæ, Suffolciæ, et Essexiæ; tàm eorum quæ dant dé Ward, quàm quæ faciunt homagium et relevium 54-69

No. 26.—Racionabile auxilium diversarum personarum præpotentissimo Principi Karolo Brandone Duci Suffolciæ concessum, pro primâ filiâ suâ maritandâ, in Comitatibus Suffolciæ et Norfolciæ. Feodum Tenure earundem personarum, ut particularitèr patet in Libro Feodorum dicti Ducis: scilicet de quolibet feodo militari integro 20*s*. Hoc Anno 23 Regis Henrici VIII. 65

No. 27.—Racionabile auxilium Dni. Willelmi de Ufforde Comitis Suffolciæ ad Margaretam de Ufforde filiam suam primogenitam maritandam: per breve Dni. Regis Vicecomitibus Norfolciæ et Suffolciæ directum; anno R. R. Edwardi III. post Conquestum 49 ..... 66, b.

No. 28.—Secunda pars scilicet de Maneriis quam plurimis in Comitatibus Norfolciæ et Suffolciæ 70

1192—FOLIO.

A thin Volume of Miscellaneous Matter.

No. 18.—Nomina viginti libratas Terræ habentium in Comitatibus Norfolciæ et Suffolciæ, (temp. R. Edw. I., ut videtur) quibus injunctum est et rogatum prout Breve Domini Regis exigit. 26-28

No. 32.—Breve R. Edw. II. destinatum Vicecomiti Suffolciæ et Norfolciæ, cui precipit, quòd ad proximum Parliamentum certificaret ipsum de Nominibus omnium et singulorum Militum, et aliorum Hominum ad Arma, de ballivâ suâ, Teste, &c., apud Westm. &c., anno regni, 17 44

No. 33.—Nomina Comitum, Baronum, ac Militum, qui habent terras in Comitatibus Norfolciæ et Suffolciæ ..... ibid.

LISTS OF SHERIFFS.

259—FOLIO.

Nomina Vicecomitum (sæpiùs tamen malefida) collecta ex Rotulis Magnis Pipæ, per Jo. Alington, Clericum ibidem; tempore Jacobi Regis.

No. 10.—Comitatuum Norfolciæ et Suffolciæ ... 44, b.–49, b.

2122*—FOLIO.

A Book, containing the Successions of the High Sheriffs of divers Counties, from the reign of King Henry II. to that of King Charles I.

No. 25.—Sheriffs of Norfolk and Suffolk, to 17 Eliz. 118–123

No. 26.—Sheriffs of Norfolk alone, to 22 Caroli I. ... 123, b.

HERALDS' VISITATIONS.

1101—FOLIO.

A thin Heraldic Book.

No. 1.—Arms of the Norfolk Gentry, rudely tricked from the Visitation-Book of A.D. ——— 1–15

No. 2.—An Alphabetical Table of the Surnames of Families, referring to the Arms above mentioned 16–19

No. 3.—A like Alphabetical Table, not referring to this book, but to some other old book, called "*Norfolke Book.*" 20

1154—FOLIO.

An Heraldic Book, written by different hands.

What relates to Norfolk in this Manuscript is—

No. 47.—Part of the Book of Visitation of the Gentry of the county of Norfolk, as it was taken, A.D. 1612 and 1613, by John Raven, Richmond Herald, Marshall and Deputie to William Camden, Clarencieux 43–52

---

* Called 2129 by mistake in the printed Index of the Harleian Manuscripts.

No. 49.—Pedigree of Welby .... 59, b., 60

No. 50.—Pedigree of Athowe ..... 60, b.

No. 51.—Some other parts of the Visitation-Book of Norfolk, by John Raven aforesaid ..... 61, 64, 70, b.

No 52.—Descent of Howell, of Helington ..... 62, b.

No. 53.—Descent of Spillman, of Narborough 63

No. 55.—Part of a laboured Pedigree of Hunston, to which there is a long Title prefixed ..... 65, b., 66, 66, b.

No. 56.—Pedigree of Beckham ..... 67, 67, b., 68

No. 57.—Descent of Meres 68

No. 58.—Arms in Mr. Fannor's Hall Window ..... ibid.

No. 59.—Pedigree of Fowler ..... 68, b., 69

No. 60.—Pedigree of Kempe, of Gissing ..... 69, b.

No. 61.—Descent of Driver 71

No. 62.—Descent of Howes, of Winston ..... ibid.

No. 63.—Pedigree of Mannock; wherein are Descents of Sackforde, Waldegrave, Creake, Wancie, Roberts, Sackville, and Wyndham ..... 71, b., 72

No. 64.—The Matches and Descendants of the Familye of Calthorp, of Calthorp; extracted out of a Roll of Parchment pertaining unto them, and continued unto this present year, 1610 72, b.–170, b.

No. 66.—Norfolcia, or the Peregrination of Norfolke in the Descents of the chiefest Houses there, all in prose, without Plate, or Tricke, or Blazon.—That is, the Pedigrees of the Nobility and Gentry of Norfolk, as registered at the Visitation thereof by William Harvey, Clarencieux, A. D. 1565: all in words without any scheme, and (for the most part) without their Arms either in Trick or Blazon. Many of the descents are continued to 1594; and others still lower 74, 98, 149

No. 67.—An Account of the Magistrates of the Town of King's Lynne, A. D. 1563 109

No. 68.—The Arms of the Norfolk Gentry, with their Quarterings in Blazon 134

No. 69.—Many Descents of the Ancient Norfolk Gentry; some

coming no lower than the time of Henry VIII:—from what Visitation-Book copied, unknown ..... 145, b., 164, b., 171, b.

1552—FOLIO.

An Heraldic Book, almost all written and tricked by Mr. Mundy.

No. 1—The Visitation of Norfolk, made and taken by William Harvey, Clarencieux King at Arms, A.D. 1563.

No. 2.—Enlarged by another Visitation made by Robert Cooke, Clarencieux, A.D. 1589.

No. 3.—And also by the Visitation made by John Raven, Richmond Herald, A.D. 1613.

No. 4.—Unto which Mr. Mundy hath added many fresh Descents; and continued divers of the others down much lower.

No. 5.—An Alphabetical Table of Surnames at the beginning.

No. 6.—Arms of many of the Norfolk Gentry, hastily tricked in printed Escutcheons 1

No. 7.—Note taken in the church of Hunston 31

No. 8.—Arms of the Town of King's Lynn ..... 61, b.

No. 9.—Memorandum touching an Augmentation, given (together with the Order of Barbary) unto Peter Read, of Gymmyngham, by the Emperor, Charles V., A.D. 1535 142

1174—FOLIO.

An Heraldic Book of loose Papers, Pedigrees, &c.

It contains a few Descents of Norfolk Families, namely:—

No. 261.—Dereham, of Crimplesham ..... 144, b.

No. 262.—Drury, of Rougham 145

No. 265.—Gubion, of Norfolk, from Harvey's Visitation-Book, made 1560 ..... 146, b.

No. 266.—Dethick, of Wormingay 147

No. 267.—Andrewes, of Ribourg ..... 147, b.

No. 268.—Kingsmill 147

No. 269.—Le Strange ..... 148, b.

No. 271.—Gresham ..... 149, b.

No. 275.—Also, a Fragment of the Visitation-Book of Norfolk, as taken in the way of Narration, by William Harvey, 1563 ... 153

1177—FOLIO.

An Heraldic Book,—a full and good Manuscript.

No. 9.—The Visitation of Norfolk, made by Clarencieux Harvey, King of Armes, 1563. Transcripta per Sam. Lennard, Blew-Mantle, 1618 98

This Visitation, besides the Pedigrees and Arms of the different Families, contains—

No. 10.—The Arms of the Town of King's Lynn ..... 130, b.

No. 11.—The Arms of the Borough of Great Yarmouth 170

4755—FOLIO.

The Visitation of Norfolke, made by William Harvey, Clarencieux King of Arms, begun the twenty-sixth of July, 1563, in 5 Reginæ Elysabethe.—A Manuscript of two hundred and twenty-four pages, with an Alphabetical Index at the end.

5823—FOLIO.

A Book with the Arms of Families granted by Sir Gilbert Dethick; at the other end of which is—

The Visitation of Norfolk, by John Raven, Richmond, A.D. 1613

5189—FOLIO.

Visitatio Nobilium et Generosorum in Comitatu Norfolciæ, A.D. 1563, per Wm. Harvey, Arm. Regem ad Arma, sub nomine Clarenceaux, cum tabulâ alphabeticâ.—It is without Tricks of the Arms, and, I believe, in the handwriting of Holman, who collected for Essex.

6093—QUARTO.

Another Copy of Harvey's Visitation, with an Index.—The Arms for the most part in Trick.

6166—FOLIO.

A Book of Miscellaneous Matter.

No. 2.—Part of Harvey's Visitation, twentieth of July, 1563, written (as the original, I suspect, was) in the narrative manner: some of the Arms coloured, others wanting 36–64

738—FOLIO.

A Book, containing Divers Law-Treatises, promiscuously bound together.

No. 26.—Sir Henry Spelman's Account of the ill Success attending many Families in Norfolk, which had meddled with Abbey-Lands; being part of his Book about Sacrilege 328

970—QUARTO.

The first of Three Volumes of the Collections of Thomas Gibbons, correctly described in the printed Catalogue, as "Codex chartaceus in quarto, in quo continentur Collectanea nonnulla Thome Gibbonsii Armigeri," viz.—

No. 1.—Vitis Calthorpiana, sive Collectanea quibus istius gentis Historia illustratur.—Collections relative to the Family of Calthorp, and such other Families as were connected with the Branch of the House of Warren, from which the Calthorpes were descended:—Warren, L'Estrange, Gournay, De Wancy, &c. &c. one hundred and twenty-two pages, with Index; supposed, by Peter le Neve, who has written a Note on a fly leaf, to have been the work of Thomas Gybbons.

No. 2.—Collectanea Historica de pluribus Villis atque Familiis Comitatuum Norfolciencis ac Suffolciensis 28

No. 3.—Nomina cum Armis Baronum, Militum et Bannerettorum, qui mortui sunt sine heredibus masculis, in Comitatibus Norfolciæ et Suffolciæ, post Coronationem Regis Edw. III., et ante obitum R. Hen. V. 32

No. 4.—Excerpta ex Chartulario Sanctæ Mariæ de Castle-Acre penes Rememoratorem Regis in Scaccario ..... 49 and 83

No. 5.—Carta de fundatione Prioratûs de Reynham per Godefridum de Lisewise 90

No. 6.—Carta Wilelmi, filii Rogeri de Huntingfield, de fundatione Prioratûs de Mendham 91

No. 7.—Nomina Priorum Monasterii B. Marie de Castle-Acre 94

No. 8.—Collectanea ex magnis Rotulis Pipæ ..... 104, b.

No. 9.—Collectanea ex Chartulario de Binham 111

No. 10.—Nomina Priorum nonnullorum Monasterii de Binham. 113

No. 11.—Index Personarum, in hoc codice memoratorum 117

No. 12.—Index consimilis, Villarum et Locorum.—In hoc codice cernuntur adnotationes plures manu B. Petri le Neve, Regis, ut vocant, Armorum, titulo Norroy 119

971—QUARTO.

Codex chartaceus in quarto, in quo continentur alia Collectanea ejusdem Thomæ Gibbonsii, Historiam Familiarum et Villarum, tam Norfolciensium quam Suffolciensium, illustrantia.

This volume chiefly consists of Extracts from the Records: the places whence they are taken are carefully detailed in the printed Catalogue; but the contents are not particularized.

972—QUARTO.*

A Third Volume of the same series, as appears from the following:—Codex chartaceus, in quarto, scil. "Collectaneorum Thomæ Gibbonsii, Historiam illustrantium Familiarum, perinde atque Villarum, et Norfolciensium et Suffolciensium, Volumen tertium, in quo, haud secus ac in duobus voluminibus superioribus, habentur quàm plurima e laboriosissimi viri, Rogeri Dodsworthi, Schedis descripta."

No. 1.—Transcripta Recordorum publicorum; et sparsim per totum Codicem 1

* The Manuscripts, 970, 971, and 972, are bound together in one volume.

No. 10.—Ex Libro Sancti Benedicti de Hulmo (*in Bibliothecâ Cottonianâ.*) 80

No. 16.—Ex Chartis antiquis Thomæ Knevett de Ashwell-Thorp in Norfolciâ Armigeri 130

1085—FOLIO.

An Heraldical Book.

No. 5.—Arms of the Norfolk Gentry, A.D. 1664, (that County being then visited by Sir Edward Bysshe, Clarencieux,) followed by an Alphabetical Table 37

1109—FOLIO.

An Heraldic Book.

No. 1.—Arms of Norfolk Families, some traced with a pen; others in pencil, unfinished 1, 2

No. 4.—Arms of the Gentlemen of Norfolk in blazon, with many of their quarterings: followed by an Index 6

No. 6.—Arms of many of the Norfolk Gentlemen in trick, with their impalements and quarterings; also followed by an Index 27

1234—FOLIO.

An Heraldic Book, consisting of divers Tracts bound up together.

No. 12.—Arms of the Norfolk Gentry, in blazon only, from the Visitation-Book of that County, made by William Harvey, Clarencieux, A.D. 1563 218-220

1363—QUARTO.

A Volume, wrongly entitled "The Visitation of Norfolk, made in 1563, by William Harvey, Clarencieux."

No. 1.—Part of a Pedigree of the Family of Cavendish, (the first three leaves wanting) 4

No. 2.—Notes of the Family of Ogle 56

No. 7.—Descent of Derham, copied from Harvey's Visitation-Book of Norfolk 10

No. 14.—Trickings of Arms of Norfolk Gentry 20
No. 15.—Descent and Arms of Cottrell of South-Reppes 39
No. 17.—Descent and Arms of Atkins of Norwich 42
No. 18.—Descent and Arms of Beckham of Norfolk 43
No. 19.—More Arms of Norfolk Families 44
No. 20.—Arms of Townesend and Earle 48
No. 21.—Descents and Arms of Jervis, Kemp, Baker, Norgate, Northgate, Topcliffe, and Hill 48–51
No. 22.—Arms of Downes of Bodney ..... 52, b.
No. 23.—Descent of Parker of Honninges 54
No. 24.—Pedigree of Davy of Eston in Norfolk, as set forth by John Philipott, Somerset Herald, A.D. 1636 ..... 55, 56

1367—QUARTO.

A Miscellaneous Heraldic Volume.

No. 13.—John Withie's Alphabetical Table of Surnames belonging to the following Tract 46
No. 14.—Arms of the Gentry of Norfolk, very carefully tricked by Nicholas Charles 50

1386—FOLIO.

An Heraldic Book, bought by Mr. John Withie of Mr. John Guillim, Pursuivant of Arms.

No. 27.—Nomina Militum Comitatûs Norfolke, tempore Edwardi Primi.—The Arms of each are carefully tricked below the name 46

1452—FOLIO.

A Book, written and tricked for the most part by Mr. Sampson Lennard, Bluemantle.

No. 16.—Arms of the Gentry of the County of Norfolk, carefully drawn 53
No. 17.—The beginning of an Alphabet of Arms for the County of Norfolk, in blazon; containing A. and B., with two entries only under C. 58

1457—FOLIO.

A large Book, all written and tricked by Mr. John Saunders, the Painter-Stainer, entitled at the back, "*All Countys Armes.*"

No. 19.—The Arms of the Gentry of Norfolk, with some Crests—beautifully drawn 106

An Alphabetical Table to the above Coats 370

2198—FOLIO.

A Book, consisting of many Tracts, written and tricked by different persons.

No. 20.—Arms of many Norfolk Families—taken (as the Compiler of the *Harleian Catalogue* supposes) from the Visitation of 1612 and 1613. They are very roughly drawn 205

2230—FOLIO.

A Book, like the preceding, of many Tracts bound together.

No. 21.—Arms with Descents of Norfolk Families.—They are somewhat confused, and the precise Visitation they are derived from unascertained. They are said to be extracted from a Visitation of this County, taken 1594, when Dr. Parkhurst was (as the writer thought) Bishop of Norwich.—"But this is only random talk: I do not find there was any Visitation of this County in A.D. 1594. As for Bishop Parkhurst, he died long before, namely, in A.D. 1575; but he was Bishop of that Diocese when Clarencieux Harvey visited the County. Probably, therefore, the Visitation meant might be that taken in or about the year 1589 by Robert Cooke, Clarencieux." * 154

No. 22.—Arms of Norfolk Families, taken from an old Book concerning that County 167

3391—QUARTO.

A Miscellaneous Volume of Arms and Descents:—

Among them a few of Norfolk are said to occur; but they are of no consequence.

* Printed Catalogue of the *Harleian Manuscripts*, II. p. 567.

4756—FOLIO.

Genealogies of Families in Norfolk, 1612.

This is in ninety-five folios, bound up with 1101 and 5823, which see, as relating to the same County. It is a very good Manuscript, and the Pedigrees are full.

6093—QUARTO.

Arms, Descents, and Pedigrees, taken at the Visitation of Norfolk, made by William Harvey, Clarencieux King of Arms, July 26, 1563, in the fifth year of Elizabeth: with an Alphabetical Index.

88—FOLIO.

A Volume on Paper, containing various Collections of R. Starkey and Sir Simonds D'Ewes, from the Public Records.

No. 8.—Excerpta ex Compoto Joannis de Bloumville de Exitibus Escaetriæ in Comitatibus Norfolciæ, Suffolciæ, Cantabridgiæ, &c. a 29 die Novemb. anno regni Regis Edw. II. 17, usque ad festum Sancti Michaelis proximè sequens 166

701—FOLIO.

A Manuscript formerly belonging to the Court of Augmentation. The old Title is "Monasteria Dissoluta in Comitatibus Norfolciæ, Suffolciæ, Cantabridgiæ, Huntingdoniæ, Hertfordiæ, Essexiæ, Middlesexiæ, et Civitatis London, Anno XXXVI Henrici viij."

The entries relating to Monasteries in Norfolk will be found at folio 143, and the following.

1178—FOLIO.

An Heraldical Book, all written by the hand of Mr. Sampson Lennard, Bluemantle, who in his time was a very good Officer of Arms, and containing a Miscellany of his Collections.

No. 92.—Comites Norfolciæ ..... 73 b.

465—LONG QUARTO.

A Book of Genealogies.

No. 26.—Linea Ducum Norfolk 123

The Harleian Manuscripts, 756–760 are the first Five Volumes of Thomas Cole's Extracts from the Records of the Escheats: the Sixth and Seventh Volumes are preserved in the same Collection, 410 and 411. These are Manuscripts of singular importance to the Topographer and Genealogist. Each Volume has a separate Index for every County; so that such entries as relate to Norfolk may be referred to without labour.

COTTONIAN MANUSCRIPTS.

NORFOLK.

TITUS, A. XX.—QUARTO.

Codex membranaceus.

No. 43.—De Norfolciensium moribus; seu descriptio Norfolciæ, per quendam monachum Petroburgensem; rhythmice ..... 165 b.

No. 44.—Descriptionis istius impugnatio; rhythmice ... 166

NORWICH.

JULIUS, B. VII.—SMALL FOLIO.

Codex partim membranaceus partim chartaceus.

No. 5.—Festa Synodalia Norwicensis Diœceseos: breviarium nempe, preces, et lectiones de sanctorum vitis continens. Incipit a S. Felice Episcopo et Confessore 58

JULIUS, F. VII.—LONG FOLIO.

Codex chartaceus.

No. 7.—Bulla Papæ Gregorii, de Hospitali S. Pauli apud Norwicenses .... 22 b.

AUGUSTUS II.—IN NUMBERS.

A large Portfolio containing a Collection of Antient Charters, Popes' Bulls, &c.

No. 103.—An old Transcript of a part of the charter of foundation of the Monastery of Norwich, by Herbert Losing, Bishop of Thetford, then of Norwich; dated September, 1101.—Vide *Dugdale's Monasticon*, t. 1, p. 409.

VESPASIAN, F. IX.—FOLIO.

A Paper Volume.

No. 48.—Articles containing the effect of the Queen's Commission for Ecclesiastical Causes, within the Diocese of Norwich 269

CLEOPATRA, C. X.—QUARTO.

Codex et membranaceus et chartaceus.

No. 3.—Orders and Rules about the choice of a Mayor, and other matters relating to the city of Norwich, made about the time of King Henry v. 56

YARMOUTH.

JULIUS, F. VI.—SMALL FOLIO.

Codex chartaceus, male habitus.

No. 169.—Of the Port and Town of Yarmouth ..... 369 b.

AUGUSTUS I.—VOL. I.

A large Portfolio containing a Collection of Charts, Plans, and other Drawings.

No. 74.—A Plan of Great Yarmouth, two sheets.

CLAUDIUS, E. VIII.—FOLIO, *sec.* 15.

Codex membranaceus.

No. 12.—De libertatibus villæ et portus de Jernemouth in Com. Norfolk, (Yarmouth), ex libro Domesday et chartis regiis 5

TITUS, B. V.—FOLIO.

Codex chartaceus.

No. 84.—Reasons why the Bailiffes of Great Yarmouth are petitioners to be the assay-masters of all lead made in England and Wales 257

LANSDOWNE MANUSCRIPTS.—PART I.

NORFOLK.

NUMBER 1.

No. 54.—Inquests concerning enclosures in the county of Norfolk. 9 Hen. viii. 1517.

NUMBER 6.

No. 10.—A Letter from the Lords of the Council to Mr. Dawberry, collector of the subsidies in Norfolk, concerning the disposal of coat and conduct-money for soldiers of that county, to be sent to Newhaven, (i. e. Havre-de-Grace) in Normandy. June 4, 1563.

NUMBER 18.

No. 97.—Mr. Secretary Walsingham to the Lord Treasurer, desiring him to promote the erecting a house of reformation in Norfolk, for vagabonds, &c., with a bill of the same enclosed. December 25, 1574.

NUMBER 40.

No. 36.—Names of the crown-forests, chases, and parks, in Middlesex, Hertfordshire, Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, Cambridge, and Huntingdonshire.

NUMBER 52.

No. 69.—Edmond Scambler, Bishop of Norwich, to Lord Burghley, with a certificate of the state of the Justices in the county of Norfolk.* October 11, 1587.

* Printed in *Strype's Annals*, vol. 3, Appendix.

NUMBER 57.

No. 49.—Sergeant Wyndham to Lord Burghley, for letters of inquiry of the Justices of Norfolk, how the late collections were employed. September 5, 1588.

NUMBER 58.

No. 66.—An abstract of expences for fortifications, soldiers, &c., in the county of Norfolk, from May 1 to September 30, 1588.

NUMBER 60.

No. 34.—A discourse of Humphry Bradley, a Brabanter, concerning the fens in Norfolk, Huntingdon, Cambridge, Northampton, and Lincolnshire. (Italian.) December 3, 1589.

NUMBER 78.

No. 21.—Collections relating to the soldiery of Norfolk, taken from the accounts of the chief constables of the county. 1594.

NUMBER 82.

No. 105.—Sir Arthur Heveningham's account of the places that have omitted paying composition-money to the Queen's purveyors in Norfolk. July 27, 1596.

NUMBER 105.

No. 17.—Lands in Norfolk and Suffolk, of which the Queen is in remainder, as appears by ancient rentals.

NUMBER 113.

No. 45.—A proposal for training soldiers in the county of Norfolk, with the daily allowance to each man.

LYNN.

NUMBER 34.

No. 67.—An account of several tons of wine claimed by the Mariners of Lynn, to be free from the charge of importation. 1582

Number 37.

No. 91.—Petition from the Mariners of Lynn to the Lord Treasurer, to continue their ancient custom of portage wine. 1583.

Number 52.

No. 20.—A complaint, with answer to the same, for salt-making at Hull, Boston, and Lynn. 1587.

Number 78.

No. 77.—The Mayor and Burgesses of King's Lynn to Lord Burghley, to be allowed to muster their own townsmen, according to their charter. October, 16, 1595.

No. 78.—The Mayor and Burgesses of King's Lynn to Lord Burghley, to prevent the ingrossing of barley and other grain. October 25, 1595.

No. 79.—A person, un-named, deputed by the Magistrates of King's Lynn to Lord Burghley, repeats their suit for mustering their own men. 1595.

Number 86.

No. 74.—The Mayor, &c. of Lynn complain to Lord Burghley, that certain Patentees engross the sale of white salt, and beggar the country. June 10, 1598.

NORWICH.

Number 7.

No. 81.—Copy of letters patent for the encouragement of foreigners ingenious in handicraft, to settle in Norwich. Nov. 5, 1564.

No. 82.—Copy of a letter to the Privy Council, concerning the cause of the letters of toleration from the Mayor, &c. of Norwich. November 16, 1569.

No. 83.—Copy of the answer of the Lords of the Council to the former letter. November 21, 1569.

NUMBER 27.

No. 65.—The Mayor of Norwich and his brethren to the Lord Treasurer, concerning the impositions on the new draperies. January 12, 1578.

NUMBER 28.

No. 25.—A complaint of the city of London against Norwich dealers, for selling new-invented stuffs clandestinely. 1579.

NUMBER 44.

No. 25.—The Mayor and Aldermen of Norwich to Lord Burghley, for a lease of the alnage and subsidy of the new stuffs made at Norwich. April, 1585.

NUMBER 51.

No. 39.—A scheme to be had in consideration for re-establishing the church of Norwich, by Mr. Attorney-General Popham; addressed to the Chancellor of the Exchequer. 1586.

NUMBER 110.

No. 34.—An answer of the citizens of Norwich to a demand made on them by the Gentlemen Pensioners for alnage and subsidy for goods made there.

BISHOPRICK OF NORWICH.

NUMBER 75.

No. 19.—A summary of the receipts of Thomas Francis, Receiver-General of the Revenues of the Bishoprick of Norwich, for half a year, expiring September 29, 1593. (Latin.)

NUMBER 86.

No. 61.—Theophilus Adams' petition to Parliament for relief touching a fraudulent purchase of lands in the Bishoprick of Norwich.

NORWICH CATHEDRAL.

Number 17.

No. 58.—The Archbishop of Canterbury to the Lord Treasurer: he recommends Mr. Styll for the Deanery of Norwich; the state of the Church there; the world affects innovations; some want to have the fonts for baptism and the brazen eagles taken away. November 15, 1573.

Number 45.

No. 71.—Sir Thomas Shirley's offer for the benefit of Concealments in the Church at Norwich. November, 1585.

No. 72.—The case of the Church at Norwich, and concerning the foundation of the same. November, 1585.

No. 73.—Dr. Gardiner the Dean of Norwich's declaration to those who claim the lands of the Church under pretence of Concealments. December, 1585.

Number 50.

No. 67.—An account how the lands of Christ-Church in Norwich are divided to the now Dean and Chapter, and objections to their patent. 1586.

No. 68.—A state of the value of the lands, &c. of the Cathedral Church of Norwich. 1586.

No. 69.—A state of the case of the lands, &c. of Norwich Cathedral, by the Dean and Chapter of the same. 1586.

No. 70.—Mr. Attorney-General Popham's opinion for settlement of the revenues of the Cathedral of Norwich. 1586.

No. 71.—Sir Thomas Shirley's answer to the objections of the Prebendaries of Norwich, concerning the assurance of their lands. 1586.

Number 51.

No. 24.—The state of the Cathedral Church at Norwich, by William Downing, in pursuit of his humble petition. 1586.

NUMBER 58.

No. 9.—The names and rents of certain Parsonages belonging to the Cathedral Church of Norwich. 1588.

No. 10.—Reasons to move the Queen to lessen the claims on the Revenues of Christ's Cathedral, at Norwich. 1588.

No. 11.—A schedule of all the manors, lands, hereditaments, benefices, &c., belonging to the Cathedral of Norwich. 1588.

DEANERY AND CHAPTER OF NORWICH.

NUMBER 51.

No. 65.—An answer of the Dean and Chapter of Norwich, to an offer made by Sir Thomas Shirley, knight, relating to their Cathedral. March, 1586.

NUMBER 54.

No. 36.—Articles of agreement betwixt the Dean and Chapter of Norwich, and the patentees of their lands. August 19, 1587.

NUMBER 58.

No. 6.—The answer of the Chapter of Norwich to the motion of the Queen's Council. 1588.

No. 7.—The answer of the Queen's attorney and solicitor to the allegations of the chapter of Norwich. 1588.

THETFORD.

NUMBER 31.

No. 29.—A petition to the Lord Treasurer of the borough of Thetford, in Norfolk, now almost desolate, for some staple trade to be settled there, to induce more people to settle among them. February, 1580.

YARMOUTH.

NUMBER 11.

No. 10.—Copy of the King's grant for the fair of Yarmouth, transcribed by William Kendall. 1569.

NUMBER 60.

No. 25.—The Bailiffs of Yarmouth to Lord Burghley; to be allowed to send herrings to neutral ports, as in times of peace. November 12, 1589.

NUMBER 78.

No. 68.—An abstract of the charters and liberties of Yarmouth, with reasons why they should be continued. 1595.

No. 69.—The draught of a commission from the Queen for repairing the haven of Great Yarmouth in Norfolk; with Lord Burghley's corrections. April 2, 1568.

No. 70.—The state of the town of Yarmouth; with a petition to the Council for preservation of their liberties. 1595.

No. 71.—Articles of remembrance to be laid before the Council in behalf of the town of Yarmouth. 1595.

No. 91.—Mr. Nicholas Smithe, Custom-Officer at Yarmouth, writes to Lord Burghley of the grievances of the Fishermen, &c. October 14, 1595.

NUMBER 81.

No. 18.—A petition of the Fishermen of Yarmouth to the Council, for a small guard-ship or two to protect the herring-fishery. 1596.

No. 47.—The Bailiffs of Yarmouth in Norfolk to Lord Burghley, to protect their fisheries against the encroachments of the men of Lowestoft. November 10, 1596.

NUMBER 86.

No. 7.—Answer of the Bailiffs of Yarmouth to Lord Burghley's Letter, concerning Mr. Harborough's licence for salt. February 27, 1597.

NUMBER 101.

No. 3.—Historical Observations, showing the antiquity of the borough of Yarmouth, in the county of Norfolk. (Latin.)

LANSDOWNE MANUSCRIPTS.—Part II.

NORFOLK.

142.—FOLIO.

A Collection of Admiralty and Commercial Papers.

No. 62.—A paper relating to the fishermen on the Norfolk and Suffolk coasts. 375

145.—FOLIO.

A Volume of Admiralty Papers.

No. 121.—The acts of Court in a cause touching a whale taken in Norfolk, January 4, 1588. (Latin.) 329

No. 122.—Sir Robert Southwell to Mr. Doctor Cæsar, concerning two royal fishes cast ashore on the coast of Norfolk, also concerning Vice-Admiral patents. December 27, 1588. 331

169.

Papers principally relating to Exchequer Business.

No. 5.—A brief declaration of the salt-marshes and the ingrounds gained where the sea loseth the same, in the counties of Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Yorkshire, &c.

207 (*a*)—FOLIO.

Holles' Collections, vol. 4.

No. 3.—Extracts from Domesday Book, for Norfolk.

818.—FOLIO.

A Miscellaneous Volume.

No. 8.—" Tractatus de tractu maritimo, sive littoris Saxonici;" or a Discourse of the Sea's Course, and Coasts of Norfolk and Suffolk 41

855.—QUARTO.

A small Volume compiled by some Herald towards the end of the fifteenth century.

No. 3.—The names of the Knights in most of the counties of England. The alphabetical reference for Norfolk is 6

860. (*a*, *b*.)—FOLIO.

Two Volumes of Heraldic Collections, by Henry Ferrers, of Badsley Clinton, in Warwickshire, Esq. and James Strangeman, Esq., and perhaps some other Heralds in the time of Queen Elizabeth.

VOL. I.

No. 45.—Arms of families in Norfolk and Suffolk 224

NORWICH.

155.

A Miscellaneous Volume.

No. 15.—The booke of orders for the strangers (manufacturers) of the cittie of Norwich, A.D. 1571 62

No. 16.—The copie of the lettre sent from the Queene's Council to the Maior and Aldermen of the cittie of Norwich, for establishing the aforesaid orders .... 67 b.

447.—FOLIO.

A Miscellaneous Volume of the Collections of Sir Richard St. George, Clarencieux, 1624.

No. 1.—A collection, entitled "Monasterialia," being transcripts of the foundation-charters of several Abbies, Monasteries, and other religious buildings: amongst them are Castleacre, Norwich, Westacre, West Dereham, and Wimondham; with references at folio 2, to the places where they occur.

923.—QUARTO.

A Volume of Mr. Warburton's Collections concerning Yarmouth, Norwich, Lynn, &c., consisting mostly of notes made with a black lead pencil, in a journey to those parts.

981.—QUARTO.

Bishop Kennett's Collections, vol. XLVII.; containing Biographical Memoranda from A.D. 1561 to A.D. 1580.

No. 50.—Account of the traitors condemned at the Norwich Assizes in August, 1570; Appleyard, Throgmorton, Redman, &c. 86

BISHOPRICK OF NORWICH.

1039.—FOLIO.

Bishop Kennett's Collections, vol. CV.

No. 10.—Account of fines upon the renewal of leases by the Bishop of Norwich, from the Restoration to October 14, 1674... 39

NORWICH CATHEDRAL.

366.—QUARTO.

Martyrologium ad usum ecclesiæ Norwicensis, cum calendario.* Codex membranaceus, *sæc.* XV.

969.—OCTAVO.

Bishop Kennett's Collections, vol. XXXV.

No. 3.—Ex Registro Henrici Prioris Cant. penes Rev. Episc. Norwicensem 25

No. 38.—Notes of Records relating to the Priory and Cathedral of Norwich 259

---

* This volume had been purchased by Mr. West, out of the library of Sir Joseph Jekyll, and had belonged to Lord Somers. The dedication of the church at Norwich is entered in the calendar on the twenty-fourth of September. There seems to have been a use for the Diocese of Norwich, and probably for all the others. See *Nasmith's Catalogue of the Manuscripts in Corpus Christi College, Cambridge*, No. CCCCLV. On the back of folio 2, is a Latin hymn on the Wise Men's Offering.

1040.—EIGHTEENMO.

Bishop Kennett's Collections, vol. CVI.

No. 15.—Extracts from Sir T. Brown's Account of the Monuments in the Cathedral of Norwich, penes Magistr. Burton.—Ex Coll. H. W. 200

No. 16.—Excerpta ex Registro Ecclesiæ beatæ Mariæ de Pratis de Creke dioc. Norwyc. penes D. Joh. Epūm. Norwic..... 203

No. 17.—Ex Antonii Harrison collectaneis de Episcopatu Norwic. penes Episc. Norwic.—Ex Coll. H. Wh..... 206

No. 18.—Ex Repertorio Episcopali Norwicensi per eundem penes Episc. Norwic. 206

No. 19.—Excerpta ex chronico Norwicensi M.S. Anglico penes Dom. Wrench—Ex Coll. H. Wh.

THETFORD.

229.—FOLIO.

A Volume, entitled "Miscellanea ex variis Scriptoribus Collecta, 1573."

No. 107.—Excerpta e registro Monasterij de Thetford. 145 b.

YARMOUTH.

NUMBER 148.

Papers concerning the claims of subjects of the French King in the English Court of Admiralty, principally between the years 1584 and 1600; with some original letters from King Henry the Third and King Henry the Fourth of France; several memorials of their Ambassadors on the same subject; and sundry recriminatory complaints of French piracies.

No. 36.—Observations on "the arrest and judgemente geven at Roan against the owners of the nyne Inglyshe shippes of the towne and porte of Yarmouth, in Inglande." Mar. 12, 1587..... 81

MISCELLANEOUS.

260.—FOLIO.

A Volume of Miscellanies.

No. 77.—Notes of family arms, &c. from the churches of Dunston, West Harling, and East Harling ..... 191 b.

No. 80.—Monuments and arms in Attelborough Church 197 b.

No. 82.—Arms, &c. in Wyndham church ..... 201 b.

No. 91.—Notes from Loddon church 216

No. 92.—Notes from Freton church ..... 216 b.

No. 93.—Notes from Old Buckenham church 217

No. 95.—Notes from Frenze church, Norfolk, near Diss 221

No. 101.—Arms, &c. at Whinberg Hall..... 234

No. 102.—Arms, &c. in the churches of Craneworth, Marlingford, Derham, South Picknam, and Wood-Rising..... 234

No. 104.—Arms in Ellingham church 235

No. 106.—Arms in the Earl of Sussex's house at Attelborough. (In addition to article No. 80) ..... 235 b.

No. 108.—Arms in the churches of Besthorp and Morley 236 b.

No. 110.—Arms in the churches of Rockeland St. Peter's, Caston, Greston, Martin, Threckston, Cressyngham Parva, Bodney, Hilborough, Stanford, Tofte, and Langford 237

No. 111.—Arms in Thomas Methwold's house 238

No. 112.—Arms in the churches of Munford, Ikborough, Colveston, Cranwich, Didlington, Fouldon, Methwold, and Stoke 238 b.

No. 113.—Arms at Westdereham house 241

No. 114.—Arms in Crymplesham, Bechamwell, Denvere, Dounhamhithe, Upwell, Outwell, Emneth, Elme, and Walsoken churches 241 b.

No. 116.—Arms in Walton, Walpole, Terington, St. Laurence in Tilney, Islington, Wigenhall St. Mary's, Wigenhall St. Jermyn's, Wigenhall St. Peter's, Watlington, Holme, Stowe-Bardolph, Wymbotsham, and Fordham churches ..... 245 b.

No. 118.—Arms in Fincham St. Martin's, Fyncham St. Michael's, Shuldham, Marham, Barton Allhallows, Barton St. Andrew's, Barton St. Mary's, and Narborough churches 248

No. 121.—Arms at Reynam hall, the house of Roger Townshend 254

No. 122.—Arms in East Raynham, Reynam St. Margaret's, South Raynham, Helmyngton, Wissingset, Brysele, Alderford, Caston, Salle, Whitewell, Reffham, Wichingham Parva and Magna, Tunsted, Hoveton, Lakenham, Heveringland, Brandeston, Bowton, Attilbridge, Felthorp, Ringland, Taverham, Ilborough, and Blickling churches ..... 254 b.

No. 123.—Arms at Honingham hall, the house of Richard Catelyn, Esq.... 260

No. 124.—Arms in Honingham, Melton Magna, and Wolturton churches ..... 260 b.

No. 125.—Arms at Blickling hall, the house of Edward Clere, Esq..... 261 b.

No. 126.—Arms in Swannington church..... 262

ARUNDEL MANUSCRIPTS.

221.—FOLIO.

Codex membranaceus, sec. XIV. ineuntis, sed haud uno tempore exaratus.

No. 9.—Memoranda de quibusdam redditibus in civitate Norvic. Abbatiæ de Sibton dèbitis, 42 et 43 Edw. III. 10

BURNEY MANUSCRIPTS.

354.—SMALL QUARTO.

Codex membranaceus, sec. XV. anno 1522, liber Roberti Dykar, ex dono Ricardi Nykke, Episcopi Norwicensis, postea Edmundi Hoby.

No. 3.—Henrici VIII. Breve Ricardo Nykke, Episcopo Norwicensi, directum de valore bonorum omnium in diœcesi sua per commisarios faciendo.—Dat. Westm. 26 Julii, anno IX. 3

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS.

8839-8843—FOLIO.

Collections for a History of the County of Norfolk, by Peter Le Neve, Norroy, and others, five volumes.

Vol. I.—Clackclose Hundred.
II.—East Flegg.
III.—Freebridge.
IV.—Mitford.
V.—Walsham.

These are apparently most full and valuable.

8844—QUARTO.

A Bundle of Papers in a case—

Collections for a History of Norfolk, probably made by the Rev. Charles Parkin.

9370.—QUARTO.

Account of the Parish of St. Peter's of Mancroft, in Norwich; by B. Mackerell.*

---

* Mackerell's Account of St. Peter's of Mancroft is neatly bound, with gilt leaves. It was intended by the writer to be preserved in the Church; and blank leaves are given at the end, for the insertion of additional Inscriptions, &c. It comes down to the year 1735. The drawings are about seventy in number. The Arms are all coloured, gilt, &c. There is a complete Index to the volume.—Two duodecimo volumes, also by Mackerell, filled with Notes relating to Norfolk and Norwich Churches, have lately (June, 1842) been added to the Museum from Strawberry Hill; and two others in quarto by the same hand, containing a History of Norwich, transcribed for the Press, is in the possession of Hudson Gurney, Esq.

11564.—ART. 5.

"Plan de Norwich;" being a coloured Plan to show the Walls and Churches; drawn by a French artist about the year 1650: 2 ft. by 1 ft. 6 in.

11,601.—FOLIO.

Journal-Book of the several Letters and Orders directed to the Lord-Lieutenant, and transmitted to the Deputy-Lieutenants of the county of Norfolk, and of their several proceedings thereupon, from the first of May, 1660, to January, 1675.

12208, A.

A coloured Plan, on vellum, of an Estate in Walpole belonging to Gregory Wright, Esq., surveyed in 1768; with an Elevation of Newton Hall: 2 ft. 4 in. by 1 ft. 7 in.

ADDITIONAL ROLLS.

1689—1773.

Court-Rolls of the Manor of Horningtoft, County of Norfolk, 1 Edw. I., 59 Edw. III.; Bailiffs' Account of the same Manor. 2-37 Hen. VI.

2019—2027.

Eleven Court-Rolls of the Manor of Horningtoft, in Norfolk, for the years 55, 6, Hen. III.; and 8, 9, 13, 14, 22, 23, 26, 32, 36, 37, Hen. VI.: on vellum and paper.

ADDITIONAL CHARTERS.

1384.

Exemplificatio Placiti in Curiâ Regis apud Westmonast. de terris in Schipdam, in com. Norf.—Dated 28 January, 17 Hen. VII.

2015.

Warrant from Chas. I., appointing Colonel Jervase Hollis Governor of Lynn Regis, in Norfolk.—Dated Oxford, 6 April, 1644.

2016.

Release from Henry Beaufort, Bishop of Winchester, and others, of various Manors and Lands in Norfolk, &c.

APPENDIX III.

APPENDIX III.

LIST OF THE CHARTULARIES,

AS FAR

AS THEY ARE KNOWN TO EXIST,

OF

NORFOLK MONASTERIES.

NORFOLK CHARTULARIES.

ALDEBY.

"Computi Priorum sive Custodum Cellæ de Aldeby. Manuscript in archivis Eccl. Cath. Norwic."—Tanner, *Notit. Monast.*

ST. BENET HULME.

"Cartæ originales, Computi Obedientiariorum et Ballivorum, rotuli Curiarum, &c. inter Munimenta Sedis Episcopalis Norwic. In palatio Norwic."— *Ibid.*

"Registrum Cartarum, &c. penes Decanum et Capitulum Norwic. Folio minori papyr."—*Ibid.*

A Register of this Monastery, of great importance, is preserved among the Cottonian Manuscripts in the British Museum, *Galba*, E. II. The Table of its contents, enumerating above eleven hundred charters, is given in the last edition of *Dugdale's Monasticon*, vol. iii. p. 66–79.—Anstis had a transcript of this Register; and Excerpts from it are preserved in the Harleian Manuscripts, 298, folio 133; 972, folio 80; 980, p. 155; and 6478, folio 3.

A Roll, relating to the Spiritualties of St. Benet Hulme, is among the Cottonian Charters in the British Museum, IV. 57; and a few Charters relating to it are among Bishop Tanner's own Manuscript Collections at Oxford.

Part of a Register of St. Benet Hulme, formerly belonging to Thomas Astle, Esq., is now in the Library of the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos at Stowe. Press iii., No. CII. See the *Bibliotheca Stowensis*, vol. ii. p. 166.

BINHAM.

Bishop Tanner mentions two Registers of Binham Priory in the *Notitia Monastica:* One, as preserved in the Cottonian Library at the Museum, *Claud.* D. XIII. "Ex dono dom. Joan. le Gard de Ganton in Com. Ebor. qui duxit filiam dom. Thomæ Widdringtoni quem penes extitit Registrum hujus prioratûs, A.D. 1652:" the other, as Sir William Dugdale's own, "penes autorem *Mon. Angl.* A.D. 1648."—There seems reason, however, to consider these but as one Manuscript. The volume, which was Sir Robert Cotton's, has still the following entry upon the first leaf in Dugdale's own hand: "Registrum Cartarum Prioratûs de Binham in agro Norfolciensi, ex dono Johannis Legard de Ganton in Com. Ebor. Baronetti." And, upon collation, every page transcribed in the *Monasticon,* as from the Register belonging to Sir William Dugdale, answers minutely to the Cottonian Manuscript. A Synopsis of the more important contents of this Manuscript (which is a thick folio, written in a large hand, in the early part of the fourteenth century) is given in the last edition of the *Monasticon,* vol. iii. pp. 343, 344, Note.

BLACKBOROUGH NUNNERY.

Dugdale quotes a Register of this Nunnery as in the Library of Sir Henry Spelman. In Nasmith's time, this Manuscript belonged to Dr. Cox Macro. It afterwards came, together with a large portion of the other Spelman Manuscripts, into the possession of Hudson Gurney, Esq., of Keswick near Norwich. An abstract of its more important contents will be found in the last edition of *Dugdale's Monasticon,* vol. iv. p. 205, Note.

BROMHOLM.

There is a Register of this Priory among Bishop Moore's Manuscripts, in the Public Library at Cambridge, Mm. ii. 20.

Hearne, in his Preface to *Adam de Domerham,* p. lviii., has printed a Grant from Richard de Paston to the Priory of Bromholm, of certain rents for keeping their Books in repair: copied from an

old Ledger-Book pertaining to the Priory, which, February 28, 1726, was in the hands of Mr. Paston, of Pauntley in Gloucestershire.

Sir Thomas Phillipps, in his "*Index to Cartularies,*" p. 5, refers to this latter Manuscript, but does not say where it is at present.

BUCKENHAM.

Sir Thomas Phillips refers to a Chartulary of Buckenham, formerly belonging to Thomas Martin of Palgrave.

A Survey of the Demesnes of this Priory, temp. Henry VIII., is in the Augmentation-Office.

CASTLE-ACRE.

A Register, formerly Sir Symonds D'Ewes's, of this Priory is now among the Harleian Manuscripts, No. 2110. It is a folio volume, the greater part of which appears to have been written in the fourteenth century. A full enumeration of its contents will be found in the last edition of the *Monasticon,* vol. v. p. 46–48, Note.

There is another Register of this House, preserved among the Records in the King's Remembrancer's Office in the Exchequer.

Tanner, in the *Notitia Monastica,* refers to a Register of Castle-Acre, "penes dom. Thomam Widdrington." Sir Thomas Phillipps, *Index ut supr.* p. 9, says "Roger Dodsworth, post Sir T. Widdrington." He adds, as if speaking of another Register, "Thomas Martin, 1772, post I. Ives."

Peter Le Neve, Norroy King of Arms, had a Rental of Castle-Acre—a quarto Manuscript on vellum.

There is an Extent of Castle-Acre Priory, 44 Edward III., in the *Additional Manuscripts* in the British Museum, 6164, p. 423.

COKESFORD.

Two Registers of this Priory are in the hands of the Marquess of Townshend's Trustees.

Among the Charters given to the British Museum by the late Lord Frederick Campbell, is a Fragment of a Terrier, or Register of the Lands of Cokesford Priory in Beremere, Westrudham, and

Estrudham, "secundum novas abuttationes," 12 Hen. IV. marked L.F.C. xxi. 8.

CRABHOUSE.

Among the *Additional Manuscripts* in the British Museum, No. 4733, is a *Register of Crabhouse Nunnery*, presented to the Library in 1765, by the Rev. Henry Robinson. It consists of sixty-four leaves; the first fifty-four on vellum, the rest on paper. The first page of this Manuscript is in French verse, beginning—

"Seinurs et Dames, veus et jones
"Francs et serfs et totes en communes
"Ke voliunt oyer et entendre
"En cest escrit pount aprendre
"Coment la Mesun de Crabhus
"Et de totes les fez et lus
"Comencerunt. Ke uncore sunt
"Et de donurs ke donerunt
"E de terres et tenemens
"De rentes et de ffefemens,
"Ke a la vaunt dit Mesun parteynunt
"Coment et de ques done esteyunt," &c.

It is followed as far as folio 35, b. by the Legend of the Foundation, various Charters, and the History of the early Benefactors, in French prose.

At folio 36, follows—"TERRARIUM. Hæ sunt terræ et tenementa pertinentia Domui Sancti Johannis Apostoli et Evangelistæ de Crabhous jacencia in villa et campis de Wygenhale, Tylneye, Clenchewarton, Lenn Episcopi, Westwynche, Sechythe, Walyngton, et Thorplond de novo scripta die Lunæ prox. ante festum Epiphaniæ Domini tempore Johannæ Wygenhale Priorissæ dictæ Domûs, anno regni Regis Henrici quinti post Conquestum octavo, et anno Domini Millesimo, CCCC^{mo}, XX^{mo}. This extends to folio 49.—At folio 50, b. and on to 53, is a "Mencyon of Werkys made in the House of Crabhouse;" that is, an Account of the several Buildings undertaken and executed there during the time of

Prioress Joan Wygenhale, from 1420 to 1444, in Old English.—At folio 55, we have "The Survaye of the late Priory of Crabhouse and Westdereham, made the xxij daye of Marche, in the third and fourthe yeres of the Reign of our Sovereign Lorde and Ladye, Kynge Philip and Quene Mary, by John Ffawkenor and Edward Bowett, of all the houses, beldings, barnes, stabulls, duffe-houses, gardens, orchards, court-lodges, londs, tenements, medowes, fedings, pastures, marshes, woods, commons, and advosones, sette, lying, and being in the parishes of Wygenhall, Tylney, Islyngton, Sethey, Estwynche, Westwynche, Clenchewarton, Lynne, Wymbottesham, Thorpeland, Elme, and Elmyth, in the said countie. All whiche premisses be nowe in the possession of Sir Edward Gage, knight."

CREYK.

The Chartulary of North Creyk, probably the same with that mentioned by Tanner, as being, in 1632, in the possession of Henry Dereham, Esq. of West Dereham, now belongs to Sir Thomas Phillipps of Middle-Hill in Worcestershire. It is a small folio, of the thirteenth century, in seventy-two leaves, and begins with an account of its foundation, by Robert de Nerford, in Lengerescroft, containing forty acres (not four hundred, as stated by the continuator of Blomefield, and by Taylor in his *Index Monasticus.*) It appears from this Chartulary that the Abbey had its principal Estates in Lingerscroft, North Creyk, South Creyk, Quarles, North Barsham, Holcham, Thorp, and Brunham.

A Portion of another Register of this House, formerly belonging to Dr. Moore, Bishop of Ely, is now in the Public Library at Cambridge.

EAST DEREHAM.

Sir Thomas Phillipps, in his "*Index to Cartularies,*" p. 12, refers to two Registers of this House: one in his own possession, 1838; the other as in the possession of Richard Heber, Esq., of Hodnet, county of Salop, 1833. Probably the same Manuscript.

WEST DEREHAM.

The Register of West Dereham, mentioned in Nasmith's edition of *Tanner's Notitia*, as Mr. Thomas Astle's, is now in the Library of the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos at Stowe. Press iii., No. LXXII. See the *Bibliotheca Stowensis*, vol. ii. p. 141.

HORSHAM.

Tanner refers to various Court-Rolls, and a Register of this Priory, as formerly belonging to Sir John Hobart, Bart.

An Extent of the Lands of this Priory, 18 Edward II., is printed in the *Monasticon*, last edition, vol. iii. p. 638.

There is an Extent of the Lands of this Priory, 18 Edward II. in the *Additional Manuscripts*, 6164, in the British Museum, p. 254.

LANGLEY.

Sir Thomas Phillipps refers to a Register of Langley, as in *Bibl. Bodl.*, p. 242."

Another (imperfect) formerly belonging to Moore, Bishop of Ely, is now in the Public Library at Cambridge.

A third Register, in folio, consisting of fifty-seven leaves of vellum, but irregularly placed and imperfect, is preserved among the Museum Manuscripts, *Additional Manuscripts*, 5948.

MARHAM.

Sir John Hare, of Stow Hall in Norfolk, possessed a Register of this Nunnery, in 1632. Collectanea from it are to be found in the Harleian Manuscript, 294.

A Rental of Marham Abbey is in the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos' Library at Stowe. Press iv. No. LIII. See the *Bibliotheca Stowensis*, vol. ii. p. 226.

MOUNTJOY.

Tanner mentions a Register and original Charters of this Priory, in the possession of Clement Herne, Esq. of Haverland: as

well as a Portion of a Register in the possession of William Bladwell of Swanington, Gent.

Several old Deeds belonging to this Priory are preserved in the Tally-Court at Westminster.

NORMANNESBERCH IN SOUTH RAINHAM.

Cell to Castle-Acre.—For Charters relating to it, see the Register of Castle-Acre among the Harleian Manuscripts, No. 2110, folio 54, where it is called "Cella de Reynham."

NORTON SOUPECORS, OR RAVENINGHAM.

Nasmith's Additions to Tanner refer to a Chartulary of the College here, as formerly in the possession of Peter Le Neve, Esq.; afterwards of Mr. Astle. It is now in the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos' Library at Stow. Press iii. No. LXXIII. See the *Bibliotheca Stowensis*, vol. ii. p. 142.

NORWICH.

CATHEDRAL OF THE HOLY TRINITY.

Bishop Tanner refers to no fewer than seven Registers of Charters relating to this Cathedral, in the Archives of the Dean and Chapter.

The first, made about the year 1306, under the direction of Prior Lakenham, contains the Charters which refer to the Foundation and Endowment of the Church, folio.

The second, contains the Charters more especially referring to the Almonry, folio.

The contents of the third and fourth Registers he has not specified, folio.

The fifth relates to the Cellarer's Office: compiled in 1282, by Ralph de Elyngham, folio.

The sixth is the "*Registrum Camerarii.*"

The seventh, a Register of Papal Bulls, royal Charters, Donations, and Confirmations; consisting of eighty-six leaves, in quarto.

Among the Topographical Manuscripts in the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos' Library at Stowe, Press iv. No. v. is one entitled "*Terrarium Prioratûs Norwici,*" in folio, on a hundred and fourteen leaves of vellum; containing the rental of this Priory from the Lands, Villages, &c. of Hindringham, Hildovestone, Neutone, Trous, Etone, Taverham, Elmham, Catton, Grange-Monachorum, Plumstede, Heylesden, and Martham. See the *Bibliotheca Stowensis,* vol. ii. pp. 198, 199.

Tanner gives references to a "*Repertorium Episcopale Norwicense,* collectum per Anton. Harrison, clerk, A.D. 1603," to various Bailiffs' and other Accounts of the Manors belonging to the Bishoprick, in the nineteenth and twenty-fifth Henry VIII., and for the years 1626 and 1691, in the Public Library at Cambridge.

See "Collectiones ex Registris Eccl. Norwic. per Humfr. Prideaux." Harleian Manuscripts, 6974.

Sir Thomas Phillipps refers to a Register belonging to Edmund Thimelthorpe, A.D. 1714.

CELL OF ST. LEONARD'S.

"Rot. Comput. Priorum Cellæ S. Leonardi in archivis Decani et Capit. Norvic."—*Tann.*

CARHOW NUNNERY.

Dugdale gives an Extract from an ancient Roll relating to this Nunnery, which, A.D. 1650, was in the possession of John Whiting, Gent.

Tanner refers to a Collection of Charters and Rolls relating to it, in the possession of Nathaniel Axtell, Esq.; also to some "Analecta e Cartulario quodam de Carhow," in a volume of his own collections, marked T.T. folio 484, &c. now at Oxford.

ST. GILES'S HOSPITAL.

Tanner refers to various Charters, Registers, Rentals, &c. of this Hospital, among the Archives of the City of Norwich. The particular of the valuation of it, thirty-eighth Henry VIII., is to be found in the Harleian Manuscript, 4316, p. 132.

NORMAN SPITEL.

Cartæ, Comput. &c. &c. in Archivis Decani et Capituli Norvicensis.

PENTNEY.

Tanner, from Dugdale, quotes a Register of this House, in the possession of the Duke of Rutland, at Belvoir Castle.

SPORLE.

ALIEN PRIORY.

Bundel. benef. alienig. 48 Edw. III.—Tanner says, "Vide Escaet. Norfolciæ, 15 Hen. VI. n. 48. post mortem Joannæ Reginæ Angliæ, ubi Extenta omnium terrarum, reddituum, &c. ad hunc Prioratum spectantium.

An Extent of this Priory, eighteenth Edw. II., in the *Additional Manuscripts*, 6164, in the British Museum, p. 252.

THETFORD.

CLUNIAC PRIORY.

Tanner refers to a Register of this House formerly belonging to William Le Neve, Esq., Clarencieux: to two Registers, which, in 1719, belonged to Peter Le Neve; and to another Register in the Duke of Grafton's possession.

Sir Thomas Phillipps refers to a Register of Thetford, as in the Library of Craven Ord, Esq. But it did not make its appearance in either of the Sale Catalogues of Mr. Ord's Library and Manuscripts.

Some Charters relating to Thetford are among Anthony à Wood's Manuscripts in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford.

WALSINGHAM.

The Register of Walsingham Priory, quoted by Dugdale as in the possession of Samuel Roper, Esq. of Heanor, county of Derby, was given by that gentleman in 1670 to Sir Robert Cotton, amongst whose Manuscripts it still remains in the British Museum.

Nero, E. VII.—An ample Schedule of its contents is given in the last edition of *Dugdale's Monasticon*, vol. vi. p. 72.

A Paper Survey of the possessions of this Monastery, temp. Hen. VIII., is preserved in the Augmentation-Office.

WEYBRIDGE,

(IN THE PARISH OF ACLE.)

Original Charters belonging to Weybridge, formerly with Peter le Neve, Norroy. *Tanner.*

WYMONDHAM OR WINDHAM.

The most important Register of this Monastery is in the Cottonian Collection, *Titus, C.* VIII. a small folio of a hundred and four leaves, a Schedule of the chief contents of which will be found in the last edition of the *Monasticon*, vol. iii. pp. 327, 328.

Bishop Tanner refers to another Register, formerly (A.D. 1640) in the possession of Sir William Le Neve, Clarencieux, and afterwards of Sir Edward Walker.

The Cottonian Manuscript, *Otho, B.* IV., destroyed in the fire at Westminster, in 1731, contained a metrical account of the change of Wymondham from a Cell to an Abbey, from the pen of Whethamstede, the literary Abbot of St. Alban's. Weever has given some extracts from it in his *Funeral Monuments*, pp. 809, 810.

YARMOUTH.

PRIORY.

"Munimenta ad hunc Prioratum spectantia in Archivis Decani et Capit. Norwic." *Tanner's Notit. Mon.*

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL.

"Registr. et Cartæ penes Majorem, Aldermannos, &c. Jernemuthæ Magnæ." *Tanner.*

APPENDIX IV.

APPENDIX IV.

DRAWINGS,

&c. &c.

IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM,

RELATING TO NORFOLK.

DRAWINGS,

&c. &c.

IN THE KING'S LIBRARY.

IMPRESSIONS from the Sepulchral Brass Effigies of Richard Calthorp, Esq., who died in 1554, and Anne Hastings his wife, who died in 1562, at the east end of the nave of Antingham Church: The size of the originals ..... XXXI. 45. 1, a, b.

A View, in pencil, of the interior of Beeston Abbey; drawn about 1800: 1 ft. by 8½ in. ..... XXXI. 45. 2, b.

A View, in Indian ink, of the Ruins of Castle-Acre Castle: 1 ft. 1 inch by 6½ in. ..... XXXI. 48. c.

A View, in pencil, of part of the Ruins of Castle-Acre Priory: 1 ft. 1 in. by 8½ in. ..... XXXI. 48. g.

Highly-finished coloured Plans of the principal Story and Attic-Story of Holkham Hall; drawn on a scale of thirteen feet to one inch: each 1 ft 5 in. by 1 ft. ..... XXXI. 42. b, c.

Five highly-finished coloured Elevations of the several sides of Holkham House (before the erection of the wings); drawn on a scale of twelve and a half feet to an inch: each of them 1 ft. 5 in. by 9½ in. ..... XXXI. 42. d, e, f, g, h.

A South-west View, in pencil, of the Ruins of Overstrand Church, near Cromer: 1 ft. by 7½ in. ..... XXXI. 54. 1

Impressions from the Sepulchral Brasses of John Claden, Thomas Wyat, Robert Walsh, &c. in Worsted Church: the size of the originals ..... XXXI. 39. 1, a, b.

A coloured South-east View of the Ruins of Wymondham Abbey Church; drawn apparently about the year 1800: 1 ft. 4 in. by 1 ft. 1 in. ..... XXXI. 39. 2, b.

A Plan, in Indian ink, of Yarmouth Church; drawn in the year 1735, on a scale of twenty-four feet to an inch: 1 ft. by 8 in. XXXI. 40, e.

DRAWINGS

BY

THE REV. THOMAS KERRICH.

[A very large Collection of Sketches, chiefly in pen and ink, of Arches, Windows, Monuments, and various architectural details of Churches, and other ancient buildings: these Sketches are several thousand in number; those of them which relate to Norfolk are as under. The numbers refer to the *Additional Manuscripts* in the British Museum.]

ALBURGH.—6754, f. 150; 6755, ff. 305, 311, 312.

ALDEBY.—6738, f. 21; 6744, 6748, f. 43; 6750, ff. 132–136; 6753, ff. 143–147; 6754, ff. 152–154; 6755, ff. 178–180, 236–240, 298, 299; 6759, f. 42.

ATTLEBURGH.—6736, f. 34; 6747, ff. 62, 66; 6757, f. 44; 6758, f. 42; 6759, f. 146.

AYLMERTON.—6756, ff. 171, 300.

AYLSHAM.—6743, f. 65; 6756, ff. 1–4, 172.

BALSHAM.—6737, ff. 23–29.

BANHAM.—6728, ff. 25–28; 6730, ff. 13–20, 79; 6747, ff. 3–5, 32, 41, 63, 98; 6758, ff. 64–68.

BARTON.—6751, ff. 88–90.

BEESTON.—6756, ff. 7, 8.

BESSINGHAM.—6756, f. 300.

BINHAM PRIORY.—6735, ff. 21–25; 6736, f. 4; 6756, ff. 186, 195; 6758, ff. 47–49; 6759, f. 140; 6753, ff. 62–75.

BIRCHAM.—6756, f. 178.

BIRLINGHAM, SOUTH.—6755, f. 141.

BLAKENEY.—6747, f. 127.

BLICKLING.—6756, ff. 196, 197.

BRISINGHAM.—6753, f. 226.

BROMEHOLME PRIORY.—6756, ff. 36, 37.

BUCKENHAM CASTLE.—6735, ff. 58–60.

BURNHAM.—6738, ff. 32, 135.

BURNHAM DEPEDALE.—6736, ff. 29, 38, 39, 42, 95; 6751, ff. 11–23; 6756, ff. 202, 203.

BURNHAM NORTON.—6735, ff 42, 43; 6736, ff. 25, 29, 30, 42, 95; 6739, ff. 69–71; 6744, f. 38; 6748, f. 42; 6751, ff. 11–23; 6753, ff. 48–55; 6756, ff. 127, 132, 205, b.; 6759, ff. 1, 158.

BURNHAM OVERY.—6735, ff. 26–30, 62; 6736, f. 25; 6759, f. 152.
BURNHAM PRIORY.—6744, f. 39; 6759, ff. 6, 7, 11–18.
BURNHAM THORPE.—6730, f. 46; 6751, f. 93.
BURNHAM ULPH.—6737, f. 119; 6739, ff. 73–77; 6745, ff. 6, 47; 6747, f. 130; 6753, ff. 53, 61; 6756, ff. 126, 128–131, 133, 134, 144, 185, 201, 204, 205.
BURNHAM WESTGATE.—6743, f. 34; 6747, ff. 1-130; 6756, f. 194; 6759, ff. 2-5.
CASTLE-ACRE.—6735, ff. 12-14, 72-78; 6736, ff. 40, 2, 4; 6737, ff. 23-29; 6746, ff. 73, 79, 81, 83, 94, 95, 98, 99, 100, 104; 6747, f. 30; 6750, ff. 160-177; 6751, f. 168; 6753, ff. 96-104; 6756, f. 186; 6759, f. 136; 6769, f. 202.
CASTLE RISING.—6735; 6740, ff. 59-65; 6757, f. 45; 6758, ff. 43-46.
CAISTOR.—6735, f. 109; 6769, f. 145.
CHEDGRAVE.—6756, ff. 86-93, 98, 99.
CLEY.—6735, f. 17; 6756, ff. 173, 298, 299.
CREAKE, NORTH.—6730, f. 73.
CREAKE, SOUTH.—6730, f. 62; 6757, ff. 91-94.
CREAKE ABBEY.—6757, f. 43; 6759, f. 52.
CROMER.—6738, f. 110; 6756, ff. 5, 9, 10, 16-22, 24-31, 46-55, 59-70, 151-154, 160, 164-166, 296; 6758, f. 69.
DENTON.—6754, f. 195.
DERSINGHAM.—6737, ff. 23-29; 6742, ff. 12, 13; 6745, f. 54; 6747, f. 80; 6753, ff. 43-47, 49-52, 56-60.
DISS.—6755, ff. 370-377; 6756, ff. 147, 149, 150.
DORKING.—6744, f. 25; 6748, f. 28.
DOWNHAM.—6739, ff. 44-47; 6747, ff. 6, 7, 20, 74, 95, 129, 133; 6748, ff. 4, 13, 48; 6756, ff. 276, 290-293; 6758, ff. 2, 7.
DUNHAM, GREAT.—6757, f. 47.
ELMHAM CASTLE.—6735, f. 120.
FAKENHAM.—6744, f. 24; 6747, ff. 39, 45, 57, 58; 6753, f. 251; 6756, ff. 136-138, 198, 199; 6758, ff. 72, 73.
FELBRIGGE.—6756, ff. 11-13, 161-163.
FERSFIELD.—6728, ff. 111-113; 6729, f. 147; 6730, ff. 83, 84, 69, b.
FINCHAM.—6736, f. 96.

FORDHAM.—6756, f. 295.

FRENSE.—6728, ff. 216, b, 217, 232, 250, 251; 6734, f. 109, b; 6755, ff. 125-131, 136-138; 6755, ff. 358-366.

GARBOLDESHAM.—6729, f. 146; 6748, f. 5; 6753, f. 249.

GELDESTON.—6737, ff. 23-29; 6754, ff. 188, 189.

GILLINGHAM.—6738, ff. 15, 134; 6745, ff. 15-17; 6754, ff. 190-194, 196; 6755, ff. 171-177, 218-223, 225, 297; 6757, ff. 119-125; 6759, f. 94.

GIMINGHAM.—6756, ff. 57, 58.

GISSING.—6742, ff. 8, 10; 6753, ff. 234-244

GRESHAM.—6756, f. 300.

HADDISCOE.—6736, f. 4, 42; 6754, ff. 34, 35, 37, b, 86-94; 159-163; 6758, ff. 19-24.

HALES.—6755, ff. 181-195.

HARLING, EAST.—6728, ff. 212-214; 6730, ff. 37-40; 6748, f. 44.

HARPLEY.—6743, f. 19; 6747, f. 84; 6751, ff. 169-171.

HEACHAM.—6759, f. 137.

HECKINGHAM.—6734, f. 105; 6755, ff. 196-199; 6756, f. 94.

HOCKWOLD.—6747, f. 44.

HOLM.—6756, f. 283.

HOLT.—6756, ff. 168-170.

HOUGHTON.—6729, f. 101; 6755, f. 152.

INGOLDSTHORPE.—6744, f. 23; 6756, f. 286.

INGWORTH.—6756, f. 300.

KENNINGHALL.—6734, ff. 132-143.

KIRBY-CANE.—6736, f. 28; 6756, f. 184.

LANGLEY.—6756, f. 100.

LOPHAM, NORTH.—6753, f. 233.

LOPHAM, SOUTH.—6742, ff. 8, 10; 6753, ff. 227-232.

LYNN.—6729; 6737, ff. 23-29; 6745, ff. 43-44; 6753, ff. 76-87, 95, b.; 6756, ff. 122-125, 174-177, 179, 180.

METHWOLD.—6756, f. 274.

MIDDLETON.—6729, f. 132.

MUNDSLEY.—6756, ff. 32, 171.

NEWTON.—6756, f. 142.

NORTON.—6755, f. 202.

NORWICH.—6735, ff. 33, 34, 135; 6736, ff. 3, 4, 28, 40; 6744, f. 12; 6746, ff. 15-31, 103; 6747, ff. 21, 31, 51, 74, 86, 88, 89; 6748, ff. 19, 38, 51-53, 54-56, 59; 6751, ff. 172-174; 6753, ff. 245-248, 250; 6754, ff. 120, 121; 6755, f. 235; 6756, ff. 72, 184; 6757, ff. 107-116; 6758, ff. 58, 59-63, 78; 6759, f. 135; 6768, ff. 55-70; 6769, f. 203; 6771, f. 77.

OVERSTRAND.—6756, ff. 14, 15, 23, 171.

PASTON.—6756, ff. 33-35.

REDENHALL.—6754, f. 157; 6755, f. 306.

REPPS, NORTH.—6756, ff. 171, 300.

REPPS, SOUTH.—6756, ff. 42-45, 171.

ROUGHTON.—6759, f. 33.

ROYDON.—6747, f. 50, 94, 96; 6755, ff. 345-349.

RUDHAM, GREAT.—6747, f. 70.

RUNCTON.—6738, f. 130; 6744, f. 6; 6746, f. 68; 6756, ff. 155-159; 6755, f. 151; 6757, ff. 117, 118; 6759, f. 92.

SCOLE.—6747, f. 25; 6756, f. 146.

SHERNBOURN.—6729, ff. 104, 105; 6730, ff. 49, b.-55.

SNETTISHAM.—6743, ff. 50-52; 6744, ff. 32-35; 6753, f. 61, b.; 6759, ff. 24-31.

SNORING.—6730, ff. 47-49; 6755, f. 148.

SOUTH-ACRE.—6728, f. 152; 6730, ff. 24-26, 41.

STARSTON.—6737, ff. 23-29; 6755, ff. 300-304; 6754, ff. 146, 155, 156, 188; 6756, f. 300.

SWAFFHAM.—6728, f. 223; 6751, ff. 95-98, b.

THETFORD.—6735, ff. 146,147; 6758, ff. 54-57; 6752, ff. 269-272.

THORPE-ABBOTS.—6755, f. 368.

THORPE, OR HADDISCOE-THORPE.—6754, ff. 168, 170-174, 178-180.

TITCHWELL.—6750, f. 141.

TOFT MONKS.—6755, ff. 208-214, 232-233; 6748, ff. 50, 60; 6739, f. 42.

TROWSE.—6747, f. 118.

THURTON.—6755, ff. 203-206.

THWAITE.—6755, ff. 207, 215-217, 234; 6755, f. 149.

WALSHAM, NORTH.—6756, ff. 38-41, 56, 71.

WALSINGHAM, OLD.—6756, ff. 135, 182, 185; 6743, ff. 74, 75; 6751, ff. 91, 92; 6747, f. 109.

WALTON, WEST.—6755, ff. 153-156.

WARHAM CAMP.—6735, f. 151.

WATTON.—6756, f. 207.

WEASENHAM.—6756, f. 143.

WEREHAM.—6756, f. 288.

WHEATACRE.—6756, ff. 102, 108; 6755, f. 296; 6739, ff. 37-40; 6742, ff. 18, 19; 6743, f. 65; 6747, ff. 23, 24, 91, 94; 6758, f. 74.

WILTON.—6756, f. 284; 6757, f. 95; 6747, f. 81.

WIMBOTSHAM.—6744, f. 5; 6746, ff. 81, 82, 83, 99, 103; 6747, f. 81.

WINCH, EAST.—6729, ff. 106, 107, 160; 6730, f. 82.

WOOLVERTON.—6756, f. 275.

WORTHAM.—6755, f. 369.

WRAMPLINGHAM.—6759, f. 34.

WROXHAM.—6755, f. 150.

WYMONDHAM.—6759, f. 145; 6757, ff. 139-144.

YARMOUTH.—6739, f. 68; 6748, ff. 32-68; 6751, ff. 82-87, b.; 6759, ff. 148, 149.

THERE ARE ALSO IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM—

Two Views, in Indian ink, of the great Cedar at Illington, as seen from the Churchyard; drawn by S. H. Grimm: one, 1 ft. 7 in. by 1 ft.: the other, 1 ft. by 9½ in. ..... *Kaye Collection*, III. 6, 7.

C. SLOMAN, Printer, King-Street, Yarmouth.

743, E 74

39, E 37-4
1, 94; 62

103; 67

92-97 1

100, 2
E 78
, 6, 7

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.